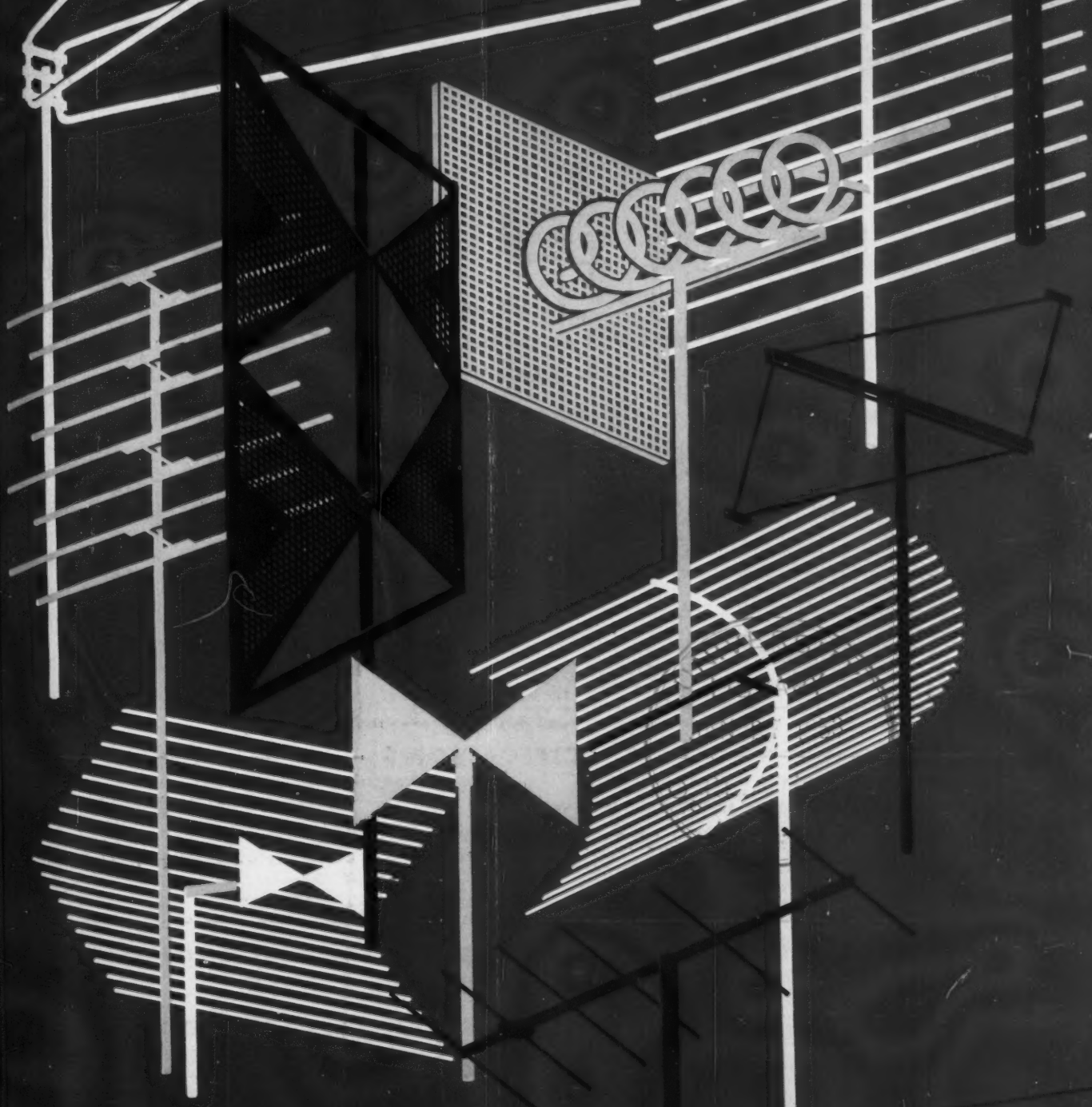
In 2 Sections • Section 1

TELE-TECH

A Caldwell-Clements Publication



UHF-TV in 1953

February • 1953

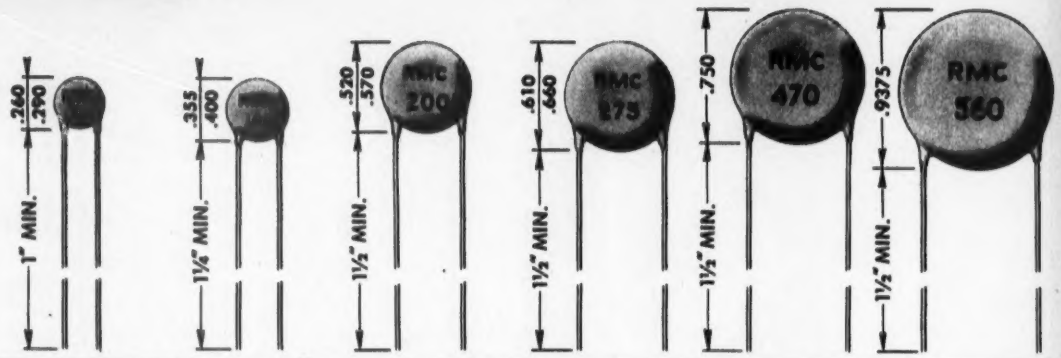
SHARE THIS COPY!

RMC

Temperature Compensating as well as By-Pass

DISCAPS

are Rated at 1000 Working Volts!



TC	1/4 Dia.	5/16 Dia.	1/2 Dia.	5/8 Dia.	3/4 Dia.	7/8 Dia.
P-100	—	2- 9 MMF	10- 30 MMF	—	—	—
NPO	2- 12 MMF	13- 27	28- 60	61- 75 MMF	76-110 MMF	111-150 MMF
N- 33	2- 15	16- 27	28- 60	61- 75	76-110	111-150
N- 80	2- 15	16- 27	28- 60	61- 75	76-110	111-150
N- 150	2- 15	16- 30	31- 60	61- 75	76-110	111-150
N- 220	2- 15	16- 30	31- 75	76-100	101-140	141-190
N- 330	2- 15	16- 30	31- 75	76-100	101-140	141-190
N- 470	2- 20	21- 40	41- 80	80-120	121-170	171-240
N- 750	5- 25	26- 50	51-150	151-200	201-290	291-350
N-1400	15- 50	51-100	101-200	200-250	251-470	480-560
N-2200	47- 75	76-100	101-200	201-275	276-470	471-560

If the samples you need are not here — send for them.

SPECIFICATIONS

POWER FACTOR: LESS THAN .1% AT 1 MEGACYCLE

WORKING VOLTAGE: 1000 VDC TEST VOLTAGE: 2000 VDC

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT: P-100 14K N-750 88K N-2200 265K NPO 35K N1400 165K

CODING: CAPACITY, TOLERANCE AND TC STAMPED ON DISC

INSULATION: DUREZ PHENOLIC—VACUUM WAXED

LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: INITIAL 7500 MEG OHMS AFTER HUMIDITY 1000 MEG OHMS

LEADS: #22 TINNED COPPER (.026 DIA.)

LEAD LENGTH: ¼" BODY 1", ⅜" BODY 1¼", ½" AND LARGER BODY 1½"

TOLERANCES: ±5%, ±10%, ±20%

RMC DISCAPS are Designed to Replace Tubular Ceramic and Mica Condensers at LOWER COST

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND TECHNICAL DATA

DISCAP CERAMIC CONDENSERS

RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

DISTRIBUTORS: Contact Jobber Sales Co., 146 Broadway St., Paterson 1, N. J.

& ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

TELE-TECH

A Caldwell-Clements Publication

FEBRUARY, 1953

SECTION ONE:

FRONT COVER: A PREVIEW OF THE MANY ANTENNA TYPES that will be appearing on house roof-tops in 1953. Shown (l to r) are stacked V, stacked dipoles and reflectors, corner reflector, stacked fan dipoles, fan dipole or bow tie, Yagi, helical, parabolic reflector, sheet reflector, rhombic and slotted line type antennas. (See page 38, Tele-Tech, Dec. 1951.) As of Jan. 1 the number of TV stations authorized totaled 283. Of the 175 post-freeze grants included in this figure, 127 are for UHF operation. Post-freeze VHF and UHF grants made during 1952 will bring TV service to 112 additional cities—making a total of 177 cities in 43 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Hawaii now having or slated to have TV stations. (See also Timetable of New TV Stations Coming on the Air, page 93, this issue)

Electronic Industries Totals 3

UHF Tuning Devices ..... Norman G. Altman & Fred M. Barr 66

Powdered Magnetic Cores ..... W. J. Polydoroff 69

Improved Tri-Color TV Picture Tube 71

Shielding and Mounting Effects on Tube Bulb Temperatures ..... I. E. Levy 72

Combination UHF- & VHF-TV Receiver Design ..... H. F. Rieth 74

Electronic Failure Prediction ..... James H. Muncy 76

Standardization of Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines .. J. J. Drovstep & A. W. Lebert 78

UHF-VHF Cabinet Antenna 79

UHF Oscillator Design Notes ..... Keats A. Pullen 80

Cues for Broadcasters 82

Planar Triode Frequency Multiplier for UHF H. R. Holloway, O. A. Saalborn & H. B. Briskin 84

The Microwave Interferometer ..... H. C. Hanks, Jr. 86

Page from an Engineer's Notebook—No. 18 89
UHF-TV Channel Frequencies and Wavelengths ..... De Bell, Budd & Casey

TV Horizontal Deflection Design—Part Two ..... John Narrace 90

Timetable of New TV Stations Coming on the Air 93

High Impedance VTVM ..... F. R. Bradley & R. D. McCoy 96

Radio-TV Stock Price Analysis 156

DEPARTMENTS

Personal 24
Tele-Tips 25
Letters 48
Editorial 63
Radarscope 64
New Equipment 94
Washington News Letter 98
News 134
Coming Events 135
Books 152
Bulletins 166

SECTION TWO:

THE MICROWAVE PICTURE—1953 ..... *Insert*

TELE-TECH, Vol. 12, No. 2, February, 1953. 75 cents a copy. Acceptance under Section 34.64 Postal Laws and Regulations authorized at Bristol, Conn., February 8, 1952 with additional entry at New York, N. Y. Annual Subscription Rates: United States and Possessions: $7.00; Canada: $8.00; All Other Countries $10.00. Please give title, position and company connection when subscribing. Copyright by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., 1953. Printed in U.S.A.
Published monthly by

CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, Inc.

Publication Office, Bristol, Conn. Editorial/Business Offices, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., Tel. Plaza 9-7880

Publishers also of TELEVISION RETAILING

MALLORY TYPE XT
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

MFD	SIZE D	SIZE H	C	OHMS	200°C MAX. Type No.	DCV	μA	150°C MAX. Type No.	DCV	μA	125°C MAX. Type No.	DCV	μA	85°C MAX. Type No.	DCV	μA
120	⅞	½	1	2.5	XT120-12	12	80	XT120-14	14	90	XT120-15	15	100	XT120-18	18	125
240	1⅛	9/16	1	2.5	XT240-12	12	80	XT240-14	14	90	XT240-15	15	100	XT240-18	18	125
75	⅞	½	1	2.5	XT 75-20	20	80	XT 75-23	23	90	XT 75-25	25	100	XT 75-30	30	125
150	1⅛	9/16	1	2.5	XT150-20	20	80	XT150-23	23	90	XT150-25	25	100	XT150-30	30	125
40	⅞	½	1	2.5	XT 40-38	38	80	XT 40-45	45	90	XT 40-50	50	100	XT 40-60	60	125
80	1⅛	9/16	1	2.5	XT 80-38	38	80	XT 80-45	45	90	XT 80-50	50	100	XT 80-60	60	125
25	⅞	½	1	2.5	XT			XT			XT			-100	100	125
50	1⅛	9/16	1	2.5	XT			XT			XT			80	180	125
12	⅞	27/32	2	5.										8-270	270	125
25	1⅛	13/16	2	5.										16-270	270	125
8	⅞	1¾6	3	7.5										6-360	360	125
16	1⅛	1¾6	3	7.5	XT									12-360	360	125
6	⅞	1 17/32	4	10.	XT 6									XT 5-450	450	125
12	1⅛	1 21/32	4	10.	XT 12-2								100	XT 10-450	450	125
5	⅞	1 29/32	5	12.5	XT 5-300			XT 10-37			-480	480	100	XT 4-540	540	125
10	1⅛	2 1/32	5	12.5	XT 10-300						XT 8-480	480	100	XT 8-540	540	125
4	⅞	2⅛	6	15.	XT 4-360	360	80	XT 4-450	450	90	XT 3.5-560	560	100	XT 3.5-630	630	125
8	1⅛	2⅛	6	15.	XT 8-360	360	80	XT 8-450	450	90	XT 7-560	560	100	XT 7-630	630	125
3.5	⅞	2 13/32	7	17.5	XT 3.5-420	420	80	XT 3.5-525	525	90						
7.	1⅛	2¼	7	17.5	XT 7-420	420	80	XT 7-525	525	90						

The Mallory Tantalum Capacitor shown is but one of the complete range of sizes and ratings indicated in the table. Note the following advantages:

Compactness

Continuous performance over a temperature range of –60° C. to +200° C.

High resistance to shock and vibration

Proof against thermal shock from –60° C. to +200° C. without damage

Double sealing for absolute protection under all operating conditions.

Originally developed for the Armed Forces subminiaturization program, Mallory Tantalum Capacitors are now available in quantity. If you are redesigning your equipment, don't hesitate to call on us for help in any problem involving the application of capacitors, the development of special types or the simplification of related circuits.

For Complete Information...

The above table is part of our new Technical Bulletin 4-3. Write for your copy today. It is complete with sizes, mounting arrangements, surge voltages and performance curves.

Expect more...Get more from MALLORY

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

SERVING INDUSTRY WITH THESE PRODUCTS:
Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators
Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Dry Batteries
Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Broadcast Stations in U. S.

	AM	FM	TV
Stations On Air	2377	612	120 VHF 5 UHF
Under Construction (CPs)	139	36	46 VHF 119 UHF 10 Educational
Applications Pending	232	8	463 VHF 294 UHF

FM Station Changes

FCC Chairman Walker at year-end reported 722 FM stations on the air, including 98 educational outlets. During the first 10 months of 1952, he said, 28 FM stations went off the air and 24 new ones went on the air. He added that 18 FM stations were under construction and 11 applications for construction permits were pending.

Amateur Licenses

Licensed ham stations at end of '52 117,069

Licensed ham stations at end of World War II 70,000
(Increase 67%)

Licenses in new Novice class, authorized July 17, 1951 12,730

Licenses in new Technician class, authorized July 17, 1951 3,601

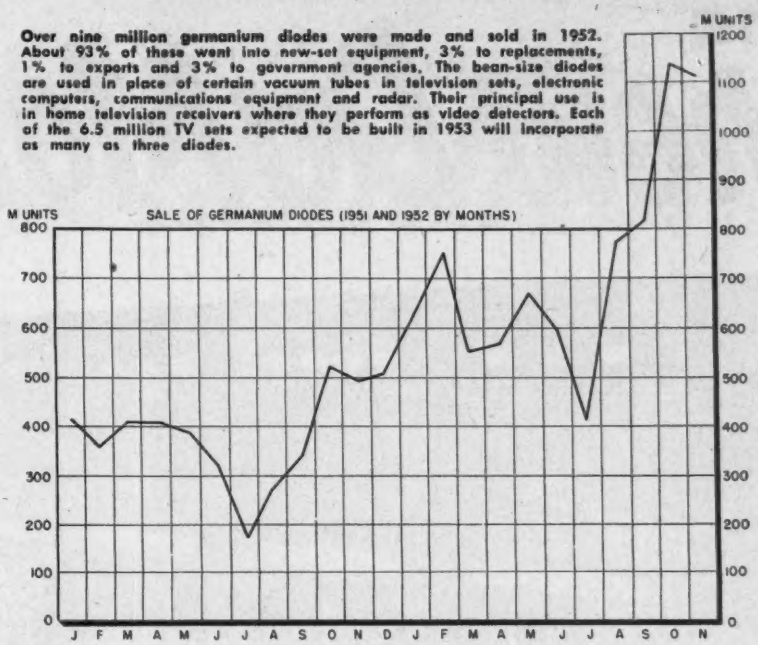
(Figures supplied by FCC Commissioner George E. Sterling.)

TV Abroad, 2,400,000 Sets

The U. S. State Department reports that TV stations are now operating in 21 countries on four continents, with two additional nations to begin TV service shortly, and three others in 1953. By the close of the present year, 28 may have TV.

TV sets in use abroad rose from 1,680,000 in October 1951 to 2,400,000 at close of '52. The latter figure does not include an estimated 77,000 sets in use in Russia. The report estimates the regular TV viewing audience outside the Iron Curtain and USA at 24,450,000 persons.

Over nine million germanium diodes were made and sold in 1952. About 93% of these went into new-set equipment, 3% to replacements, 1% to exports and 3% to government agencies. The bean-size diodes are used in place of certain vacuum tubes in television sets, electronic computers, communications equipment and radar. Their principal use is in home television receivers where they perform as video detectors. Each of the 6.5 million TV sets expected to be built in 1953 will incorporate as many as three diodes.



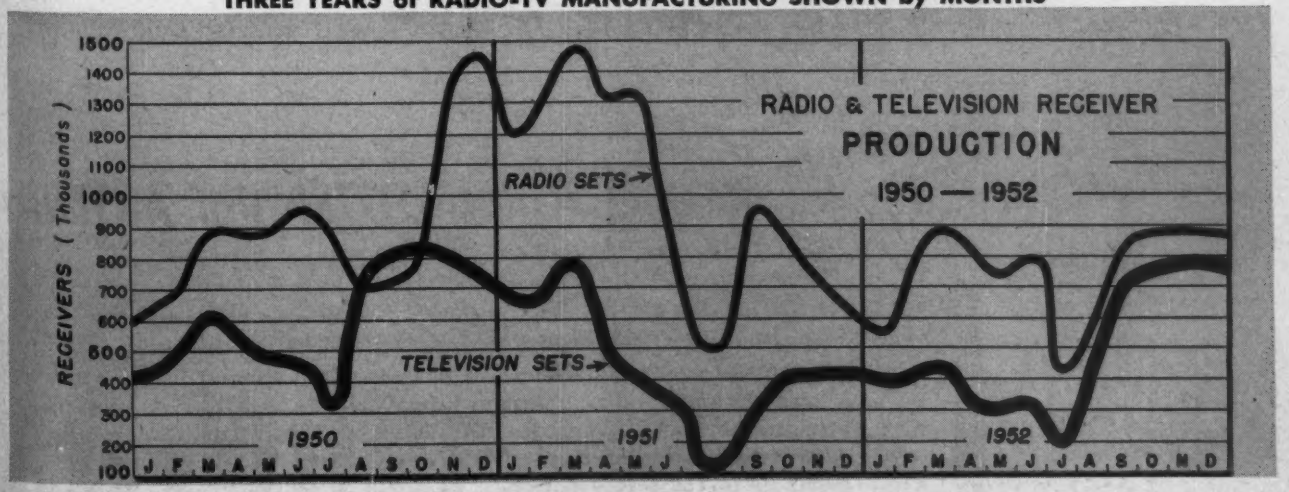
TV and Radio Receiver Production by Months, 1952

	Television	Home Radios	Portables	Auto	Clock	Total Radio
January	404,933	288,723	68,433	195,147	80,152	632,455
February	409,337	312,705	72,866	267,779	106,103	759,453
March (5 weeks)	510,561	357,689	99,720	343,314	175,189	975,892
April	332,878	286,164	110,529	275,250	176,003	847,946
May	309,375	288,927	128,351	215,478	115,588	748,344
June (5 weeks)	361,152	297,669	205,186	246,909	124,489	874,253
July	198,921	203,868	81,353	95,220	61,295	441,736
August	397,769	235,728	105,006	94,315	108,753	543,802
September (5 weeks)	755,665	324,786	126,666	230,706	183,496	865,654
October	724,117	314,459	113,552	163,494	180,841	772,346
November	780,486	389,853	153,503	195,200	185,639	924,195
December	760,000	370,000	153,500	185,000	180,000	888,500
1952, year	5,935,194	3,670,571	1,418,665	2,507,812	1,677,528	9,274,576
1951, year	5,562,000					12,895,000
1950, year	7,520,000					14,630,000

1952 FM Production - Home sets with FM facilities totaled 33,200 units in November and 32,000 units (estimated in December, bringing the 12-month 1952 total to 387,249 FM sets.

In addition, 7,603 television sets with FM circuits were produced in November and 6500 (estimated) in December, bringing the 12-month 1952 total to 93,731 TV sets with standard (100-mc band) FM output.

THREE YEARS of RADIO-TV MANUFACTURING SHOWN by MONTHS



See also Caldwell-Clements Statistics in World Almanac, Encyclopaedia Britannica, National Conference Board Economic Almanac, and "Information Please" Almanac

designed with YOU in mind...

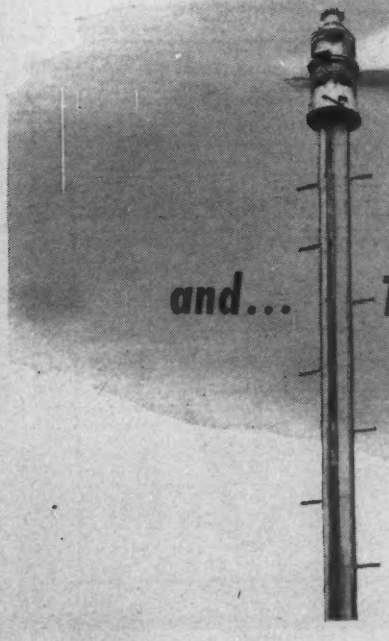
the new DuMont 5kw

COMBINED VISUAL and AURAL EXCITER

Center frequency stabilization is maintained through the employment of a combined visual and aural exciter. One crystal controls the center frequency of both the aural and visual transmitters. The 4.5 megacycle difference frequency is thus maintained to positive accuracy. This Du Mont development results in clean, simple circuitry that means easier maintenance, trouble-free operation.

LOW DRIVING POWER

The phenomenal gain of the Klystron amplifier requires only nominal driving power. The driver unit is a simple, low-maintenance unit employing few tubes. Utmost dependability and performance are realized with this design.



and... The Du Mont CUSTOMER-FITTED UHF ANTENNA

The perfect UHF antenna custom-fitted to your needs by Du Mont's staff of leading propagation experts assures the success of your installation. The new Du Mont antenna is a rugged, simple, reliable design. Power gain 14 to 25, beam width 2.1° to 4.2°, vertical nulls filled in and beam tilted to meet terrain requirements. VSWR less than 1.1 to 1. Will handle up to 50 KW power.

UHF transmitter

The new Du Mont 5KW UHF transmitter represents an entirely new concept in transmitter design. Its simplicity in circuitry establishes new standards in operating economies, dependability and performance. All inherent limitations of previous UHF designs have been eliminated with result that now the UHF broadcaster can be completely competitive with the VHF broadcaster.

TUNING CAVITIES

Revolutionary design permits the use of Klystron cavities entirely divorced from the power tube. These cavities are part of the transmitter and do not need replacing with tube changing.

THE EIMAC KLYSTRON

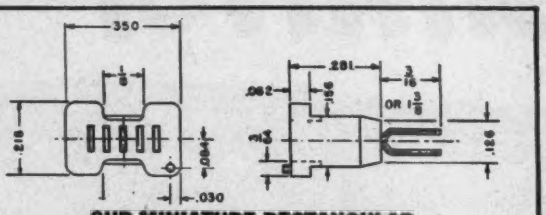
Simple Klystron, less cavities, provides LONG LIFE — LOW COST power amplifier. Three basic sizes cover the entire UHF band.

5 times the power of a 1KW transmitter

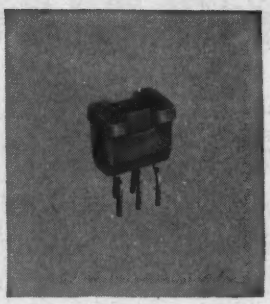
DU MONT

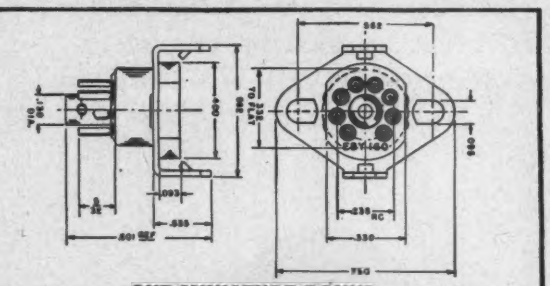
TELEVISION TRANSMITTER DIVISION
Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Clifton, N. J.

NOW the EBY sub-miniature completes the EBY socket line!

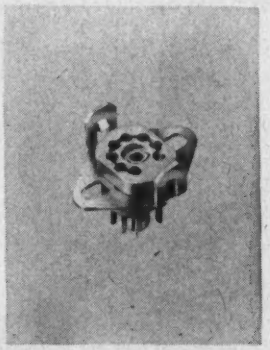


SUB-MINIATURE RECTANGULAR
5 pin available. Write for particulars on 6, 7, and 8 pin. Material data below.

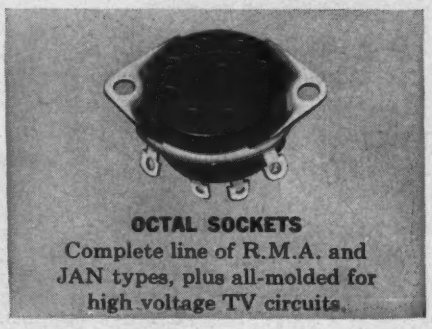




SUB-MINIATURE ROUND
8 pin now available. Material data below.



MINIATURE SOCKETS
Complete line of 7 and 9 pin; R.M.A. and JAN types.



OCTAL SOCKETS
Complete line of R.M.A. and JAN types, plus all-molded for high voltage TV circuits.

Eby sub-miniatures complete the standard Eby socket line. Here are the details:

Contacts: Beryl. copper silver plated, tin dipped, or gold flash over silver plate.

Body: Low-loss mica-filled phenolic.

Saddle: Brass, nickel plated.

Deliveries on all Eby components are good. Phone, write or wire.

Need an Eby catalog? Just ask for one.

HUGH H. EBY INC.

4702 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

TELE-TECH

DR. O. H. CALDWELL, *Editorial Director* — M. CLEMENTS, *Publisher*

BERNARD F. OSBAHR, *Executive Editor* — DR. A. F. MURRAY, *Consulting Editor*
HARRY D. WULFORST, *Assistant Editor* — ALBERT FORMAN, *Assistant Editor*
JOHN H. BATTISON, *Contributing Editor* — B. V. SPINETTA, *Directory Editor*
ROLAND C. DAVIES, *Washington News Editor*
CHARLES DREYER, *Art Director*
LT. COL. STANLEY GERSTIN, *Consulting Editor*
(Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Caldwell-Clements Manuals Corp.)

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

M. H. NEWTON, *Business Manager*
HOWARD A. REED, *General Sales Manager*
JOSEPH DRUCKER, *District Manager*
JAMES S. COLEMAN, *District Manager*
N. McALLISTER, *Asst. Business Manager*
A. O'ROURKE, *Production Manager*
A. SHILLIN, *Asst. Production Mgr.*
BARBARA MILLER, *Reader Service Dept.*
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone Plaza 9-7880

S. M. GASKINS, *Western Manager*
JOHN D. LUPTON, *District Manager*,
201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Telephone RAndolph 6-9225

CHRIS DUNKLE & ASSOCIATES
California Representative
2506 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Telephone DUnkirk 7-6149

WARREN S. BROWN, *Circulation Manager*
M. GROENING, *Asst. Circulation Manager*
JOHN J. BORGHI, *Controller*

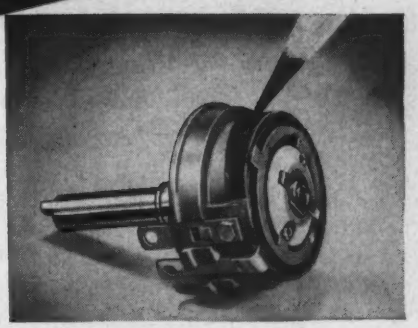
CIRCULATION 21,000

TELE-TECH* is edited for top-level engineers and executives throughout the electronic industries. It gives the busy engineering executive authoritative information and interpretation of the latest developments and new products in the telecommunications and electronic fields, with emphasis on subjects of engineering import and timeliness. Special attention is given to the following fields:

MANUFACTURING—Design and production of end products, components and accessories for:
—Electronic equipment, communications, broadcasting, microwave relay, instrumentation, telemetering, timing, counting, computing.
—Military equipment including radar, sonar, field sets, guided missiles, gunfire controls.
—TV-FM-AM receivers, phonographs, recorders, reproducers, amplifiers.
OPERATION—Installation, operation and maintenance of:
—Fixed, mobile and airborne communications in commercial, municipal, aviation and government services.
—Broadcasting, video and audio recording, records, audio and sound systems, motion picture production, lighting, acoustics.
—Military, civilian and scientific electronic computing and control systems and equipment.

* Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

"cards" introducing



Draw the wire-wound control curve you need: Clarostat winds the "card" to match it. Specify tolerances: Clarostat meets them. Order any quantity: Clarostat delivers piece after piece, always *uniform*, always *dependable*, always *economical*.

All because Clarostat-designed and built winding machines, manned by skilled winding specialists, handle any kind and size of wire on any kind and shape support. Intricate control curves are met with tapered or notched supporting strips, by variable spacing of turns, by different wire sizes. From 0.032" down to 0.0009" dia. and finer, Clarostat winds to your precise requirements.

STAND PAT WITH CLAROSTAT

Send us that control spec, regardless how "special". Our engineering collaboration, quotations and delivery schedules, are yours for the asking.

Controls & Resistors

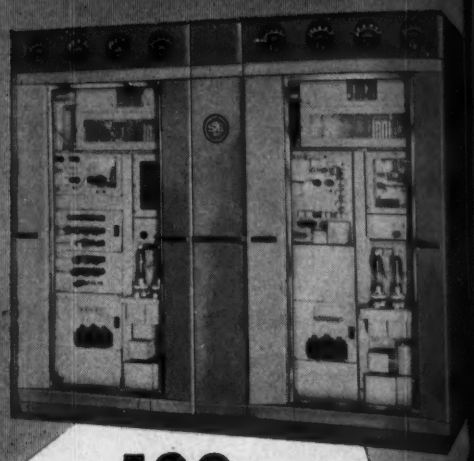
CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

VHF-UHF TV TRANSMITTERS

A COMPLETE LINE OF VHF-UHF TRANSMITTERS AND AMPLIFIERS

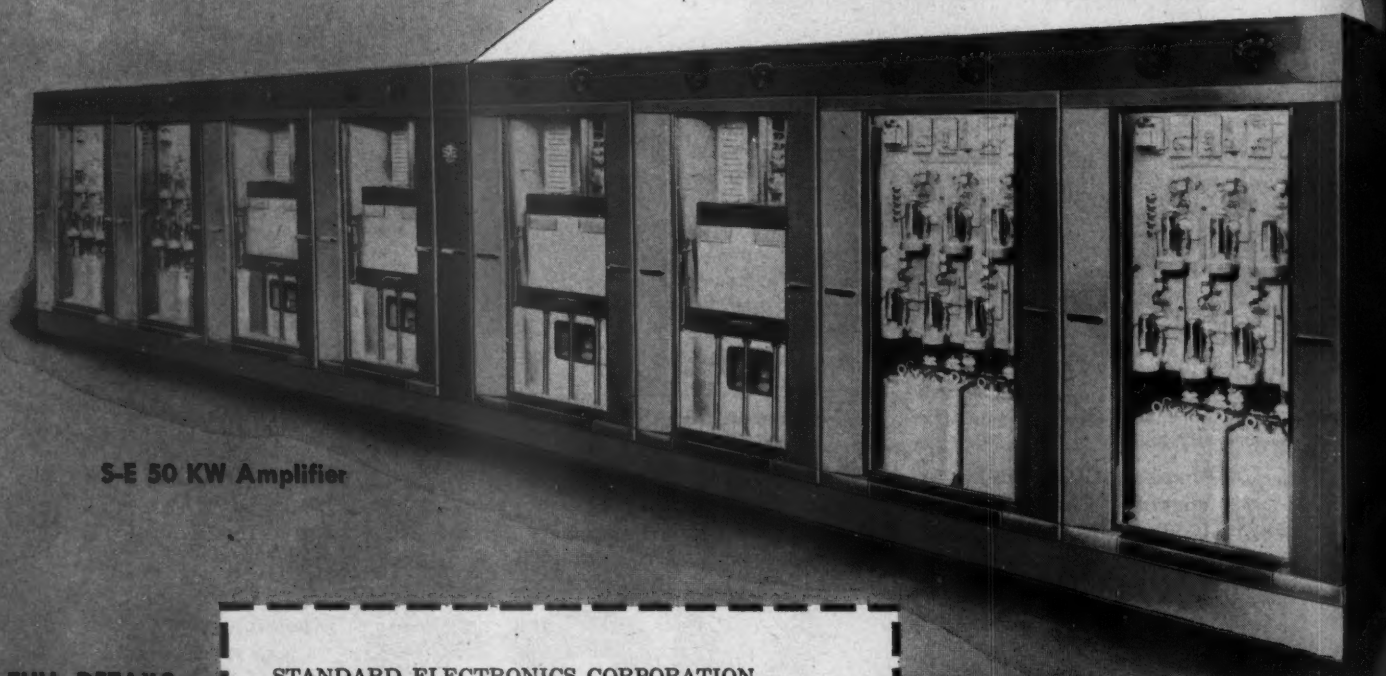
with all the *Money-Saving* and *Design Features* you have looked for!



500 WATTS

e-x-p-a-n-d-a-b-l-e to

50 KILOWATTS



S-E 50 KW Amplifier

FULL DETAILS WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION

•

FILL IN COUPON AND RETURN *TODAY*

STANDARD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
285-289 Emmett Street
Newark 5, N. J.

I would like more information on the Standard Electronics Add-A-Unit TV Transmitter.

VHF.....UHF.....Amplifiers.....

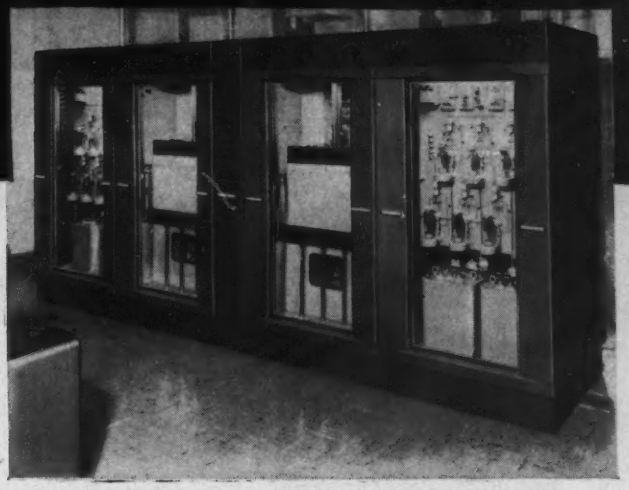
Name.....Title.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Standard

Put You on The Air QUICKER!



Standard Electronics high power 20 KW Amplifier installed at WOR-TV Channel 9, New York, September, 1952.

S-E Money-Saving Features

✔ MINIMUM STATION PACKAGE

Get on the air quickly, inexpensively with Standard Electronics Minimum Station Package. Depending on your channel allocation, *order* a 500 watt VHF or 1KW UHF transmitter, a high gain antenna, sync generator, monitoring equipment and a film system.

✔ EXPANDABLE

The minimum station package can be expanded without scrapping a single piece of equipment, when you are permitted to increase power. Simply add S-E Add-A-Unit amplifiers for higher power even up to 50 KW output.

✔ S-E TRANSMITTERS COST LESS INSTALLED

Add-A-Unit design saves building alteration expense. Units are easily adapted to any station layout, straightline . . . "U" . . . "L".

✔ LOWER TUBE COSTS

Aging tubes, incapable of supplying power in the visual section are interchangeable with the aural section where power requirements are considerably less.

S-E Design Features

✔ TRANSMITTER

Basic VHF unit is the 500 watt visual and 250 watt aural unit; basic UHF is 1,000 watts visual and 500 watts aural—a complete self-contained transmitter, in either case.

✔ INCREASED POWER

Transmitter power can be increased by simply adding a S-E Add-A-Unit amplifier to provide complete transmitters up to 50KW without scrapping a single piece of equipment.

✔ VERSATILE

S-E Add-A-Unit amplifiers can be added to existing station equipment regardless of make.

✔ SELF-CONTAINED

Compact, completely self-contained . . . no external blowers or transformer vaults needed.

✔ ACCESSIBILITY

All tubes and major components are visible and accessible from the front. Full length glass doors provide easy access and add eye appeal.

All S-E VHF-UHF Transmitters are equal to or exceed FCC standards and RTMA Standards as set forth in TR 104-A or latest revision thereof.

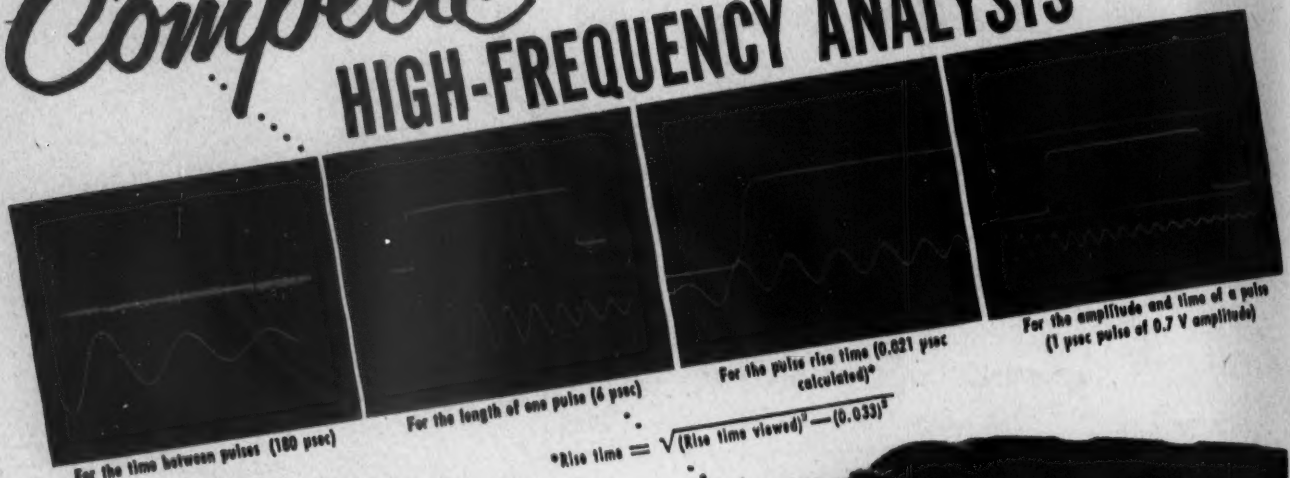
STANDARD S/E ELECTRONICS

dElectronics Corporation

A SUBSIDIARY OF CLAUDE NEON, INC.

285-289 EMMETT STREET • NEWARK 5, N. J.

Complete HIGH-FREQUENCY ANALYSIS



For the time between pulses (180 μsec)

For the length of one pulse (6 μsec)

For the pulse rise time (0.021 μsec calculated)*

For the amplitude and time of a pulse (1 μsec pulse of 0.7 V amplitude)

*Rise time $= \sqrt{(\text{Rise time viewed})^2 - (0.033)^2}$

with a DU MONT HIGH-VOLTAGE TYPE 303-AH

The new Du Mont Type 303-AH *is the high-voltage, high-frequency instrument for you— why?*

The 10,000 volts applied to the cathode-ray tube provides a bright, highly resolved presentation for viewing or recording short duration transients or high-frequency signals even at low repetition rates.

The metallization of the cathode-ray tube greatly increases brightness over normal screen brightness and prevents buildup of spurious screen charges, thus allowing faithful reproduction of short-duration transients having low repetition rates.

The BNC-type coaxial input permits convenient connection of pulse-type signals usually carried on coaxial lines.

The wideband vertical amplifier (3 db down) 10 MC has a pulse response of 0.033 μsec for faithful reproduction of short rise-times without overshoot.

The fast linear sweeps, 6"/μsec (0.065 μsec/cm) at 10 KV, take fullest advantage of the wideband amplifier for expanding and measuring short rise-times.

The 0.25 μsec signal delay line introduces no signal distortion and allows sufficient time for the sweep to start before the signal appears.

The provision for both amplitude and time calibration of 0.1, 1, 10 and 100 volts peak to peak and 0.1, 1, 10 and 100 μsec intervals insures accuracy and convenience of measurement.

The variable-intensity illuminated scale facilitates visual or photographic measurements.

Type 316-A probe available for low capacity input. Price $27.00.

- METALLIZED CATHODE-RAY TUBE
- SELF-CONTAINED
- HIGH VOLTAGE
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- FAST SWEEPS
- LOW COST

PRICE **$990**

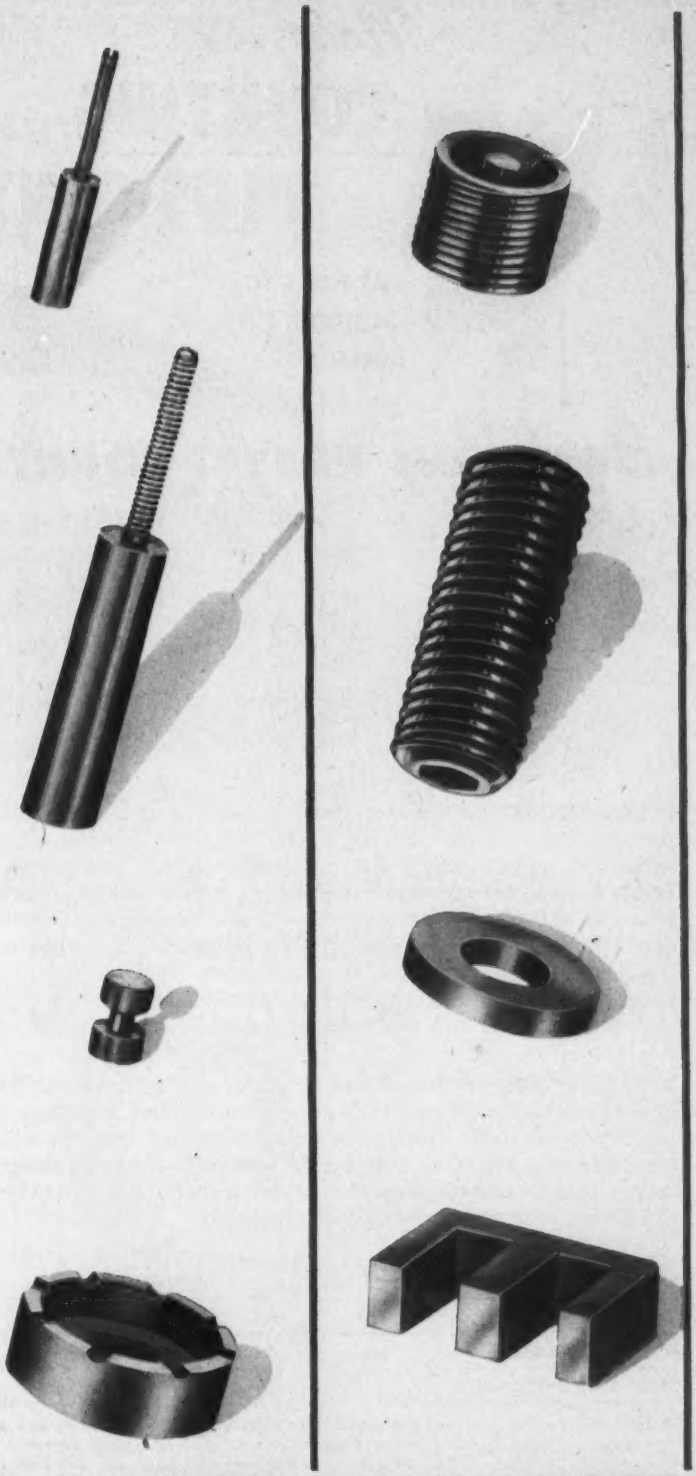
WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

DU MONT

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. • INSTRUMENT DIVISION • 1500 MAIN AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.

POSITION WANTED

with a coil that has an important job to do, by a core made of G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders. Core offers know-how born of long experience, high permeability, high Q, unusual stability and references from many major employers....



G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders are used to produce cores for transformer and inductor coils of every form—to increase Q values, to vary coil inductances, to reduce the size of coils, to confine stray fields and to increase transformer coupling factors.

These powders are microscopic, almost perfect spheres of extremely pure iron. They are produced in seven carefully controlled types, ranging in average particle-size from three to twenty microns in diameter.

Similarly, their properties vary, making them useful in many different applications. Engineers have commented on the fact that cores made from these powders lend themselves to smoothness of adjustment and to ease of grinding. The extremely small size of the particles is of enormous value, since eddy currents develop only within each particle—proportional to the square of the particle diameter.

We urge you to ask your core maker, your coil winder, your industrial designer, how G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders can increase the efficiency and performance of the equipment or product you make, while reducing both the cost and the weight.

Write for wholly new 32 page book—the most comprehensive treatment yet given to the characteristics and applications of G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders. 80% of the story is told with photomicrographs, diagrams, performance charts and tables. For your copy—without obligation—kindly address Department 39.

G A & F® CARBONYL IRON POWDERS

MEMBER mpa METAL POWDER ASSOCIATION

ANTARA® CHEMICALS

Division of GENERAL DYESTUFF CORPORATION

435 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK

gdc ANTARA

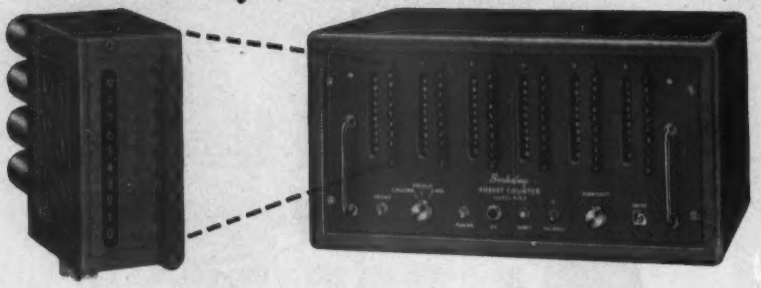
Now...

COUNTING

PLUS CONTROL

AT RATES TO
40,000 CPS
WITH

Berkeley **PRESET COUNTERS**



DESCRIPTION—The Berkeley Preset Counter is an electronic decade with provisions for producing an output signal or pulse at any desired preset count within the unit's capacity. Any physical, electrical, mechanical or optical events that can be converted into changing voltages can be counted, at rates from 1 to 40,000 counts per second. Total count is displayed in direct-reading digital form. Presetting is accomplished by depressing pushbuttons corresponding to the desired digit in each column. Model 730 Preset Decimal Counting Units are used. These are completely interchangeable plug-in units designed for simplicity of maintenance and replacement.

APPLICATIONS—Flexibility and simplicity of operation make the Berkeley Preset Counter suitable for both production line and laboratory use. It has practical applications wherever signalling or control, based on occurrence of a predetermined number of events or increments of time is desired. Output signals from the unit can be used to actuate virtually any type of process control device, or to provide aural or visual signals.

SPECIFICATIONS	Model				
	422	423	424	425	426
MAX. COUNT CAPACITY	100	1000	10,000	100,000	1,000,000
INPUT SENSITIVITY (MIN.)	± 1 v. to ground, peak; at least 2 μ sec. wide				
OUTPUT	Choice of pos. pulse and relay closure, or pos. pulse. SPST relay closure approx. 1/30 sec; pulse output is + 125 v. with 3 μ sec. rise time and 15 μ sec. duration.				
PANEL DIMENSIONS	15⅛" x 8¾"		19" x 8¾"		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS	16⅛" x 10¼" x 13"		20¾" x 10½" x 15"		
POWER REQUIREMENTS	117 v. ± 10% @ 90w.		117 v. ± 10% @ 180 w.		
PRICE (F.O.B. FACTORY)	$375	$450	$595	$695	$795

M3 *For complete information, please request Bulletin 802*

Berkeley Scientific

division of BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.
2200 WRIGHT AVENUE • RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

"DIRECT READING DIGITAL PRESENTATION OF INFORMATION"

West Coast Symposium Scheduled

The 1953 Electronic Components Symposium, the fourth in a series of national annual meetings of this type, is scheduled to be held on April 29, 30 and May 1 at the Shakespeare Club in Pasadena, Calif., Dr. A. M. Zarem, Chairman of the Executive Committee, announced recently. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, RTMA and the West Coast Electronic Manufacturers Assoc., the forthcoming symposium is expected to attract over 1,000 scientists, engineers, technical workers and executives. Sessions will follow the general pattern of previous national meetings on electronic components held in Washington, D. C., and Los Angeles. Headquarters for the Electronic Components Symposium have been established at the Stanford Research Institute, Suite 1011, 621 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Radio Union to Meet April 27-30

As in the past, the U.S.A. National Committee of the International Scientific Radio Union (U.R.S.I.) is sponsoring a Spring Technical Meeting jointly with the IRE Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation. This meeting will be held on April 27, 28, 29, 30, 1953 at the National Bureau of Standards in Washington, D. C.

Sessions will be held by Commissions I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII. The U.R.S.I. Commissions and their Chairmen are as follows:

I—Radio Measurement Methods and Standards, Mr. F. J. Gaffney, Polytechnic Research and Development Co.

II—Tropospheric Radio Propagation, Dr. A. W. Straiton, Elec. Eng. Res. Lab., Austin, Texas.

III—Ionospheric Radio Propagation, Dr. H. G. Booker, School of Electrical Engineering, Cornell U.

IV—Terrestrial Radio Noise, H. E. Dinger, Naval Research Lab.

V—Radio Astronomy, A. H. Shapley, National Bureau of Standards.

VI—Radio Waves and Circuits Including General Theory and Antennas, Dr. S. Silver, Div. of Electrical Engineering, U. of California.

VII—Electronics, J. A. Morton, Bell Tel. Labs.

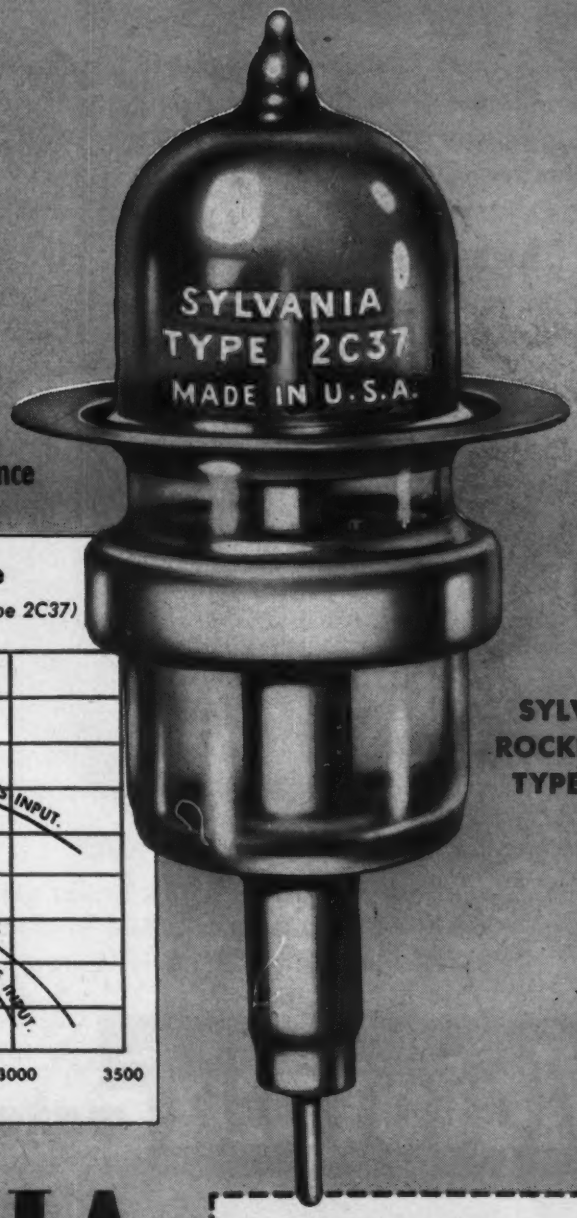
Those interested in submitting papers on the above topics should send their titles with 200 word abstracts and 1,500 word condensations for the program on or before Feb. 16, 1953, to the relevant Commission Chairman.

Here's how to get
GOOD USABLE POWER
AT UHF

Sylvania Rocket Tube Type 2C37 supplies 450 Mw at 3300 Mc.

Because of their high power throughout the UHF spectrum, Sylvania rocket tubes are especially recommended for service as pulsed oscillators, cw oscillators, rf amplifiers and frequency multipliers . . . this is one more reason why it will pay you to specify SYLVANIA.

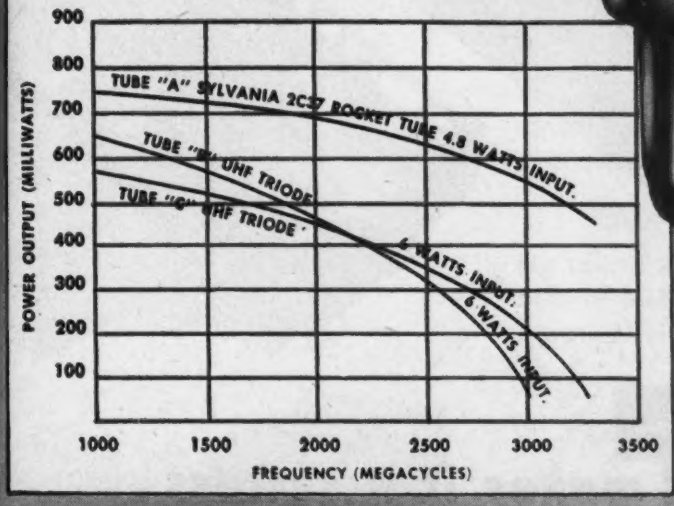
Compare Sylvania Rocket Tube's Performance



SYLVANIA ROCKET TUBE TYPE 2C37

Typical UHF Triode Performance

Power Vs Frequency (For Sylvania Rocket Tube Type 2C37)



SYLVANIA

ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Dept. 3E-3002, 1740 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please send me latest data sheets concerning Sylvania Rocket Tubes

Name_____

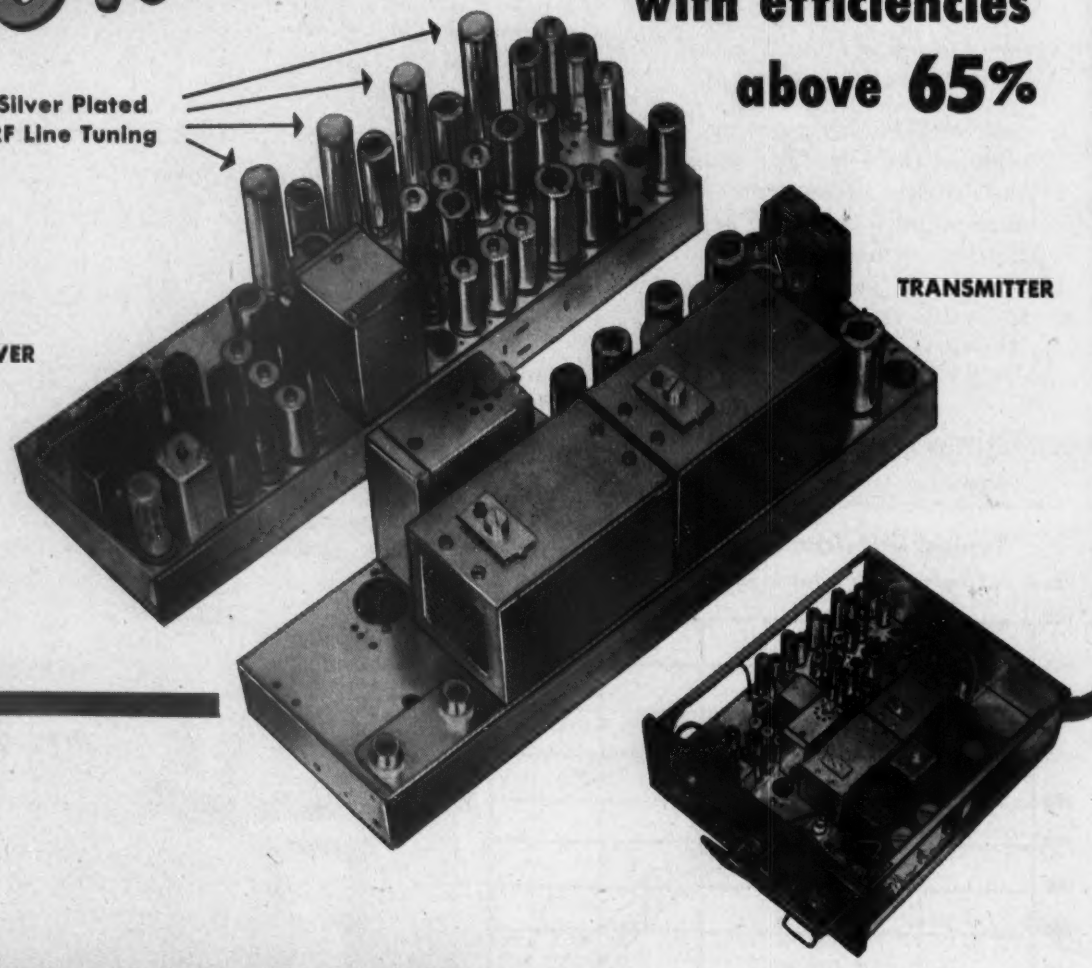
Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

At 460 M.C.

18 to 20 Full Watts

with efficiencies above 65%

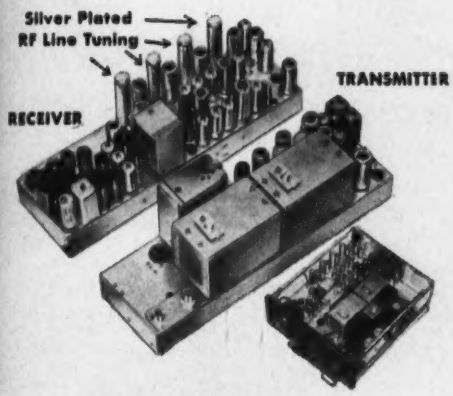


Motorola *makes it a success . . .*

. . . Motorola consistently produces the finest in 2-way Radio

FIRST AND ONLY 460 MC.

type-approved for operation in the Class-A, "Citizen's Band"



18 to 20 Full Watts. Motorola makes it an outstanding success.

Motorola has received notice* from F.C.C. that its "Research" Line 460 M. C. equipment has passed the exacting tests for licensing in the Class-A "Citizen's Band". It is the first and only 460 MC. equipment to be so approved.

Automatic Frequency Control

This new Motorola A.F.C. technique is fortified with extraordinary system stability. Fixed barriers prevent channel jumping. The A. F. C. crystal controlled oscillator provides a full 10 to 1 correction ratio and keeps the receiver tuned on the nose to the distant transmitted carrier.

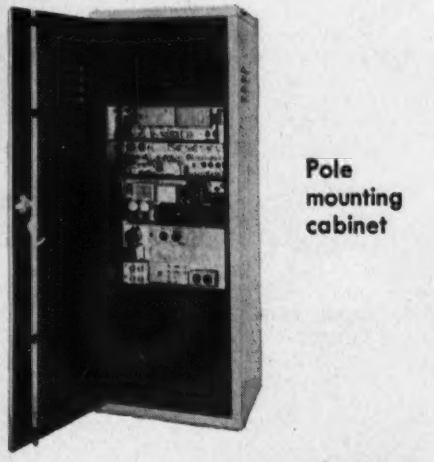
The new U.H.F. tuned circuits and research design cavities for grounded grid amplifier operation provide phenomenal circuit stability, spurious rejection and extraordinary efficiency.

Transmitter

The Motorola 460 MC. system with 9 tuned circuits provides 18 to 20 Watts with efficiencies of more than 65%!

Silver Plated Sealed Tuned Cavities

By use of silver plated line sections, high standards of selectivity protect the receiver from high power U.H.F., TV intermodulation.



Pole mounting cabinet

*Mobile type CR-406

Desk console

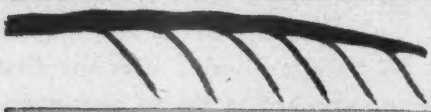
By the leaders in quality-engineered FM 2-way Radio Communications

Motorola®
Communications & Electronics, Inc.
A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.
900 N. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois
Rogers Majestic Electronics Ltd., Toronto, Canada

electronic wire and cables for standard and special applications

Whether your particular requirements are for standard or special application, choose *LENZ* for the *finest* in precision-manufactured electronic wire and cable.

GOVERNMENT PURPOSE RADIO AND INSTRUMENT HOOK-UP WIRE,
plastic or braided type, conforming to Government Specification JAN-C-76, etc., for radio and instruments. Solid or flexible conductors, in a variety of sizes and colors.



SPECIAL HARNESSES,
cords and cables, conforming to Government and civilian requirements.

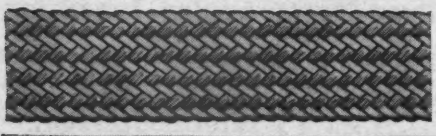
RADIO AND INSTRUMENT HOOK-UP WIRE,
Underwriters Approved, for 80° C., 90° C. and 105° C. temperature requirements. Plastic insulated, with or without braids.

SHIELDED JACKETED MICROPHONE CABLE
Conductors: Multiple—2 to 7 or more conductors of stranded tinned copper. Insulation: extruded color-coded plastic. Closely braided tinned copper shield. Tough, durable jacket overall.

RF CIRCUIT HOOK-UP AND LEAD WIRE
for VHF and UHF, AM, FM and TV high frequency circuits. LENZ Low-Loss RF wire, solid or stranded tinned copper conductors, braided, with color-coded insulation, waxed impregnation.

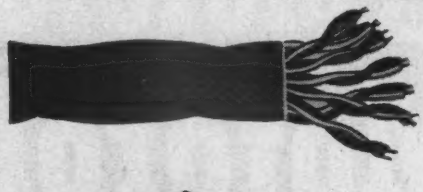
JACKETED MICROPHONE CABLE
Conductors: Extra-flexible tinned copper. Polythene insulation. Shield: #36 tinned copper, closely braided, with tough durable jacket overall. Capacity per foot: 29MMF.

SHIELDED MULTIPLE CONDUCTOR CABLES
Conductors: Multiple—2 to 7 or more of flexible tinned copper. Insulation: extruded color-coded plastic. Closely braided tinned copper shield. For: Auto radio, indoor PA systems and sound recording equipment.



TINNED COPPER SHIELDING AND BONDING BRAIDS
Construction: #34 tinned copper braid, flattened to various widths. Bonding Braids conforming to Federal Spec. QQ-B-575 or Air Force Spec. 94-40229.

SHIELDED COTTON BRAIDED CABLES
Conductors: Multiple—2 to 7 or more of flexible tinned copper. Insulation: extruded color-coded plastic. Cable concentrically formed. Closely braided tinned copper shield plus brown overall cotton braid.



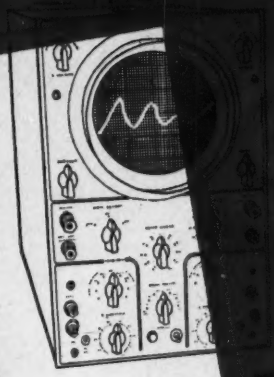
PA AND INTERCOMMUNICATION CABLE
Conductors: #22 stranded tinned copper. Insulation: textile or plastic insulated conductors. Cable formed of Twisted Pairs, color-coded. Cotton braid or plastic jacket overall. Furnished in 2, 5, 7, 13 and 25 paired, or to specific requirements.

CHECK LENZ FIRST!

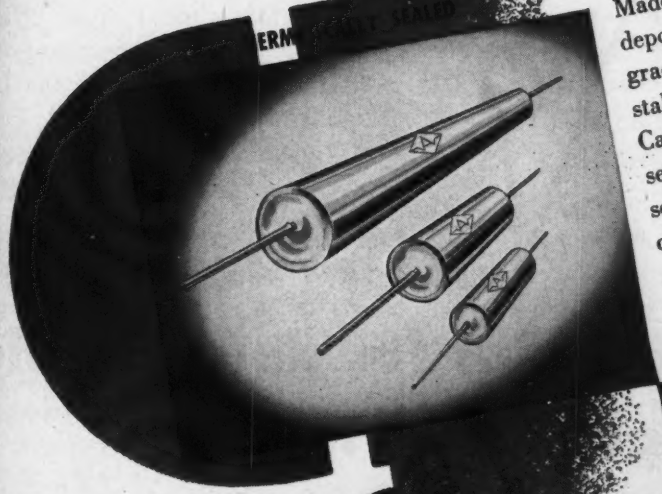
Lenz Electric Manufacturing Co.

1751 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois

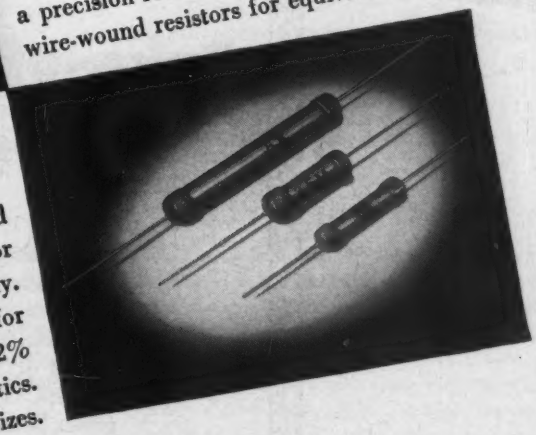
cords, cable and wire for radio ◆ p. a. ◆ test instruments ◆ component parts



PRECISION *Carbofilm* RESISTORS



Made under Western Electric license agreement, these deposited-carbon resistors serve a real need in laboratory-grade instruments and assemblies. For superlative stability under the most adverse operating conditions, Carbofilm resistors are now available in hermetically-sealed metal casings with glass-to-metal end seals. Thoroughly protected — mechanically, electrically, climatically. Guaranteed tolerance of plus/minus 1%. Available in ½, 1 and 2 watt sizes. Just about everything a precision resistor should be. Used in place of bulkier wire-wound resistors for equivalent wattage ratings.



Also in ... coated (special resin ... type for accuracy, stability ... economy. Average change ... tance for self-aging ... approximately 0.2% per ... cient characteristics. ½, 1 and 2 watt sizes.

Carbofilm resistors, in both the hermetically-sealed and coated types, are available in standard values as well as special values made to your requirements. Literature on request. Let us quote on your *precision resistance* needs.

WILKOR DIVISION

AEROVOX CORPORATION

2882 Detroit Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD MASS. Hi-Q DIVISION, OLEAN, N.Y.

Take-off point for dependable programing . . .

There's less chance of "dead air" costing you listeners when your antennas are mounted atop Truscon towers. Truscon knows towers—has designed and engineered them to stand strong and tall under all weather conditions. You just name the height your antenna must reach; Truscon will engineer and erect the tower you need . . . tall or small . . . guyed or self-supporting . . . for AM, FM, TV, or Microwave transmission. Your phone call or letter to any Truscon district office—or to tower headquarters in Youngstown—will get your tower program going as soon as defense requirements allow.

TRUSCON® STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
1092 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO

TRUSCON MARK OF MERIT PRODUCTS

TRUSCON a name you can **build** on

WE MAKE AND FABRICATE...
STRONG, LOW-COST SPIRAL TUBING

Spiral Tubing, another outstanding C-D-F product, is an important new material for the progressive, cost conscious design engineer (and purchasing agent). It is a high strength plastic made from paper or fibre that is spirally wound, then impregnated with phenolic resin or insulating varnishes and carefully cured at high temperatures. The resulting tubes (round, square, rectangular or formed to special shapes) are stiff, sturdy, resistant to crush, with good tensile strength.

This unique product has good dielectric strength with low dielectric loss properties. Moisture resistance and dimensional stability is easily controlled in the manufacturing process. The wide variety of sizes, shapes, forms; the strength; low cost; ease of fabrication; speed of delivery; all combine to make C-D-F Spiral Tubing worthy of your investigation.

PRIMARY APPLICATIONS

COIL FORMS OF ANY SIZE OR SHAPE
- for tuned or untuned RF, IF, oscillator, and other coils used in radio, television, electronic circuits
- for solenoids, relays, circuit breakers
- for transformers
- for permeability tuners

INSULATORS
- for selenium rectifiers
- for electric motors
- relays

BUSHINGS OR SPACERS
- armature shaft spacers
- for mechanical support

SHIPPING PROTECTORS AND FOR SPECIALIZED PACKAGING

BOBBIN TUBES

BODIES FOR PAINT ROLL APPLICATORS

AS A COMBINATION MATERIAL
- with other C-D-F high strength plastics or electrical insulating materials

SIZES

The round tubing ranges from 3/32 to 8" ID, with wall thicknesses from .0075 to ¼". The minimum ID of square and rectangular tubing is ⅜", with 2⅛" the maximum ID. Wall thicknesses range from .010 to 3/32".

Standard lengths are from 2 to 4', with special sizes and grades, plain or impregnated, open for your discussion with our C-D-F sales and engineering staff.

FABRICATION

Spiral Tubing is readily sawed, punched, drilled, tapped, riveted, stamped, painted, depending on the grade; it is suitable for automatic machine operations, but not recommended for conventional machine threading. Waxing or varnish impregnation to improve moisture resistance is usually done on the finished coils by the user.

GRADE SELECTION

C-D-F has mass production facilities for both the manufacture and fabrication of eighteen distinct grades of Spiral Tubing. For example, there's a special punching grade, fine for punching rectangular or square holes near the end of the tube. A relatively soft tube is supplied for difficult stapling or riveting. C-D-F makes high strength automotive electrical bushings from a very hard tubing with high axial compressive strength. Combinations of kraft, chipboard, Diamond "fish paper" Insulation, and other materials are available.

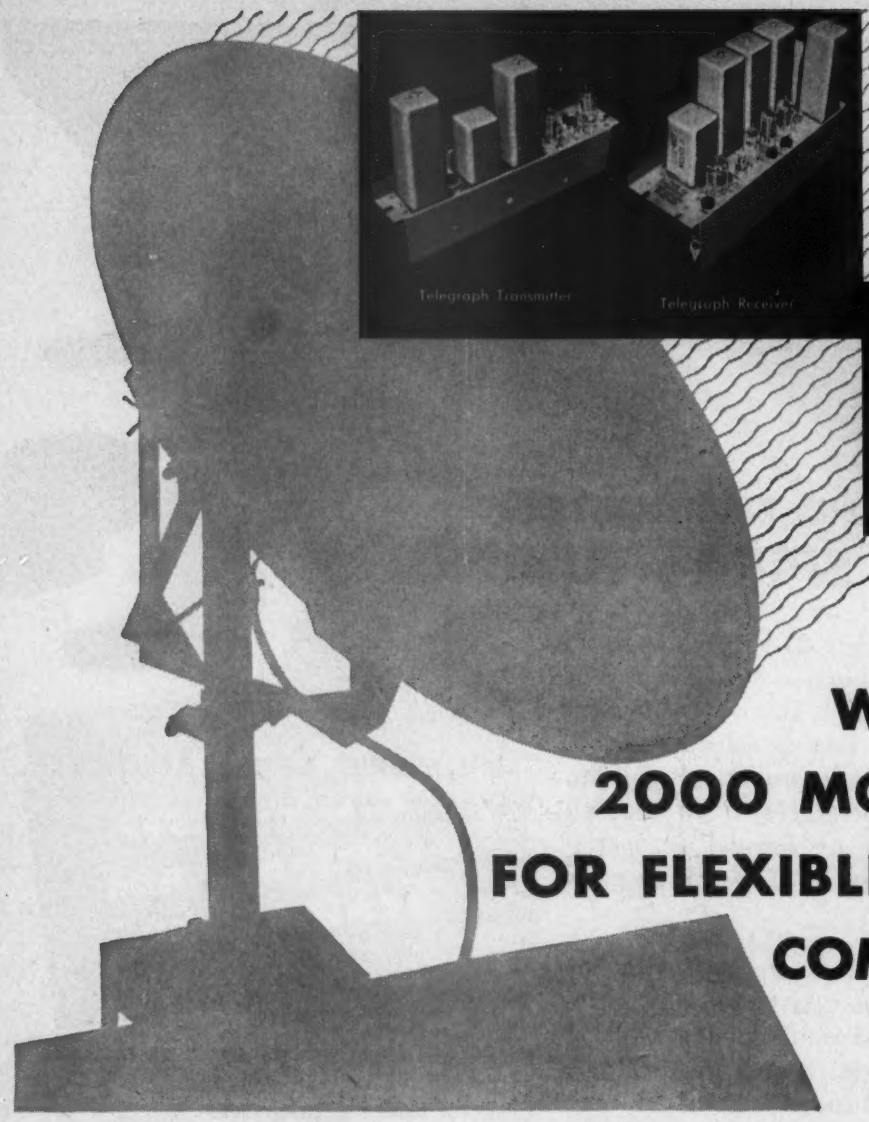
FORMS: ROUND • FORMED • FORMED AND NOTCHED • SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR

THE NAME TO REMEMBER CDF FOR SPIRAL TUBING

Continental-Diamond Fibre Company

NEWARK 101, DELAWARE

Remember, C-D-F has production know-how, years of experience in electrical insulation. See your C-D-F sales engineer. Write now for new 1953 spiral tubing folder, a workbook showing grades, applications, properties.



NEW WESTINGHOUSE 2000 MC. MICROWAVE FOR FLEXIBLE, DEPENDABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Industrial demand plus Westinghouse experience have teamed up to produce the latest development in microwave communication equipment — the new Type FR-FJ Microwave System.

The Type FR Microwave Radio is designed specifically for operation with the Type FJ Multiplexing equipment. The multiplexing equipment, of the Frequency Division type, provides maximum flexibility and dependability in accommodating many varied communications functions.

The Multiplexing equipment features a self-contained Voice Band Panel which incorporates multiplexing transmitter, receiver, power supply, signalling and telephone termination circuitry on a single panel. Up to 3 duplex voice channels can be provided over a single radio link.

The Type FJ Telegraph equipment is adaptable to all types of telemetering, supervisory control, teletype and other telegraphic functions. It operates directly into the radio equipment, rather than through the Voice Band Panel. The telegraph transmitters and receivers are readily changeable from one type of operation to another.

Double sideband modulation and crystal control are used for simplicity and ease of maintenance in the multiplexing units. These units are connected directly to the radio equipment, no intermediate equipment being required. The radio equipment only is common to all channels and is conservatively rated for long life. It has adequate reserve power, assuring maximum transmission reliability.

Before you decide upon any communications medium, it will pay you to examine the new Westinghouse Type FR-FJ Microwave System. For full information call your Westinghouse representative or write: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Carrier-Microwave Section, 2519 Wilkens Avenue, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse

J-02259

The Standard of Quality

HICKOK

Model 292X
SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency Coverage:
125 KC to 220 MC

Calibrated Output:
Less than 1 microvolt,
up to 100,000
microvolts.

Professional engineers and technicians everywhere constantly rely on the accuracy of calibration and long dependability of HICKOK instruments.

In electronic instruments, HICKOK pioneering leadership has been acknowledged for over 42 years.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio

NEW *Styroflex* COAXIAL

provides high-power, low-loss communication links

Cut-away Section of Styroflex Coaxial Cable
Inner Copper Conductor
Styroflex Tape Helix
• Keeps inner conductor absolutely and permanently centered, even at sharp bends.
• Provides a uniform combination of solid and air dielectrics at every cross-section of cable.
Outer Belt of Styroflex Tape
• Increases leakage path between inner conductor and outer aluminum sheath.
Outer Aluminum Sheath
• Consists of continuous aluminum tube without joints.
• Acts as outer conductor.

Typical TV antenna installation of Styroflex coaxial cable as a power line from station transmitter to antenna.

CABLE BY PHELPS DODGE

in semi-flexible 1000-ft. lengths without joints!

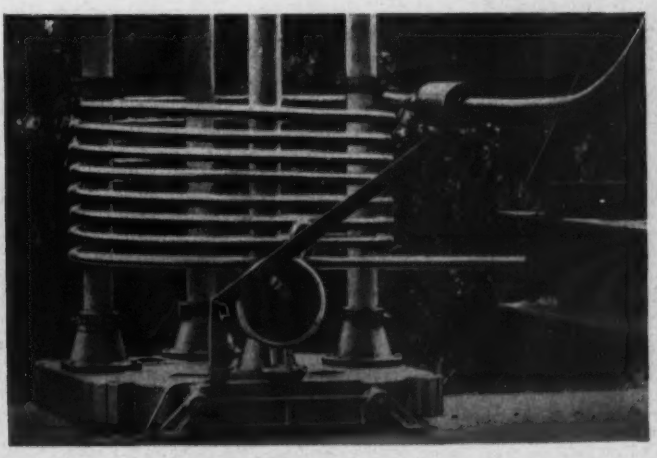
Reflections Reduced to Absolute Minimum in AM, FM, TV and Microwave Applications

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation's new semi-flexible, aluminum sheathed Styroflex cable is specially designed to meet the need for a high-power, efficient low-loss coaxial cable in the AM, FM, TV and microwave fields. The cable reduces reflections—which cause ghost images in television and distortions in communications—to an absolute minimum.

It was developed by Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerk, of Cologne, Germany, which has made a great many successful installations of the cable throughout Europe. Phelps Dodge is currently making the cable for sale in the United States in standard American sizes and impedances under a working agreement with the Cologne firm. The cable is manufactured in continuous 1000-foot lengths, without joints, and shipped on reels.

Outstanding feature of the cable is the use of insulating Styroflex film to form a helix. This helix, built up of hundreds of precision-wound Styroflex tapes, firmly supports and centers the inner conductor coaxially in an aluminum sheath at all times, assuring retention of excellent electrical properties. Essential flexibility of the Styroflex tape is obtained by special manufacturing techniques.

In test of strength and ruggedness of Styroflex coaxial cable, heavy truck drives over several samples without damaging them.



Perfect centering of inner conductor is maintained by Styroflex tape helix, regardless of bending or load cycling both during installation and in service.

PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS

CORPORATION

40 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

AMPHENOL

AMPHENOL builds to the future of ELECTRONICS . . .

Electronics, tomorrow's industry today, has fully come of age! As industrial, commercial and military equipment manufacturers turn more and more to automatic and semi-automatic equipment, electronics assumes an increasingly prominent position.

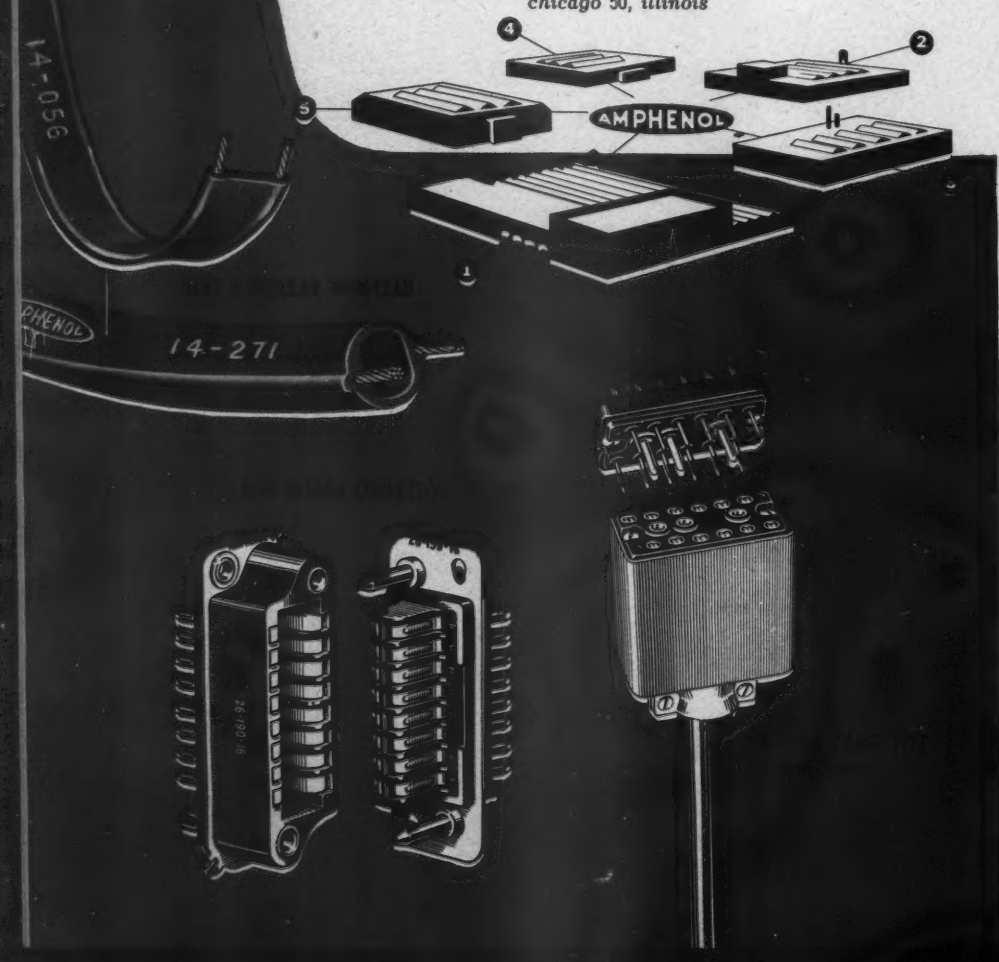
As electronics becomes increasingly a part of our modern living and its future is unlimited in application, Amphenol builds to the future! A program of planned expansion is being conducted in order that the quality and immediate availability of Amphenol electronic components may keep pace with the growing electronics giant.

Underlying the design and construction of quality electronic equipment has been the realization that no equipment functions any better than its RF and electronic circuits. Because of this fact, the electronics industry has come to rely on the standard of Amphenol quality.

Amphenol now has five modern plants, each one equipped and staffed to fulfill a critical phase of the intricate and complex task of supplying quality components to the entire electronics industry.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

chicago 50, illinois



PERSONAL

James A. Comstock who has been chief engineer and executive vice president of Acme Electric Co., Cuba, N. Y. has been elected president of the company, succeeding Charles H. Bunch, also a former engineer-executive, who now becomes chairman of the board of directors.

Dr. John Ruze has been appointed director of research of the Gabriel Laboratories, Needham Heights, Mass. He comes to Gabriel from the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, where he was assistant chief of the antenna laboratory.

Reuel O. Launey's appointment as manager of its new Chicago area plant has been announced by the Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dover, N. H. Launey began his long association with Clarostat in 1941, as an assistant in the Engineering Research Department. During World War II he was instrumental in the development of vitally-needed resistance units for the armed forces. Following the war, he was appointed superintendent of Clarostat's winding department, and under his supervision the department was expanded to meet the increased demands of the fast-growing television industry for controls and resistance devices. Among his outstanding contributions is an intricate winding process.

Joseph G. Glasser has been appointed production division manager of the Equipment Manufacturing Division, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham, Mass. He has been associated with Raytheon since 1945, the last two years as assistant production division manager. Before joining the company, he served as an assistant superintendent for the F. W. Sickles Company, a radio coil manufacturer, and as superintendent with Templetone Radio Co.

W. A. Del Mar, Chairman of Research and Development Committee of Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. and Chief Engineer of the Habirshaw Cable & Wire Division of that company, has returned from London where he received the Fellowship of the City and Guilds of London Institute, the diploma of which was presented to him by Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh.

Dr. Christopher E. Barthel, Jr., has been elected chairman of the board of directors of the National Electronics Conference. Starting his fourth year as a member of the NEC board, Dr. Barthel succeeds Kipling Adams of General Radio Company. During the current year, he was chairman of the publications committee, which prepared the proceedings for the organization's eighth annual conference and exhibition in Chicago.

TELE-TIPS

MEGABUCKS—Now that radio-TV undertakings are measured in millions of dollars, it has become desirable to find adequate units of value for succinct expression. To the radio engineer accustomed to dealing with kilocycles and megacycles, the fiscal unit to measure million-dollar enterprises is obviously the "megabuck." And the gross income of the radio-electronic industry as a whole, as we learned from last month's statistics, is of the order of six myriabucks!

HIGHEST MICROWAVE system with a repeater station almost three miles above sea level, is being installed by Telefonos de Mexico, S.A., Mexico City. The new link will connect Mexico City and Puebla, a distance of 55 miles and will employ pulse-time-modulation microwave equipment developed and manufactured by Federal, Clifton, N. J., IT&T associate. This will be a 23-channel installation used exclusively for voice circuits between the two cities. The microwave repeater station, designed for unattended operation, is located at Cortez Pass, 37 miles southeast of Mexico City and 18 miles north of Puebla. Situated at a point almost 15,000 ft. above sea level. this station will be the highest in the Western Hemisphere and probably the highest in the world.

COLOR CHANGES—Some more weeks may have to pass before results of the new combination of color-TV standards will be known from field tests. After that some interesting decisions will be made. With the change in Administration in Washington and the retirement of two FCC members it is rather amazing how the attitude at the Commission has changed regarding color-TV standards. The 1950 color wheel is all but forgotten!

RADAR CAMERA that makes, unattended, photos of automobiles exceeding the speed limit, is soon to be put into regular operation by Connecticut State Police on the Wilbur Cross Parkway, where 200 speeders were trapped in a nineteen-minute test. The camera can take as many as five photos a second and record 1,000 speed violations before a change of film is needed. Representa-

(*Continued on page* 30)

electronic components by AMPHENOL

Whatever your application problem may be, some one of the Amphenol components contained in the general categories listed below will probably answer your need.

Should your problem be so new or complex that no existing component will serve, then Amphenol's complete engineering and laboratory facilities will be concentrated in an effort to solve your problem.

Look to Amphenol for the best in service, quality and delivery!

RACK & PANEL TYPE CONNECTORS

AN TYPE CONNECTORS

RF TYPE CONNECTORS

AUDIO CONNECTORS

POWER PLUGS

BLUE RIBBON CONNECTORS

INDUSTRIAL SOCKETS

MINIATURE SOCKETS

TUBE SOCKETS & RADIO COMPONENTS

MICROPHONE CONNECTORS

RG COAXIAL CABLES, TEFLON & POLYETHYLENE

CABLE & WIRE ASSEMBLIES

PLASTICS—EXTRUDED & INJECTION MOLDED

Write Department 13L for your copy of General Catalog B-2

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

chicago 50, illinois

AMPHENOL

MODERN ELECTRONIC ACHIEVEMENT!
THE LA POINTE-PLASCOMOLD CORPORATION RELIES ON "PRINTED CIRCUIT" FILTERS.
Multi-section "Photocircuits Printed Circuits" Isolation Filters made for The LaPointe-Plascomold Corporation.
Actual size, top side.

Lic. A.A. K. 2,422,458; 2,282,292; others pending

"PHOTOCIRCUITS PRINTED CIRCUITS"* CUT COSTS

of the MASS PRODUCED VEE-D-X All Channel 2-83 VHF-UHF ANTENNA

Application of "Photocircuits Printed Circuits" extend to...

MICRO-WAVE PLUMBING, RADIO and TV CHASSIS, I.F. STRIPS, ANTENNA FILTERS, TERMINAL BOARDS, WIPING SWITCHES, FLUSH COMMUTATORS etc.

This new antenna employs EIGHT "Photocircuits Printed Circuits" channel separators to enable all-channel reception of TV signals with a single antenna and a single transmission line. It is a great boon to TV sales in this period of changeover to UHF! *Completely assembled filters cost only a fraction of previously used unassembled component coils and capacitors.*

YOU TOO can *simplify and save* with "Photocircuits Printed circuits." *Lower wiring costs, reduced assembly time, circuit reproducibility, improved reliability and miniaturization* will make your product better and more profitable. *Let our engineering facilities and experience help solve your design and application problems.*

VISIT US at the I.R.E. SHOW Booth 4-102

*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

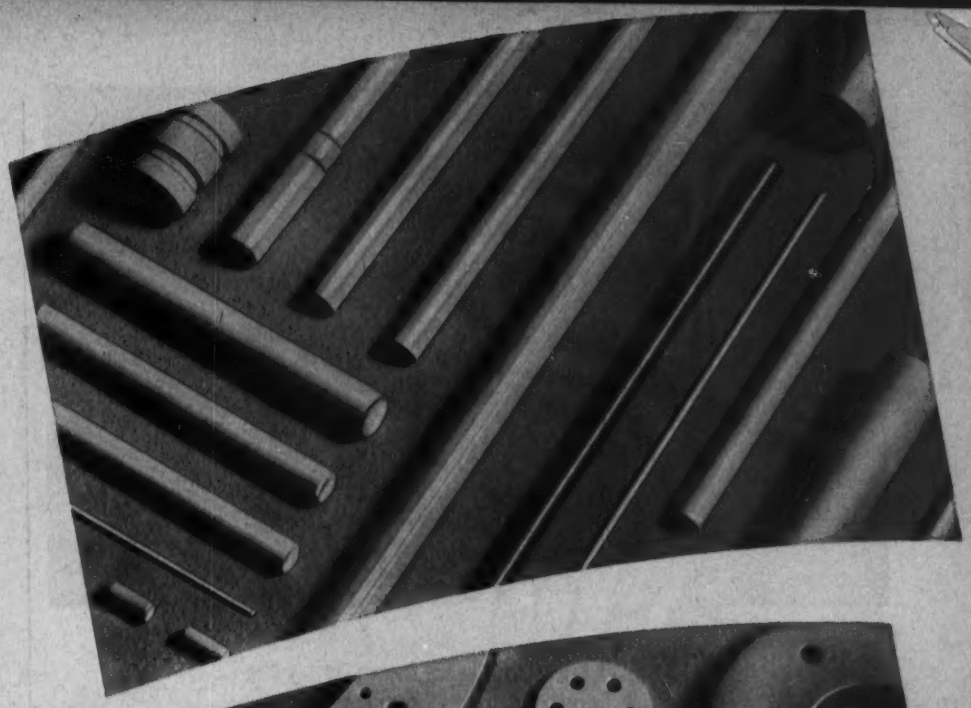
For our new ENGINEERING BROCHURE write

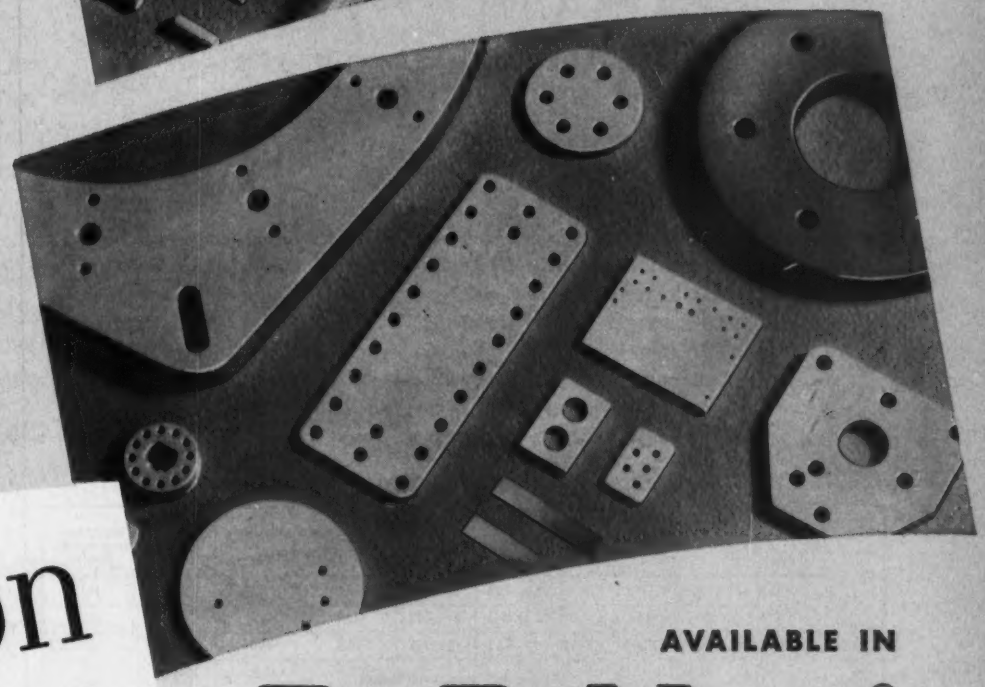
PHOTOCIRCUITS *Corporation*

Dept. TT-2, GLEN COVE, NEW YORK

- Outside diameter of tubes and rods as small as .062" diameter centerless ground to tolerance of ±.0001".
- Rods free of camber for precision shafts.
- Rods and tubes centerless polished to 5 micro inch RMS finish 5√.
- Cylindrical parts ground both inside and outside to diameter tolerance of ±.0005" with concentricity of .001" TIR. Sizes up to 8½" O.D. by 24" long are available.
- Holes as small as .187" diameter can be economically lapped to tolerance of ±.001".
- Plates and discs up to 50 square inches can be precision ground. Flat parts up to 4 square inch area are ground flat and parallel simultaneously on two sides; flat within .0002", parallel within .0005", and thickness tolerance .001" is practical.
- Parts lapped flat within a few light bands. Special parts have been lapped to .008" thickness.

As a rule of thumb: On critical dimensions which lend themselves to grinding, AlSiMag ceramics can be furnished with the accuracy of comparable precision metal parts. AlSiMag ceramics are more wear resistant than steel and, in many designs, can be manufactured to close tolerances at lower cost.





Precision TOLERANCES

AVAILABLE IN

ALSIMAG®

CUSTOM MADE TECHNICAL CERAMICS

Each year we have added more equipment and gained more skill and experience in grinding AlSiMag ceramics. We like difficult and complicated problems. If you have a tough one, send it to us. We'll tackle it.

51ST YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

OFFICES: METROPOLITAN AREA: 671 Broad St., Newark, N. J., Mitchell 2-8159 • PHILADELPHIA, 1649 North Broad St., Stevenson 4-2823 • CLEVELAND, 5012 Euclid Ave., Express 1-6685 • SOUTHWEST: John A. Green Co., 6815 Oriole Drive, Dallas 9, Dixon 9918 • NEW ENGLAND, 1374 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass., Kirkland 7-4498 • LOS ANGELES, 5603 N. Huntington Drive, Capitol 1-9114 • CHICAGO, 228 N. LaSalle St., Central 6-1721 • ST. LOUIS, 1123 Washington Ave., Garfield 4959

Autosyn*

SYNCHROS

Precision-Built by

ECLIPSE-PIONEER

For more than 18 years, Eclipse-Pioneer has been a leader in the development and production of high precision synchros for use in automatic control circuits of aircraft, marine and other industrial applications. Today, thanks to this long experience and specialization, Eclipse-Pioneer has available a complete line of standard (1.431" dia. X 1.631" lg.) and Pygmy (0.937" dia. X 1.278" lg.) Autosyn synchros of unmatched precision. Furthermore, current production quantities and techniques have reduced cost to a new low. For either present or future requirements, it will pay you to investigate Eclipse-Pioneer high precision at the new low cost.

*REG. TRADE MARK BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

AVERAGE ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS—AY-200 SERIES**

	Type Number	Input Voltage Nominal Excitation	Input Current Milliamperes	Input Power Watts	Input Impedance Ohms	Stator Output Voltages Line to Line	Rotor Resistance (DC) Ohms	Stator Resistance (DC) Ohms	Maximum Error Spread Minutes
Transmitters	AY201-1	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	225	1.25	25+j115	11.8	9.5	3.5	15
	AY201-4	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	100	0.45	45+j225	11.8	16.0	6.7	20
Receivers	AY201-2	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	100	0.45	45+j225	11.8	16.0	6.7	45
Control Transformers	AY201-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design				42.0	10.8	15
	AY201-5	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design				250.0	63.0	15
Resolvers	AY221-3	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	60	0.35	108+j425	11.8	53.0	12.5	20
	AY241-5	1V, 30~, 1 ph.	3.7	—	240+j130	0.34	239.0	180.0	40
Differentials	AY231-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design				14.0	10.8	20

**Also includes High Frequency Resolvers designed for use up to 100KC (AY251-24)

AY-500 (PYGMY) SERIES

Transmitters	AY503-4	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	235	2.2	45+j100	11.8	25.0	10.5	24
Receivers	AY503-2	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	235	2.2	45+j100	11.8	23.0	10.5	90
Control Transformers	AY503-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design				170.0	45.0	24
	AY503-5	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design				550.0	188.0	30
Resolvers	AY523-3	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	45	0.5	290+j490	11.8	210.0	42.0	30
	AY543-5	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	9	0.1	900+j2200	11.8	560.0	165.0	30
Differentials	AY533-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design				45.0	93.0	30

For detailed information, write to Dept. B.

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION of Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

All-TV IRE Conference

The Seventh Annual Spring Technical Conference, sponsored by the Cincinnati Section of IRE, to be held in Cincinnati, Ohio, on April 18, 1953 will be entirely devoted to television. Advance registration for the conference, including hotel, luncheon and banquet reservations, should be directed to Mr. Anthony C. Wahl, c/o A. C. Wahl Co., P.O. Box 8, Green Hills 18, Ohio.

Among the technical papers and speakers scheduled for the morning session are: "Television and the Bell System"; "A High Powered UHF-TV Broadcast System," F. J. Bias, GE; "The Design of TV Receivers Utilizing Non-Synchronous Power," G. D. Hulst, Dumont Labs.; "Approach to Mechanized Assembly of Electronic Equipment Applicable to TV Receivers," L. K. Lee, Stanford Research.

For the afternoon session: "The Selection and Amplification of UHF Television Signals," W. Boothroyd and J. Waring, Philco; "Transient Considerations in the NTSC Color System," B. S. Parmet, Motorola; "A Four-Gun Tube for Color Television Receivers," J. Rennick and C. Heuer, Zenith; Latest NTSC Color System," R. D. Kell and A. C. Schoeder, RCA Labs.

Research Fellowships Available

A number of industrial research fellowships in physics, chemistry and chemical engineering, metallurgy, ceramics and minerals, engineering mechanics and electrical engineering are being offered by Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. Research fellows will attend Illinois Institute of Technology half-time and work in the Research Foundation half-time in a graduate program leading to advanced academic degrees.

The Foundation awarded nine fellowships in 1952, and plans to award about 15 in 1953. Awards are made on a competitive basis to U.S. citizens under 28 years of age holding a bachelor's degree from an accredited engineering or scientific school or a liberal arts college with a major in the sciences. Application forms may be obtained from the Office of Admissions, Graduate School of Illinois Institute of Technology.

RTMA Group to Study Subscription TV

A 10-man committee has been formed by RTMA to study subscription TV. Paul V. Galvin, president of Motorola, has been named chairman of the committee, which is composed of members of the RTMA Board of Directors. The other group members include: W. R. G. Baker, GE; Max F. Balcom, Sylvania; H. C. Bonfig, Zenith; John W. Craig, Crosley; Allen B. DuMont; J. B. Elliott, RCA; Larry F. Hardy, Philco; H. Leslie Hoffman, Hoffman Radio; and Leslie F. Muter, The Muter Co.

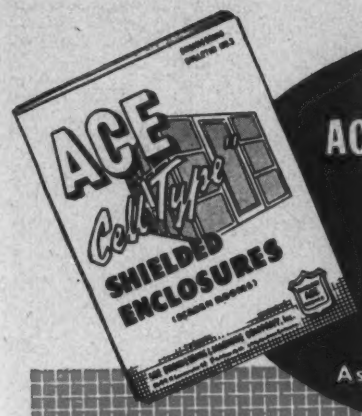
Designs Unlimited

WHATEVER factors determine the type, height and location of your TV Antenna Tower, you can depend on Blaw-Knox to give you *more for your money*. Does the job call for a self-supporting structure atop a mid-town building or a sky-scraping guyed tower out in the open? Do you prefer a square design or triangular? Blaw-Knox builds them all—and every one is backed by more than four decades of experience in this field. If you are anticipating a TV license, write or phone today for capable engineering assistance with your plans.

BLAW-KNOX COMPANY, Blaw-Knox Equipment Division
2038 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Distributed by GraybaR

BLAW-KNOX ANTENNA TOWERS



Write for

ACE SCREEN ROOM GUIDE

Contains latest data on ACE shielded enclosures, an analysis of attenuation *versus* frequency measurement techniques, and suggestions for obtaining maximum shielded enclosure efficiency. Ask for Bulletin 3.

9 OUT OF 10

R-F SHIELDED ENCLOSURES

(SCREEN ROOMS)

USED TODAY IN MEETING

EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS

JAN-I-225, 16A (SHIPS), MIL-I-6181, etc.

WERE MADE BY ACE

GUARANTEED to produce a minimum attenuation of 100 db from 0.15 to 1000 mc., and to closely approach this attenuation at 10,000 megacycles.

PRE-BUILT, ready to install. Easy to enlarge or to relocate.

CELL TYPE or single shielded rooms for any requirement.

USED by top-ranking military and civilian equipment producers and laboratories throughout the world.

ACE ENGINEERING and MACHINE CO., INC.

3644 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa. Telephone: REgent 9-1019

TELE-TIPS

(*Continued from page 25*)

tives of the Video Corporation of America, developer of the radar camera, say the company is working on a further refinement that will record the exact speed of a vehicle on the same frame of film that pictures the auto license plate.

DIATHERMY RULES—The FCC has postponed the effective date of its rules applicable to diathermy and industrial heating equipment to June 30, 1953. Part 18 of the rules was amended to read: "18.51 Existing equipment—The provisions of this Part shall not be applicable until June 30, 1953 to diathermy equipment and industrial heating equipment, the manufacture and assembly of which was completed prior to July 1, 1947, nor shall they be applicable until April 30, 1953 to miscellaneous equipment, the manufacture and assembly of which was completed prior to April 30, 1948; Provided that the foregoing provisions of this section shall be applicable only if such steps as may be necessary are promptly taken to eliminate interference to authorized radio services resulting from the operation of equipment manufactured prior to the respective dates hereinabove set forth."

HOT CHASSIS! Is it enough that a TV set carries a notice of *warning* that *severe shock* may result from contact with the chassis? We feel that set manufacturers, with economy in mind, are putting unnecessary and unfair hindrances in the path of the serviceman, who has a difficult enough task as it is, servicing a TV set, without being forced to keep in mind that the chassis is at or above line potential. Some set manufacturers who have availed themselves of the advantages of selenium rectifiers have built in isolation transformers to protect servicemen and meddlesome owners. Why not all?

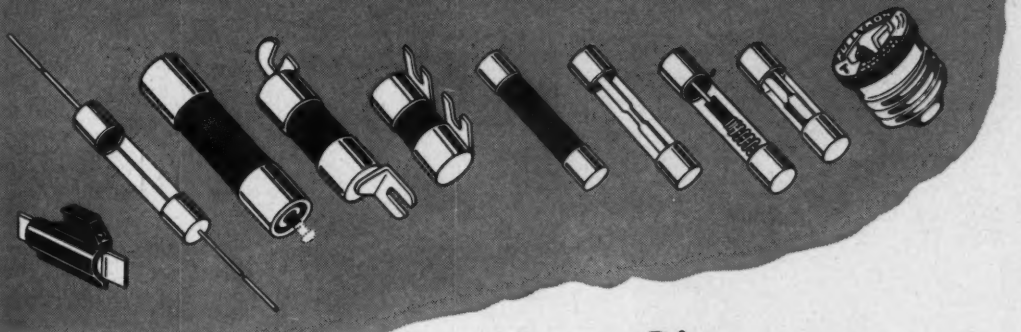
"ALPHA, BRAVO" instead of "Able, Baker" is the start of the new international phonetic alphabet system which many radio users and pilots oppose, although the new system was devised to lessen the chances for misunderstanding in the pronunciation of letters that sound alike. The Air Force ordered the new system into effect last summer. The original alphabet code was: Able, Baker, Charlie, Dog, Easy, Fox, George, How, Item, Jig, King, Love, Mike, Nan, Oboe, Peter, Queen

(*Continued on page 44*)

WHATEVER YOUR FUSE NEEDS
THIS ONE SOURCE SAVES TIME AND TROUBLE

BUSS FUSES

for TELEVISION...RADIO...RADAR INSTRUMENTS...CONTROLS...AVIONICS



From fractional amperage types to huge industrial fuses, BUSS has specialized in a complete fuse line for the past 39 years. Whatever your circuit protection problem, you can choose from this complete line not only with convenience but with confidence in the unequalled BUSS reputation for quality and dependability.

Evidence of BUSS dependability is the rigid electronic testing every fuse must undergo before leaving the factory. Ultra-sensitive electronic devices check it to exacting standards of construction, calibration and physical dimension.

When you install BUSS Fuses you can forget about fuse troubles yet you can be certain of positive protection.

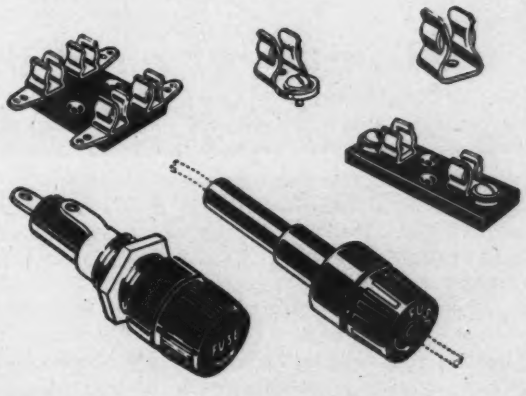
Turn To BUSS Engineers With Your Fuse Problems.

They will be glad to assist you in selecting the fuse to do the job best... and if possible a fuse that will be available from local wholesaler's stocks.

USE THE HANDY COUPON — *It's just good business to rely on BUSS FUSES*

...Plus

A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSE CLIPS, BLOCKS AND HOLDERS



BUSSMANN Mfg. Co. (Division of McGraw Electric Co.)
University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.

Please send me bulletin SFB containing facts on BUSS small dimension fuses and fuse holders.

*Name*_____

*Title*_____

*Company*_____

*Address*_____

*City & Zone*_____ *State*_____ TT25

Name your needs in terminal boards ...we'll meet them accurately

The rigid specifications of government agencies and the armed forces need pose no problem to you. C.T.C. is in an excellent position to handle government sub-contracts for electronic parts and assemblies.

Our Custom Engineering Service is constantly supplying special terminal boards to the top names in electronics. These boards are built to severe government specifications, are fabricated of certified materials to fit the job. Among the specifications involved are: MIL-P-3115A, MIL-P-15037, MIL-P-15035A, MIL-P-15047, MIL-P-997A.

Boards can be made of cloth, paper, nylon or glass laminates (phenolic, melamine or silicone resin), and can be lacquered or varnished to specifications: JAN-C-173 and JAN-T-152. Lettering and numbering is done by rubber stamping, silk screening, hot stamping, engraving. Inks used in rubber stamping contain anti-fungus and fluorescent additives.

Terminals, feed-throughs, mounting hardware and all other terminal board fixtures meet all applicable government specifications.

Standard "All Set" Boards, scribed for easy separation, for the assembly line and laboratory are available in cotton fabric phenolic per specification MIL-P-15035A and in nylon phenolic per MIL-P-15047A.

For complete information write: Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 439 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass. West Coast manufacturers, contact: E. V. Roberts, 5068 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, or 988 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

custom or standard... the guaranteed components

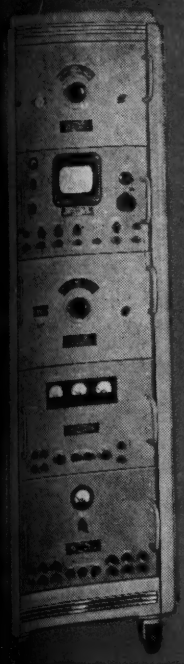
CTC

See us at Booth 287, IRE Show

All Band, Direct Reading

SPECTRUM ANALYZER

10 MC to 21,000 MC



The Model LSA is the result of years of research and development. It provides a simple and direct means of rapid and accurate measurement and spectral display of an rf signal.

Outstanding Features:

- Continuous tuning.
- One tuning control.
- 5 KC resolution at all frequencies.
- 250 KC to 25 MC display at all frequencies.
- Tuning dial frequency accuracy 1 percent.
- No Klystron modes to set.
- Broadband attenuators supplied from 1 to 12 KMC.
- Frequency marker for measuring differences 0-25 MC.
- Only four tuning units required to cover entire range.
- Microwave components use latest design non-contacting shorts for long mechanical life.
- Maximum frequency coverage per dollar invested.
- 5 inch CRT display.

Model LSA

The instrument consists of the following units:

Model LTU-1 RF Tuning Unit—10 to 1000 MC.
Model LTU-2 RF Tuning Unit—940 to 4500 MC.
Model LTU-3 RF Tuning Unit—4460 to 16,520 MC.
Model LTU-4 RF Tuning Unit—15,000 to 21,000 MC.
Model LDU-1 Spectrum Display Unit.
Model LPU-1 Power Unit.
Model LKU-1 Klystron Power Unit.

Polarad

PRECISION LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

MICROWAVE RECEIVERS

1000—10,750 mc

Four microwave receivers of high sensitivity, wide tuning range and selectivity. Image rejection is greater than 60 db. Gain stability better than ±2 db, permits application as a field intensity meter. Extra large dials enable frequency to be clearly read to an accuracy of 2%. Video bandwidth is 3.0 mc. Input power required is 105-125 v, 50/1000 cps.

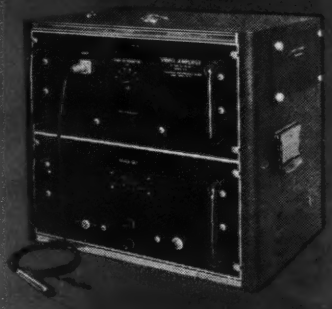
Features:

- ...le Dial Tuning
- ... Noise Figure
- ...ked R. F. Preselec..., Triple-Tuned
- ...ear Db Output Indi...ator
- ...M-FM Reception
- ...ideo Output — 10 v ...ks across 100 ohms
- ... — BFO
- Recorder Output
- Provisions for Using External Attenuators in I.F. Channel
- Frequency Calibration Accuracy — 2%
- Separate Audio & Video Channels
- AFC
- Calibrated Tuning Meter

WIDE BAND VIDEO AMPLIFIER

Model VT 10 CPS to 20 MC

Designed for use as an oscilloscope deflection amplifier for the measurement and viewing of pulses of short duration and rise time. Excellent for TV, both black and white and color applications.



Model VT

Features:

- Flat frequency response from 10 cps to 20 mc ±1.5 db.
- Uniform time delay of .02 microseconds.
- Gain of 50 db.
- Frequency compensated high impedance attenuator calibrated in 10 db steps from 0-50.
- Fine attenuator covers a 10 db range.
- Phase linear with frequency over entire band.

MICROWAVE ...NAL SOURCES

...SR, SSL, SSS, SSM, SSX

...M MC to 10,750 MC

...e as a reliable source ...wave energy in trans-

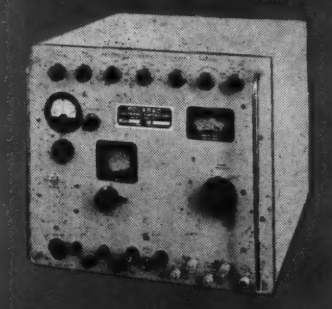
mission loss measurements, standing wave determination, etc. Unidial Control for accuracy and ease of operation. Direct reading (no mode charts to consult). Frequency determination accurate to 1% through use of present calibration and temperature compensated klystrons.

Five Microwave Signal Sources are available to cover the frequency range from 634 MC to 10,750 MC. Units ruggedly constructed, mounted on aluminum castings to insure mechanical stability. Klystron reflector voltage automatically tracked with tuning of the klystron cavity to provide unidial control. Signal sources supplied complete with klystron

MICROWAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR

Model MSG-4

7,000 mc — 10,750 mc



Polarad's Microwave Signal Generator, Model MSG-4, is an ideal source of an accurately known signal voltage, precisely modulated. Sensitivity, frequency and performance of radio and radar equipments in the frequency range from 7 to 10.75 kmc can be readily measured on this continuously variable, direct reading signal generator.

Features:

- Continuous tuning
- One tuning control
- Tuning dial accuracy — 1%
- No Klystron modes to set
- Accurate stable power
- Non-contacting shorts guarantee long life
- Modulation — Internal Pulse, FM and external
- Sync output — delayed and undelayed

Polarad Electronics Corporation

100 METROPOLITAN AVE., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y. • STagg 2-3464

See us at Booth 2-511 Radio Engineering Show

SMOOTH ACTION

NEW

Houston-Fearless

TV CAMERA PEDESTAL

New smooth action... new stability... new convenience and ease of operation are offered in the new Houston-Fearless Television Camera Pedestal, Model PD-3. Camera is accurately counter-balanced, making it possible to raise and lower quickly, smoothly by simply lifting or pressing on steering wheel, even with pedestal in motion. Three pairs of dual-wheels assure smoother rolling-dolly shots. Two types of steering: for straight tracking or sharp turning. All controls are within easy reach of cameraman for maximum convenience. Dependable Houston-Fearless quality throughout. Makes possible better, more showmanlike productions in any studio. Write for details today.

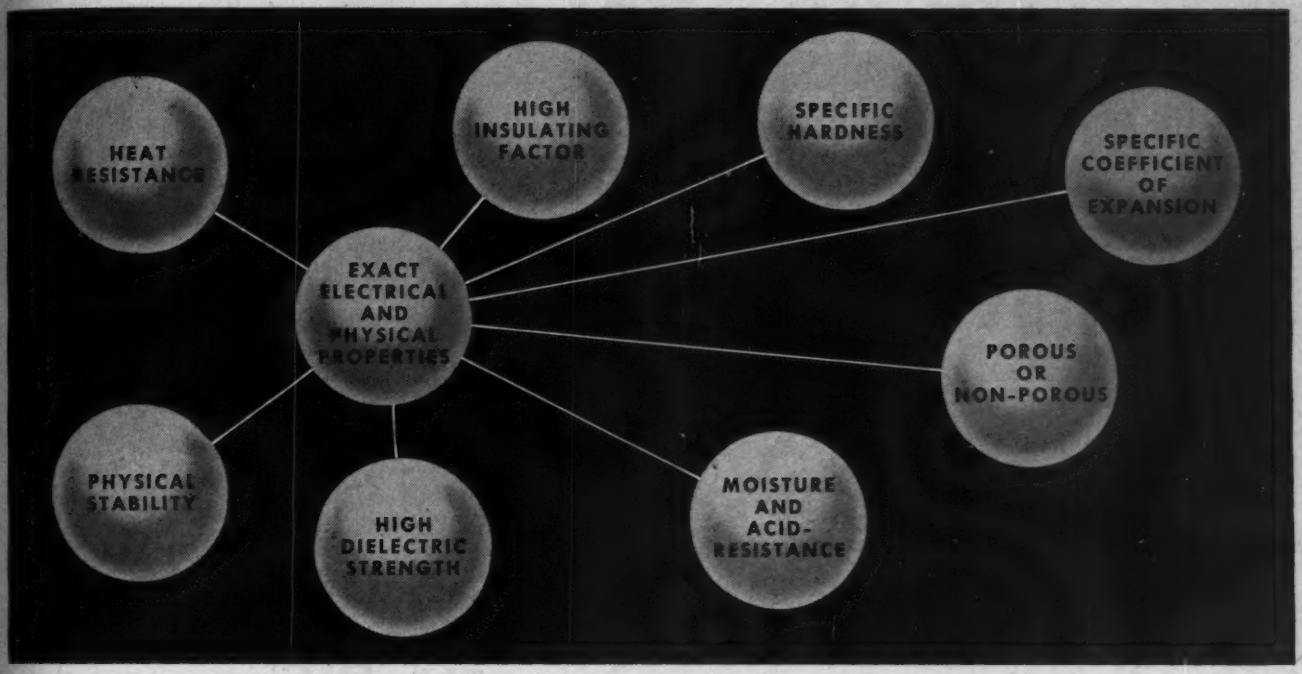
The **HOUSTON FEARLESS** *Corporation*

• DEVELOPING MACHINES • COLOR PRINTERS • FRICTION HEADS
• COLOR DEVELOPERS • DOLLIES • TRIPODS • PRINTERS • CRANES

11805 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF MOTION PICTURE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

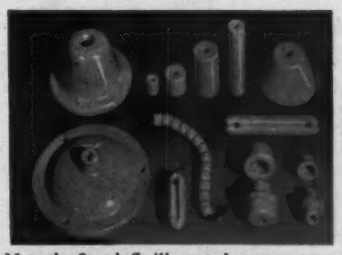
If your product requires any of these properties, you can make it better with CRL Engineered Ceramics!



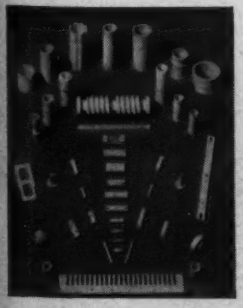
THERE'S a Centralab Ceramic material to match your individual requirements — electrically . . . physically . . . structurally. These materials are unique. We can extrude, mold or press them. What's more, Centralab Ceramics can be worked the same as metal — drilled, turned, ground or tapped. In addition, they can be metalized. Every Centralab Ceramic has some of the properties shown above, and they meet all JAN-I-8 and JAN-I-10 specifications, without exception.

Centralab is the leader in Ceramic development — making fine ceramics since 1928. We have a complete staff of engineers, physicists and chemists ready to help you develop better product design through the use of Engineered Ceramics. Write for full technical details.

Here are examples of special Centralab Ceramics produced for structural, electrical and electronic use.



Note the Standoffs illustrated, upper center. Made to government specifications, they are also available commercially at a price lower than most standard units.



Many different ferrous and non-ferrous metals can be applied to ceramic bodies, combining the desirable properties of the metal plus the dielectric strength and other unique properties of ceramics.

Specialty items include forms for coils and various electronic components, such as variometer rotor and stator bars, heater coils, etc. Commercial units are available in Grade L-5 and L-6 Steatite if required.

Centralab

A Division of Globe-Union Inc., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
In Canada, 635 Queen Street, East, Toronto 8, Ont.

CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
938 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me full technical information on Centralab Engineered Ceramics.

Name.....

Address.....

Company..... Title.....

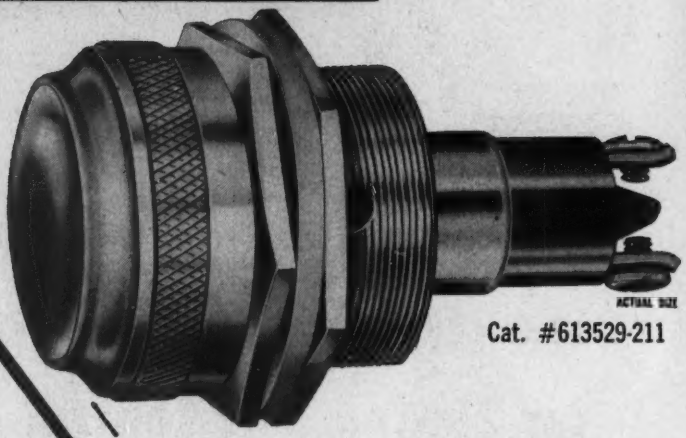
for **YOUR** *product*

WHICH PILOT LIGHT DO YOU NEED?

DIALCO

THE BIG ONE

This Pilot Light Assembly was first made to accommodate the *S-11 lamp* and was intended for use in the cabs of great diesel locomotives.



ACTUAL SIZE

Cat. #613529-211

This BIG one

or

this LITTLE one

Dialco HAS THE COMPLETE LINE OF INDICATOR and PANEL LIGHTS

THE LITTLE ONE

The miniaturization program on defense products required the development of this *sub-miniature* light. It is used on communication equipment and aircraft. Midget flanged base bulbs to fit are rated 1.3, 6, 12, and 28 volts.

ACTUAL SIZE

Cat. #8-1930-621

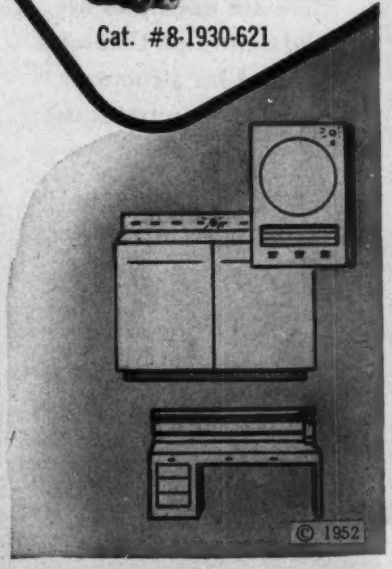
Samples to suit your own special conditions and requirements will be sent promptly and *without cost.* Just outline your needs. Let our engineering department assist in selecting the *right lamp* and the *best pilot light* for YOU.

Write for the Dialco HANDBOOK of PILOT LIGHTS

Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights

DIALIGHT CORPORATION

60 STEWART AVE., BROOKLYN 37, N. Y. HYACINTH 7-7600



© 1952

Why

are more and more industries specifying ADLAKE Mercury Relays for Timing and Control Functions?

Adlake 96th year of serving the transportation and building industries

...BECAUSE they are designed and built to meet the most exacting needs of industry! They've won their place by *proven dependability*—year in and year out—in jobs that conventional relays can do in an uncertain manner at best! For every ADLAKE relay is tested—and guaranteed—to meet specifications!

For instance, ADLAKE Mercury Relays have proved their ability to stand up under the most adverse conditions of temperature and moisture. Their time delay characteristics are fixed and non-adjustable...normal line voltage fluctuations or ambient temperatures from —38.8° to 200° F. have no material effect on these characteristics.

Yes, in chick incubators or diesel generators...wherever sensitivity and dependability are required...ADLAKE Relays can always be counted on! Send for the ADLAKE Relay Catalog today...no obligation, of course. The Adams & Westlake Company, 1130 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Indiana.

EVERY ADLAKE RELAY GIVES YOU THESE PLUS FEATURES:

• HERMETICALLY SEALED—dust, dirt, moisture, oxidation and temperature changes can't interfere with operation • SILENT AND CHATTERLESS • REQUIRES NO MAINTENANCE • ABSOLUTELY SAFE • MERCURY-TO-MERCURY CONTACT—prevents burning, pitting and sticking

...And every ADLAKE Relay is tested—*and guaranteed*—to meet specifications!

THE Adams & Westlake COMPANY

Established 1857 • ELKHART, INDIANA • New York • Chicago

Manufacturers of ADLAKE Hermetically Sealed Mercury Relays

edwin i. guthman & co., inc.

15 s. throop st. chicago 7, ch 3-1600 • also attica, indiana

flyback transformers

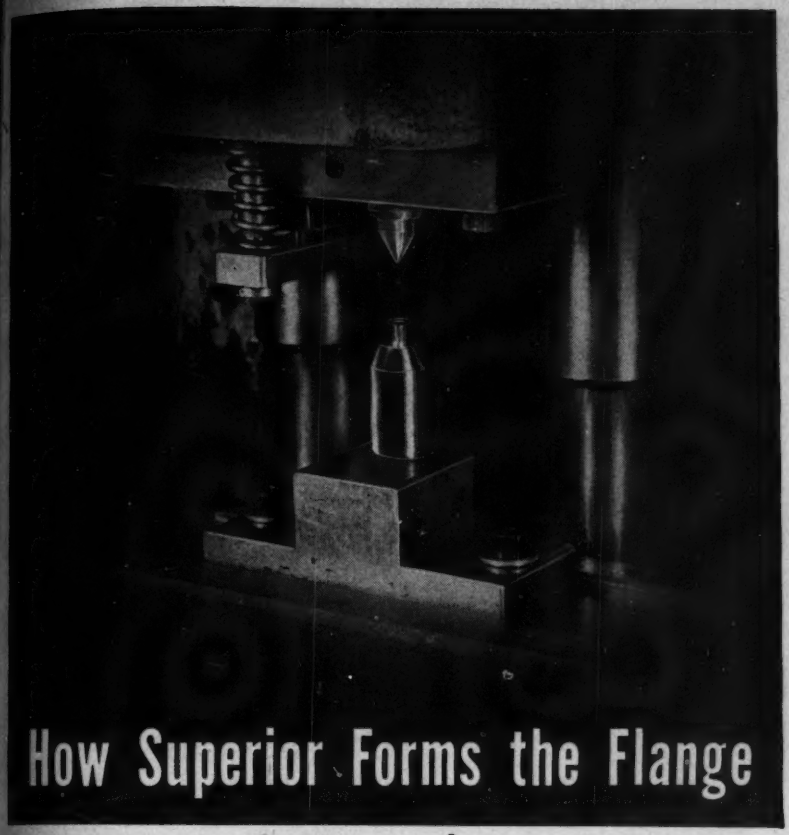
For reliability in high voltage specify Guthman Flybacks—they wont break down even under the most severe voltage requirements. Wire used in Guthman Flybacks is fabricated in our own plant cnd is quality controlled from raw material to finished product guaranteeing a superior uniformity of performance. The excellent linearity and voltage regulation characteristics of Guthman Flybacks aids in preserving picture quality.

Coils used in Guthman Yokes are form wound. Complete isolation between vertical and horizontal coils achieved by a molded nylon piece permits a yoke rating of 5,000 volts pulse maximum. Anti-magnetic core retainer band and brass mounting nut assures no magnetism in Guthman Yokes.

DELAY LINES
SHIELD CANS
ANTENNA COILS
OSCILLATOR COILS
COMPRESSION TYPE MICA TRIMMERS
I.F. TRANSFORMERS
LOOP ANTENNAS
R.F. TUNERS

yokes

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



How Superior Forms the Flange

to give you better tube performance

● What do you expect when you order a tubular part with a flare or flange at one or both ends?

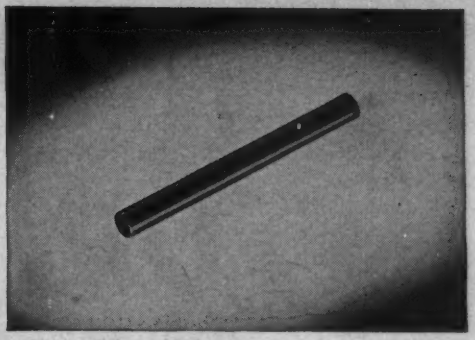
Certainly you expect that the over-all dimensions of the part will be within certain close tolerances. You expect that the flange or flare will be the only distortion in the tube. You want the flange dimensions and the flare angle to be within the limits established in your specification. You must be assured that the worked areas will be free from cracks, pits and breaks. You probably hope that the working has not set up unrelieved stresses to result in premature failure of the part.

When Superior supplies the part, you get all you expect, want and hope for.

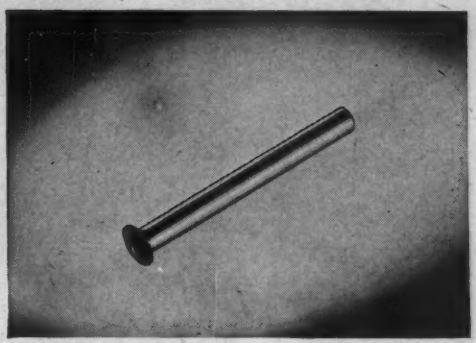
This isn't a matter for boasting. The ability to deliver flared and flanged parts to meet these basic requirements is just a part of our job, made possible by our long experience and extensive, highly-developed equipment for performing just such operations.

The rest of our job is in the field of advice, research and development assistance and careful problem analysis to make sure that you have the right metal or alloy for your purpose.

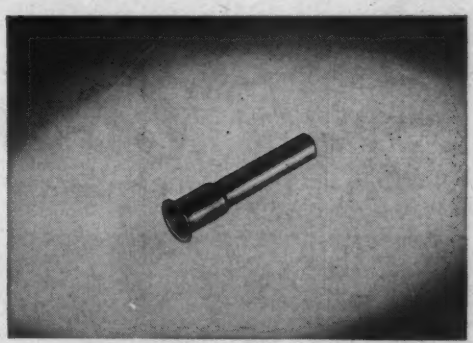
If you are a manufacturer or experimenter in electronics and have need for a tubular part, whether it be a simple cut and tumbled tube, a flared or flanged part, rolled or bent, machined at either or both ends or drilled in one or more places, tell us about it. We can probably help you and we're always glad to do so. Write Superior Tube Company, 2508 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Penna.



Cut and Annealed. Extensive cutting equipment, hand cutting jigs, electronically controlled annealers and other equipment, much of it developed within our own organization, results in high speed, precision production of parts.



Flanging. Automatic flaring and flanging machines are combined in Superior's Electronics Division with carefully trained production and inspection personnel who know how to do a job right and take the time to be sure.



Expanded. Here is a part almost ready for delivery. Simple as it looks, it may well have been the subject of a score of operations and at every stage the prime consideration has been the *quality* of the finished part.

This Belongs in Your Reference File
. . . Send for it Today.

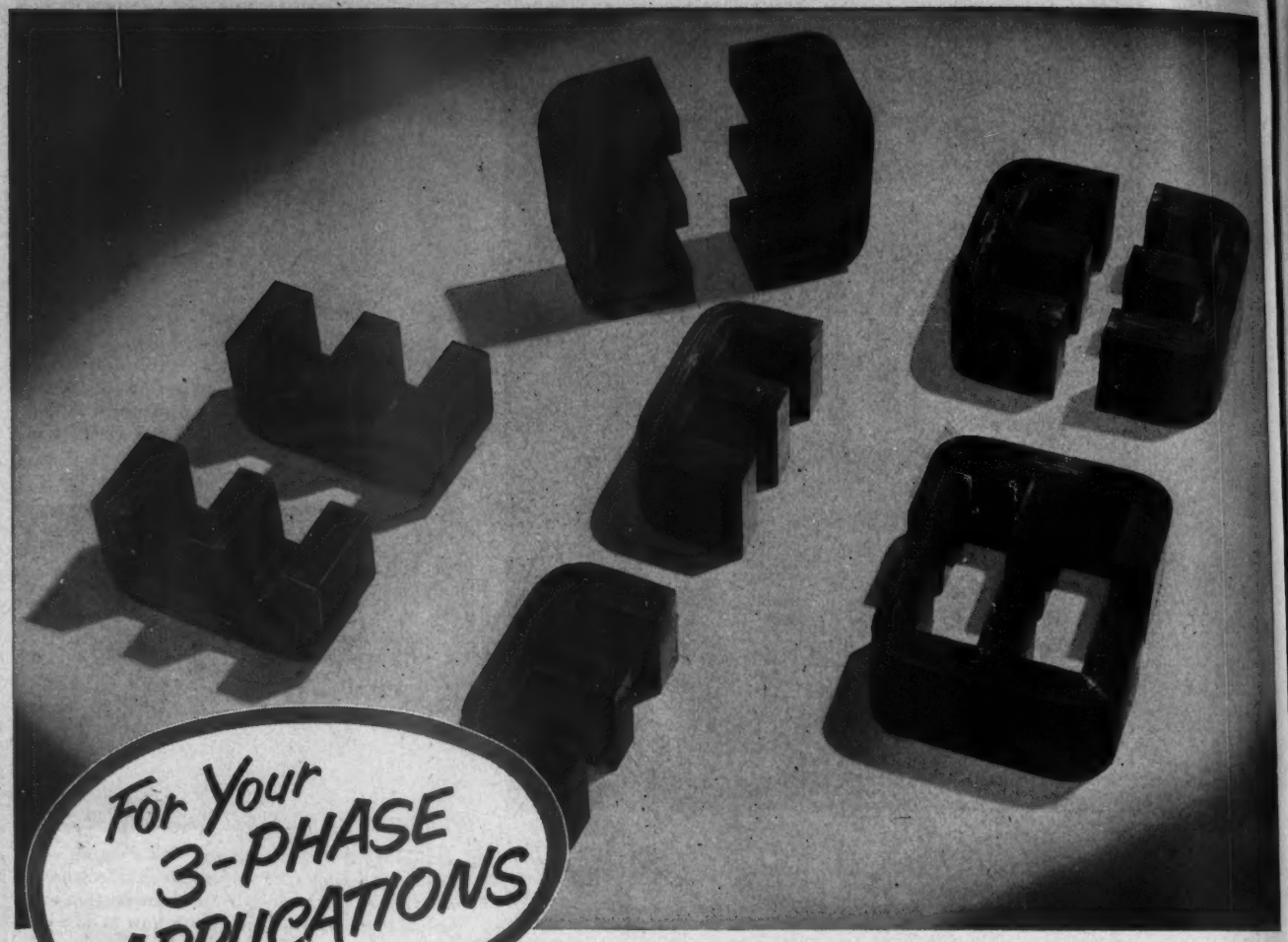
NICKEL ALLOYS FOR OXIDE-COATED CATHODES: This reprint describes the manufacturing of the cathode sleeve from the refining of the base metal; includes the action of the small percentage impurities upon the vapor pressure, sublimation rate of the nickel base; also future trends of cathode materials are evaluated.

Superior

THE BIG NAME IN SMALL TUBING

All analyses .010" to ¾" O.D.
Certain analyses (.035" max. wall) Up to 1¾" O.D.

***SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY** • Electronic products for export through Driver-Harris Company, Harrison, New Jersey • Harrison 6-4800*



For Your 3-PHASE APPLICATIONS

Arnold E-CORES

C-Cores to meet any requirement

For your single-phase applications, Arnold "C"-Cores are available in any shape and quantity, and in any size from fractions of an ounce to hundreds of pounds . . . wound from Silectron strip in a wide range of ultra-thin and heavier gauges. (Sizes up to 10 lbs. in 12-mil strip; to any weight in thinner gauges.)

made from SILECTRON strip

(grain-oriented silicon steel)

The use of "E" cores, wound from grain-oriented silicon steel, results in weight and size reduction as well as higher efficiency and possible cost savings. "E" cores can be supplied in a variety of window sizes and core areas from 1, 2, 4 or 12-mil Silectron strip, for high or low frequency 3-phase applications. ● All Arnold cores are made by precision methods, and carefully tested under closely controlled conditions to assure highest quality and reliability. *We'll welcome your inquiries.*

W&D 4437

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION

General Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

Coffee may revive you... but what about the sound you have just recorded?

New life is what it needs! Liven up that sound with emphasis that sells. Punctuate and dramatize your sound with "effects" to bring it above the commonplace average.

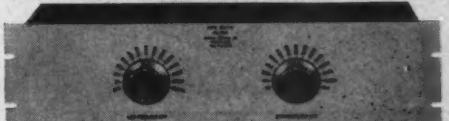
Tonal balance is a static thing . . . *instantaneous* control is the answer. Yes, and you'll find the answer in Cinema's 4031-B Program Equalizer and 6517-D Variable Sound Effects Filter. Include these items in your purchase plans today!

THE CINEMA 4031-B
PROGRAM EQUALIZER

Used in all types of speech input equipment. The 4031-B corrective equalization saves on recording retakes; improves tonal quality; provides emphasis when needed during the program. Widely used in Motion Pictures, T-V, Recording and Miltary Communications.

YOUR AUDIO IS ENTITLED TO THE BEST

THE CINEMA 6517-D
VARIABLE LOW AND HIGH FREQUENCY FILTER



Cut off characteristics ideal for shortening frequency range; providing sound effects, such as telephone, whispering, spooks, etc. Clickless control allows insertion upon cue. Used in Motion Pictures, T-V, and Scientific Laboratories.

Write for descriptive literature.

IN NEW YORK: Audio & Video Products Corp. • 730 Fifth Ave. • PLaza 7-3091

CINEMA ENGINEERING COMPANY
1510 WEST VERDUGO AVENUE, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT AGENTS: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd. • 301 Clay Street • San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

Specify *Bliley*... For 22 Years The Foremost Name In Crystals

★ ★ ★

MILITARY

Military types CR15, CR16, CR18, CR19, CR23, CR24, CR27, CR32, CR36, CR47 are representative of current production by Bliley. Complete range of types and cross reference index is given in Bulletin 43.

SHIP-TO-SHORE

Types MC7, SR5 and SR8 are suggested for shipboard dependability. Price and details given in Bulletin 44.

BROADCAST

Types BC46T, MO3B, TC92 are first choice for automatic temperature control in AM, FM and TV transmitters. Consult Bulletin 43 for basic details.

SPECIAL PURPOSE

Types SR10 and MC9 provide wide range frequency choice for TV service, diathermy and citizens band. Request Bulletin 44 for price and description.

COMMUNICATIONS

Type BH6A is the predominant choice for land mobile and airborne applications. Consult Bulletin 43 for basic information.

STANDARD

Types KV3, MC9, SMC100 and MS433 cover reference frequencies from 100 kc through 10.7 mc. Price and "stock tolerances" given in Bulletin 44.

AMATEUR

Types AX2 and AX3 together with Bliley packaged oscillator Model CCO-2A were designed to bring precision and price together in the Ham Bands. Price and details are given in Bulletin 44.

ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES

Custom built fused quartz delay lines provide high stability and precision time intervals for manipulation of pulsed or pulse modulated signals. Consult Bulletin 45 for technical information.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

Model BCS-1A is a high stability instrument for precision reference at 100 kc. Ideal choice for research and development laboratories. Descriptive information given in Bulletin 43.

Bliley CRYSTALS

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

UNION STATION BUILDING • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

presto change-o

If you're *not* using Presto discs at present, then it's time for a change. The reason, in one word . . . quality! From the meticulous preparation of the aluminum base in the Presto plant to the final play-back in the studio, quality is the byword . . . your assurance of consistent performance, unmatched fidelity of reproduction, long service. That's why Presto is the proven leader in the professional disc field . . . a leader that merits your consideration when you decide that it's time for a change . . . right now.

PRESTO
RECORDING CORPORATION
Paramus, New Jersey

Export Division: 25 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

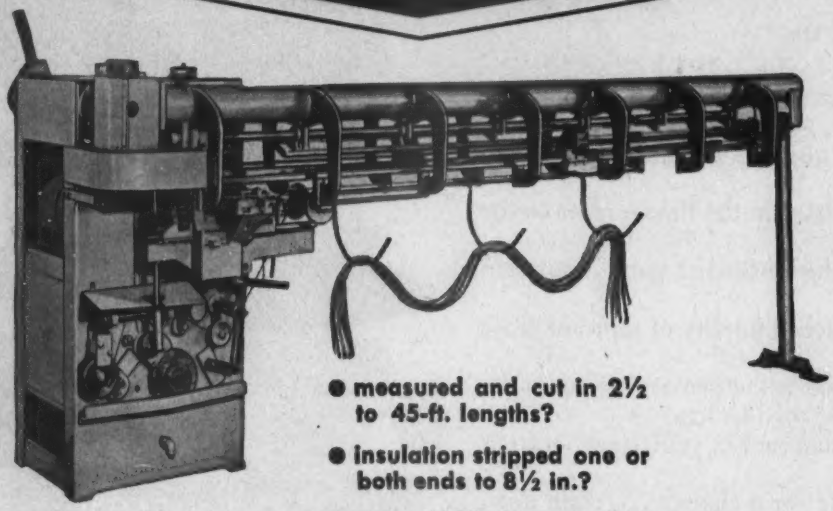
Canadian Division: Walter P. Downs, Ltd.,
Dominion Square Bldg., Montreal

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PRECISION RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND DISCS

Do You Need This

CAPACITY

TO PRODUCE FINISHED WIRE LEADS



- measured and cut in 2½ to 45-ft. lengths?
- insulation stripped one or both ends to 8½ in.?
- up to 1800 pieces per hour in 10-ft. lengths?

Completed Automatically on Artos Model CS-10

Now you can get high production of insulated wire leads... accurately measured, cut in lengths up to 45 ft., and stripped at one or both ends. Leads are finished complete and collected in one fast, automatic cycle.

This Artos machine will handle wire, cord and cable up to No. 10 stranded or No. 12 solid. Consistently uniform results are obtained without cutting strands or nicking solid wire. Insulation may be stripped from 2 in. up to 8½ in. at one end and 6½ in. at the other. You can also slit parallel cord or remove the outer jacket on SJ appliance cords.

Inexperienced help can handle an Artos without trouble. Set-ups are quickly changed for different cut lengths and stripped lengths.

Other Artos Machines

The complete line of Artos automatic wire cutting and stripping machines will handle *cut lengths* from 1 in. to 60 ft., *stripped lengths* to 6½ in. at one end and 8½ in. at the other, *wire from* No. 12 to No. 000 gauge, and up to 3600 pieces per hour. Ask for recommendations on your problems.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN

Get the complete story—write now for Bulletin 40 on the Artos Model CS-10.

Automatic Wire Cutting and Stripping

ARTOS ENGINEERING CO.

2753 S. 28th St. • Milwaukee 46, Wis.

TELE-TIPS

(*Continued from page* 30)

Roger, Sugar, Tare, Uncle, Victor, William, X-Ray, Yoke, Zebra. The new one: Alpha, Bravo, Coca, Delta, Echo, Foxtrot, Golf, Hotel, India, Juliet, Kilo, Lima, Metro, Nectar, Oscar, Papa, Quebec, Romeo, Sierra, Tango, Union, Victor, Whiskey, Extra, Yankee, Zulu. Civilian pilots have complained that the new alphabet has some dangerously similar words, pointing to Nectar for N, confusable with Victor, and such sound-alikes as Echo for E, Kilo for K, Metro for M, and Zulu for Z. An Aeronautics Administration official said that almost the only word in the new system to which no one has objected is Whiskey for W.

"MEXICAN PRISONER" letters (an old international swindle) have recently been received by a number of radio engineers. Datelined Mexico City, the letter explains that the writer is in a Mexican prison but has $450,000 in U. S. currency in a trunk in a U. S. custom house. If the radio recipient will come to Mexico and pay off restraining fines releasing a suitcase which contains the baggage check for the $450,000 trunk, the "prisoner" offers one-third as reward to the guileless radio engineer advancing the costs involved.

RECORDS DOOMED?—Tomorrow's music record shop may look like an automat where you'll drop a spool of magnetic wire into a slot and get it back with the latest song hits recorded on it. This possibility is envisioned by Chicago's Marvin Camras, now senior physicist with Armour Research Foundation. When the songs' popularity has waned, the spool would be magnetically erased and the coin-in-the-slot vending machine would again electronically imprint the current favorites. The inventor believes the idea of using the same spools would save money and prevent accumulation of dead reels in the home collection. Camras also sees the day when spools might be sent mail-order to a central headquarters for re-recording.

ENGINEER ESSENTIALS—The discussion on "Qualities Essential for Engineering Success" appearing on page 63 of this issue, was abstracted from a report by J. K. Salisbury, Division Engineer, Thermal Power Systems Division, General Engineering Laboratory at Schenectady, N. Y., and presented in a recent number of the General Electric Company's magazine, *G. E. Review*.

ANY BUSINESS or profession that has no room for radical changes and improvements is dead.—L. R. WHITAKER.

STUMP US. ...if you can!

Yes, we have our own panel of experts here at GATES, and if it's a transmitting equipment problem for AM, FM, TV or Communications in general, you'll find us hard to stump!

GATES, you see, can supply anything — or everything — in these fields. And, GATES equipment is in use plentifully around the world — which is the best quality testimonial we know of.

If you have a problem — or question — in the transmitting field, submit it to our experts. We'll wager you can't stump them!

LEFT — 250 watt 40-300 mc. all purpose FM Transmitter.

ABOVE — Master Control System manufactured for "Voice of America".

TV Transmitter in VHF Band.

GATES

GATES RADIO COMPANY

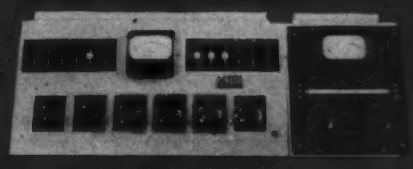
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS SINCE 1922

Quincy, Illinois, U.S.A.

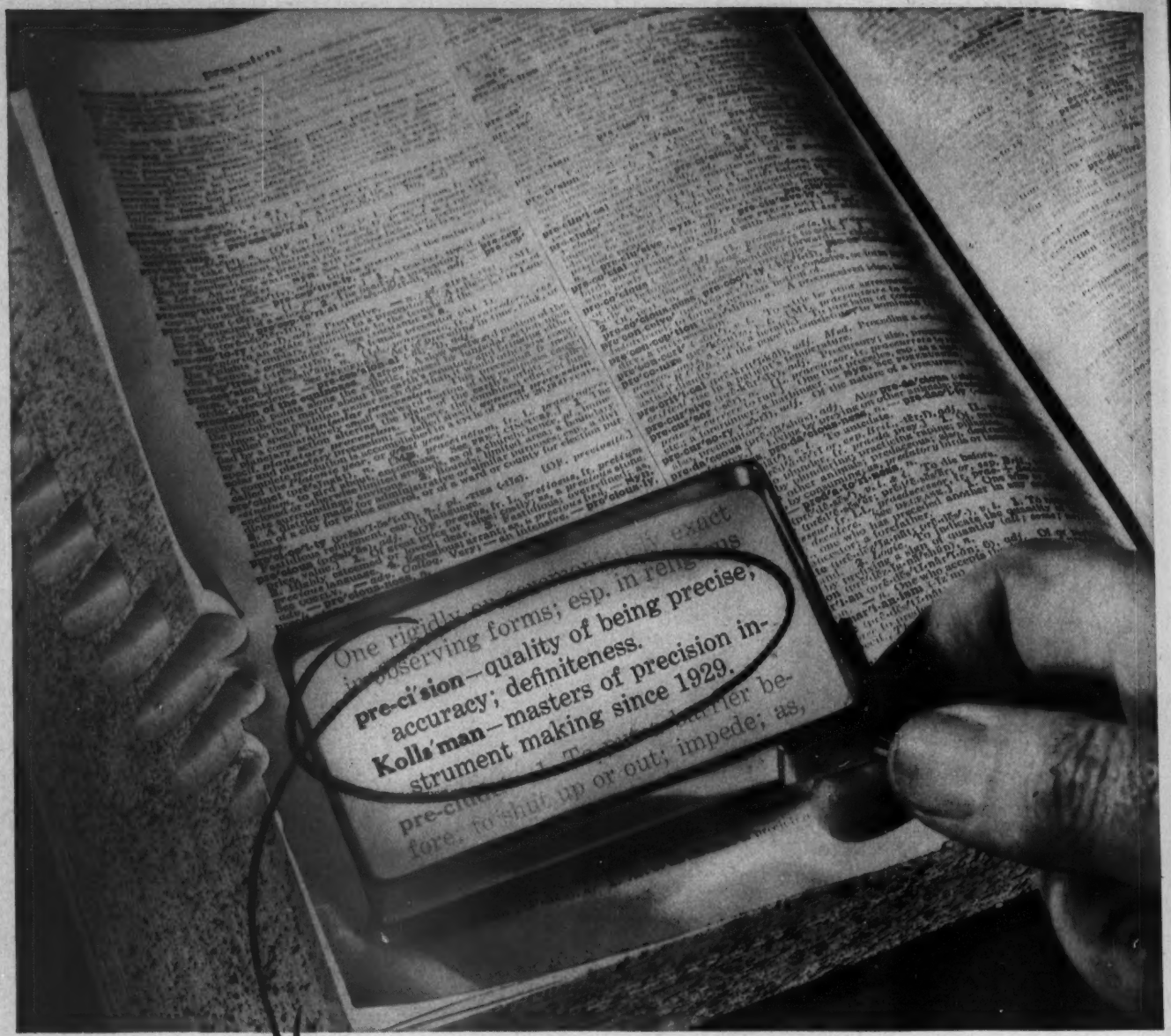
2700 Polk Avenue, Houston, Texas • Warner Building, Washington, D. C.

International Division, 13 E. 40th St., New York City

Canadian Marconi Company, Montreal, Quebec



GATES Broadcaster with pre-set console.


pre-ci'sion—quality of being precise, accuracy; definiteness.
Kolls'man—masters of precision instrument making since 1929.

Synonyms

THE KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION—designers, developers and manufacturers of precise, dependable instruments in the fields of:

Aircraft Instruments and Controls • • Miniature AC Motors for Indicating and Remote Control Applications • • Optical Parts and Optical Devices • • Radio Communications and Navigation Equipment

While current facilities of our laboratories and plants are geared to production for National Defense, the planning divisions of Kollsman are ever active. And versatile Kollsman research engineers stand ready to assist America's scientists in the solution of instrumentation and control problems.

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELMHURST, NEW YORK — GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION

EL SEGUNDO
CALIFORNIA

HERMETICALLY SEALED

Diameter.....3/16" to 1-1/4"
Length.....9/16" to 10"
Current: half-wave..1.5 ma to 60 ma
Voltage: DC output.....20 volts to 4,000 volts

PHENOLIC CARTRIDGE

Diameter.....⅛" to 1"
Length.....½" to 12"
Current: half-wave..1.5 ma to 60 ma
Voltage: DC output....20 volts to 10,000 volts

SELENIUM DIODES

Diameter.....0.100" to 0.300"
Length.....0.210" to 0.250"
Output Voltage.....20V to 80V
Output Current...20 ua to 1.5 ma
Temperature Range -50°C to 100°C

Selenium Rectifiers

POWER STACK
Kw Power
Considered to be the largest single selenium rectifier stack produced.

A recent month's production included Rectifiers to supply 40 microamperes, 1,000 volts, and Rectifiers with a capacity of 140,000 amperes, 14 volts.

Owned and managed by Engineers who are specialists in the design and manufacture of Selenium Rectifiers. Submit your problems for analysis and we will be glad to offer our recommendations.

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER
CORPORATION

General Offices: 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. • Phone: El Segundo 1890
Chicago Branch Office: 205 West Wacker Drive • Phone: Franklin 2-3889
New York Branch Office: 12 West 32nd Street, N. Y. 1 • Phone: Chickering 4-0017

How Hammarlund Solves Your Signaling Problems

for remote supervisory control

DUPLEX SIGNALING UNIT

VERSATILITY

This small, compact unit—transmitter, frequency selective receiver and power supply in a single package—is a vastly improved, new approach to remote signaling and supervisory control system design. It may be used for remote on-off switching, continuous supervisory indication of operating conditions, ringdown signaling, dialing terminal equipment, automatic detection of system functional failures, or for providing channels for transmitting and receiving telemetering information.

FLEXIBILITY

These Hammarlund Duplex Signaling Units have the flexibility required for efficient system design. Up to 36 individual functions can be controlled over a single circuit when they are installed in multiple. Transmitters and receivers operate on the same or different frequencies between 2000 and 6475 cycles per second. Center frequencies in the 2000 to 3500-cycle range are spaced at 100-cycle intervals. And center frequencies in the 3625 to 6475-cycle range are spaced at 150-cycle intervals.

RELIABILITY

Ruggedized, quality-recognized components throughout. A highly stable tone generator, and an amplifier designed for bridging a 600-ohm circuit, assure reliable operation over wire lines, telephone or power line carrier, and radio or microwave communications circuits. It is designed to operate in the range of —30° to +60° C. with excellent frequency stability, and under high humidity and other adverse conditions. Harmonic distortion is negligible.

Write for detailed information

HAMMARLUND

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
460 WEST 34th ST. · NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

LETTERS . . .

Simple Method for Determining Q

Editors, TELE-TECH:

Your article by Raymond Lafferty in the November issue is helpful to the engineer desiring to know the "true" Q of a coil, but a simpler method exists to determine the "true" inductance if the engineer has access to a Q-Meter having a calibrated Inductance Scale, such as the L-C Dial used by Boonton Radio Corp. on their model 160-A Q Meters. This method is in fairly widespread use, but is offered here for those who may not know of it.

1) Determine the distributed capacity of the coil.

2) Resonate the coil at the proper reference frequency, (79 KC, 250 KC, 790 KC, etc.) using the L-C Dial of the Q-Meter with the vernier capacity dial at zero.

3) Add the distributed capacity to the capacity indicated for reasonance, and reset the L-C Dial to the capacity.

4) Read the "true" inductance on the Inductance Scale of the L-C Dial.

The writer does not know who originated this method, and therefore cannot give credit to the proper source.

RAYMOND F. GEGENHEIMER,
Chief Engineer
Anchor Electronic, Inc.
717 Sip St., Union City, N. J.

Ferroxcube Materials

Editors, TELE-TECH:

The article on "Improved Horizontal TV Sweep Circuits," by Mr. B. M. Cole, which appears on page 92 of the September issue of TELE-TECH is incomplete and gives rise to the wrong impression concerning the production of Ferroxcube materials in this country. Ferroxcube materials, particularly Ferroxcube 3, were first made in the United States by the North American Philips Co. All technical qeuipment and key personnel engaged in Ferroxcube manufacture were later transferred to the Ferroxcube Corporation of America, a company jointly owned by Philips Industries, Inc., and the Sprague Electric Company, and which is under the active management of Sprague.

The Ferroxcube plant at Saugerties, New York, is daily turning out thousands of Ferroxcube 3 and 3C cores of various types.

As far as we know, Ferroxcube 3 and 3C, as made by Ferroxcube, are the only manganese zinc ferrite materials in production in the United States at the present time. Other materials which we have analyzed still have remnants of nickel in the mand can be classified as being modifications of the Ferroxcube 4 series. They are not quite as efficient for horizontal output transformers as Mr. Cole points out.

S. L. CHERTOK
Ferroxcube Corp. of America
97 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

(*Continued on Page 52*)

3 EIMAC KLYSTRONS FOR UHF-TV

3K20,000LK
Length 37 inches • Weight 35 pounds

Eimac announces the availability of the 3K20,000L type of five kilowatt klystrons, the most practical and dependable tubes ever developed for high power UHF-TV. With only three klystrons covering the entire UHF-TV spectrum (470-890 mc), manufacturing and supply is no problem, and equipment design is simplified.

Along with these attributes go exclusive Eimac features such as ceramic cavities, external tuning, and true metal to ceramic seals that give the 3K20,000L series a quality of construction that fulfills the rigorous demands of television transmitting. As a performer, each of these new klystrons has a power gain of 20 db., and will deliver five to six kilowatts peak sync output when driven by an Eimac 4X150G.

3K20,000LA — Channels 14 thru 32
3K20,000LF — Channels 33 thru 55
3K20,000LK — Channels 56 thru 83

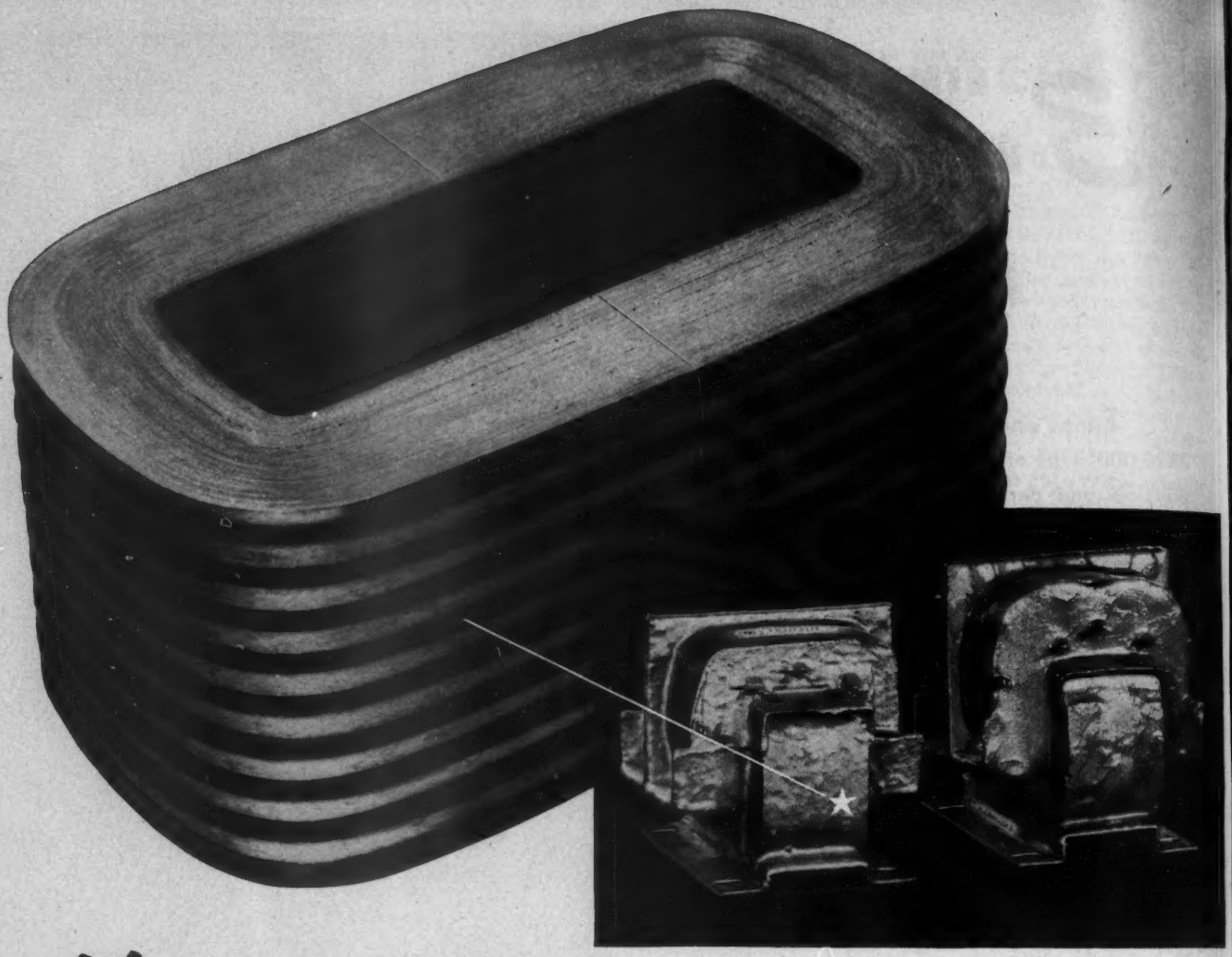
- **For more information about the five kilowatt klystrons write to our application engineering department**
- **Visit the Eimac display at the March I.R.E. show**

Eimac TUBES

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California

The five kilowatt klystrons are another Eimac contribution to electronic progress



New HIPERSIL CORE

cuts air-borne transformer size and weight

Transformer weight reduced 25%, size cut 20% in a single unit of air-borne electronic equipment. This is the mark set by a new lightweight Hipersil® Core designed by Westinghouse for the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics.

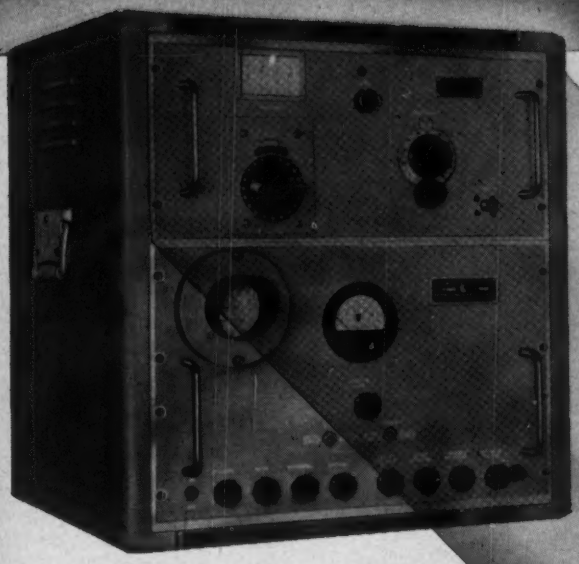
Adaptable to commercial as well as military use, the new core makes possible more powerful equipment within the size and weight limitations of previous models. A special silicon steel, rolled to a new 4-mil thinness, with grain structure super-oriented by a refinement of the Hipersil process, achieves the size and weight reductions.

Hipersil Cores cut size and weight in *all types* of electrical and electronic transformers. They combine highest permeability with lowest losses in a wide range of sizes (1 through 5 and 12 mils). Two-piece assembly simplifies transformer manufacturing, cuts fabricating costs. Greater flux-carrying capacity, increased mechanical strength help to make them the best core on the market. For specific information on how to apply Hipersil Cores to your product, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-70632

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse

HIPERSIL CORES

FOR X-BAND OR S-BAND



PRD TYPE 850 SERIES universal spectrum analyzers

– WITH INTERCHANGEABLE R-F SECTIONS

There's no excuse for guess-work in r-f pulse analysis. PRD's spectrum analyzers provide the most up-to-date means for accurate determination of microwave spectra. The simple interchange of demountable r-f panels permits operation at either S- or X-band . . . or at other bands as additional r-f sections become available. Of particular importance is the versatile arrangement of the microwave components, making possible the independent use of the variable attenuator, frequency meter, mixer, and local oscillator for a variety of bench measurements.

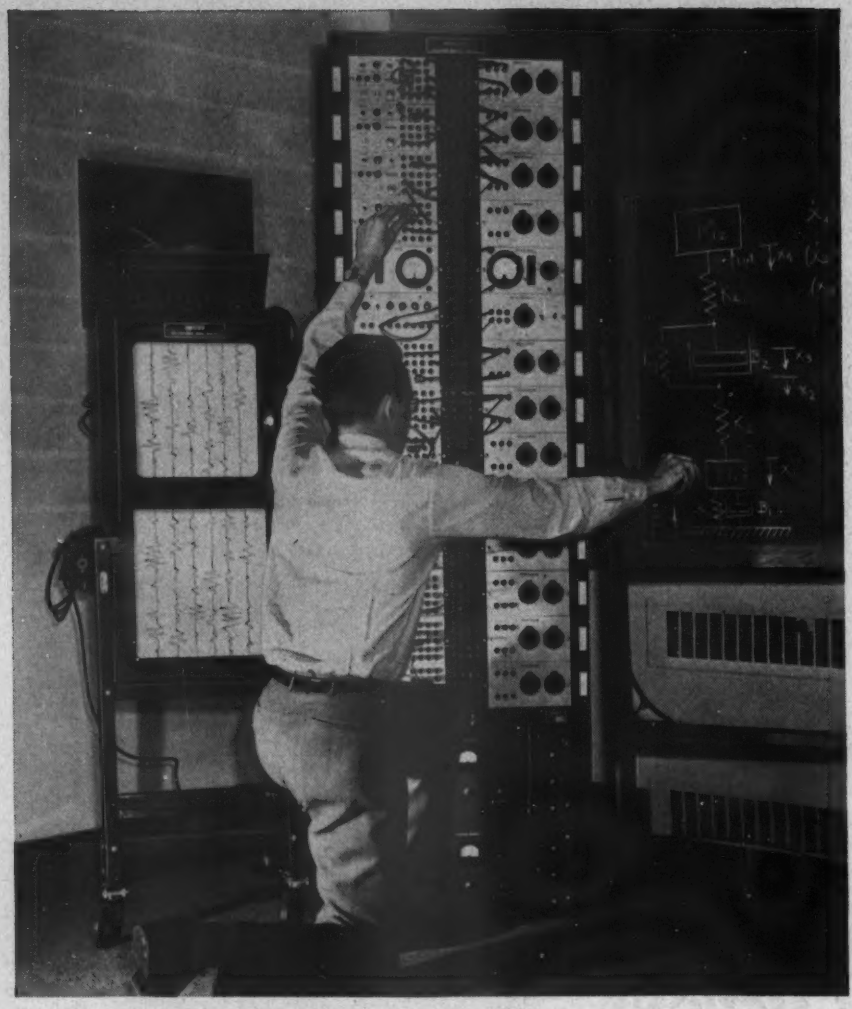
- ACCURATE R-F PULSE ANALYSIS
- RADAR SYSTEM OSCILLATOR ADJUSTMENT
- DETERMINATION OF MAGNETRON PULLING AND AFC OPERATION
- WEAK SIGNAL DETECTION
- STANDING WAVE MEASUREMENT BY HETERODYNE METHODS
- PRECISE FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

Are you on our mailing list to receive "PRD REPORTS"?

Polytechnic RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY · Inc

55 JOHNSON ST., BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

WESTERN SALES OFFICE: 741½ NO. SEWARD STREET, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA



RECORDS 6 VARIABLES AT ONCE

with Brush Oscillograph

THIS Electronic Analog Computer, developed and manufactured by the Boeing Airplane Company, permits engineers to explore problems in all their variations at one time. Hours of laborious calculations are eliminated.

With the use of the Brush six-channel Oscillograph, results from as many as six different computations are recorded simultaneously. Plotting of results is not necessary, since the Brush Oscillograph provides permanent chart records—immediately!

Boeing uses Brush Recorders extensively in their analog computer activities and indicates that their experience with this equipment has been very satisfactory.

Investigate Brush Recording Analyzers for your studies . . . in the laboratory, on the test floor, in the field. Expert technical assistance from Brush representatives located throughout the U.S. In Canada: A. C. Wickman, Limited, Toronto. For bulletin write Brush Electronics Company, Dept. FF-2, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

BRUSH ELECTRONICS COMPANY

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY
PIEZOELECTRIC MATERIALS • ACOUSTIC DEVICES
ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT • TAPE RECORDERS
RECORDING EQUIPMENT

BRUSH 6 ELECTRONICS

formerly
The Brush Development Co.
Brush Electronics Company
is an operating unit of
Clevite Corporation

LETTERS—

(*Continued from page 48*)

"All-Vue" to Cover VHF & UHF

Editors, TELE-TECH

One of the lesser problems the television industry now faces is that at present there is no single word that adequately describes an antenna (or booster) that covers both VHF and UHF.

The all-inclusive phrases "broadband" and "all-channel" have become synonymous with VHF, and a new word is now needed to include UHF also. Channel Master Corporation suggests the term *"All-VU"* (all "view"; all *VHF*, all *UHF*).

We are at this time offering "All-VU" in the hope that one standard term will avoid the rise of a whole group of miscellaneous terms whose only purpose will be to confuse dealers later on.

Duso Advertising, Ellenville, N. Y. — DANIEL S. ROHER, President

Effect of Filament Voltage on Tube Characteristics

Editors, TELE-TECH:

In the September 1952 issue of your magazine, you published an article titled "Effect of Filament Voltage on Vacuum Tube Characteristics" by Mr. Arthur J. Winter. Because some of the ideas and implications presented in this article are in conflict with the practices normally recommended by tube manufacturers, we would like to call several factors to your attention.

The article states "Incerases of 1.5 in voltage amplification have been measured by operating at approximately one half rated filament supply voltage." While we do not question that a single 6C4 can actually give an improved voltage amplification at reduced heater power when operated at a relatively low current level and into a load resistance which is sufficiently large as to minimize the effect of the plate resistance on circuit performance, we definitely question the implication that this fact can be applied to a mass production piece of equipment or to a wide range of applications.

The applications where increased amplification at reduced heater power can be realized must be limited to stages of voltage amplification and not power amplification. Furthermore, the advantages are only available where the tube is working into a large load impedence and where the resulting decrease in plate current is not detrimental. Actually the vast majority of circuits in use today employ relatively low load impedances and consequently require tubes with high levels of transconductance and high ratios of transconductance to plate current. Hence the use of this reduced heater voltage concept is restricted to a very narrow range of applications.

In these relatively few classes of service where improved performance is possible, such practice would involve serious disadvantages. The tube characteristics vary widely from tube to

(*Continued on page 58*)

TINNERMAN

Speed Nut Savings Stories

The Glenn L. Martin Company leads the way to...

Multi-Million Dollar Savings

...FOR THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY WITH NEW TINNERMAN ELECTRICAL HARNESS CLAMP!

The new TINNERMAN Electrical Harness Clamp "takes off" on really big-money savings for the Glenn L. Martin Company, builder of the famous Martin Bombers. Aircraft designers and engineers at Martin found that in a quantity such as 1000 planes, a savings of $270,000 could be made... or 18 cents per clamp over former methods for 1500 clamp installations in the new Martin P5M-1 Marlin! Think of this tremendous savings in terms of the thousands of aircraft on order for building America's defenses—and you see how "multi-million-dollar savings" can be made for conversion into even greater production!

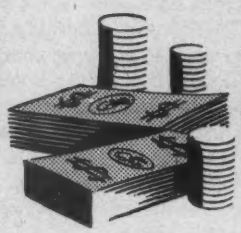
Tinnerman engineering reports this significant savings story to all American industry as another example of Tinnerman teamwork! For better fastening analysis and engineering know-how... for significant production savings no matter what your fastening problem, turn to TINNERMAN! There's a Tinnerman representative in your area to give you competent help... he'll be happy to supply details for a FASTENING ANALYSIS of your product. Meantime, write for your copy of SPEED NUT "Savings Stories": TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 12, Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio. *In Canada:* Dominion Fasteners, Ltd., Hamilton. *In Great Britain:* Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Wales. *In France:* Aerocessoires Simmonds, S. A.—7 rue Henri Barbusse. Levallois (Seine) France.

Whatever you build—from Aircraft to Clothes Dryers—Think first of Tinnerman for better fastening Engineering!

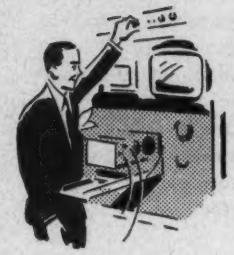
SPEED NUT WAY. Inset shows how T-shaped tongue locks in place. Can't unlatch unless pressure is applied in diagonal direction and tongue is aligned with slot opening. Can be pre-assembled to wire bundle before fastening to structure. Opens and closes by hand, no tools required.
TINNERMAN
Speed Nuts

What means most to an Engineer?

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION



GOOD SALARY



UNEXCELLED FACILITIES

SUBURBAN LIVING

A Career at RCA offers all Four!

RCA offers opportunities now—real career opportunities—for qualified ELECTRONIC, COMPUTER, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS . . . PHYSICISTS . . . METALLURGISTS . . . PHYSICAL CHEMISTS . . . CERAMISTS . . . GLASS TECHNOLOGISTS.

Positions are open in research, development, design and application. Long range work in many fields is being carried on both for commercial developments and military projects for war and peace.

At RCA you'll work in an exciting professional atmosphere, with technical and laboratory facilities unsurpassed anywhere in the radio-electronic industry. You are in close and constant association with leading scientists and engineers. Individual accomplishment is not only recognized, it is sought out. Delightful suburban living is easily available for your family. And there's ample opportunity for income and position advancement.

Plus, Company-paid hospitalization for you and your family . . . accident and life insurance . . . progressive retirement plan . . . fine recreational program . . . modern tuition-refund plan at recognized universities for advanced study.

Join the team at RCA, world leader in electronic development, first in radio, first in recorded music, first in television. Rest easy in the knowledge that your future is secure, the rewards many and varied.

Positions Open In:* RESEARCH—DEVELOPMENT—DESIGN—APPLICATION *in any of the following fields:

RADAR—Circuitry—Antenna Design—Servo Systems—Information Display Systems—Gear Trains—Stable Elements—Intricate Mechanisms

COMPUTERS—Digital and Analog—Systems Planning—Storage Technique—Circuitry—Servo Mechanisms—Assembly Design—High Speed Intricate Mechanisms

COMMUNICATIONS—Microwave—Aviation—Mobile—Specialized Military Systems

MISSILE GUIDANCE—Systems Planning and Design—Radar and Fire Control—Servo Mechanisms—Vibration and Shock Problems

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS—Loran—Shoran—Altimeters—Airborne Radar

TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT—Receivers—Transmitters and Studio Equipment

COMPONENT PARTS—Transformer—Coil—Relay—Capacitor—Switch—Motor—Resistor

ELECTRONIC TUBE DEVELOPMENT—Receiving—Transmitting—Cathode-Ray—Phototubes and Magnetrons

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FIELD ENGINEERS—Specialists for domestic and overseas assignment on military electronic communications and detection gear.

Personal interviews arranged in your city.
Please send a complete resume of your education and experience to:

MR. ROBERT E. McQUISTON, Manager
Specialized Employment Division, Dept. B-203
Radio Corporation of America
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

RCA RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

We welcome your inquiries
on new ways in which you can profit by using

C L E V E L I T E*

the DEPENDABLE LAMINATED PHENOLIC TUBING

Its use the world over, is aiding Electrical and Electronic Industries to improve performance and lower costs.

CLEVELITE is known for its — DEPENDABILITY — UNIFORMITY — and ability to meet required tolerances . . . particularly important in coil forms, collars, bushings, spacers, tubes and endless other products.

Consult our Research and Engineering Laboratory. It is at your service.

WHY PAY MORE? For the best . . . Call CLEVELAND!

* Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

The CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.
6201 BARBERTON AVE. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jamesburg, N.J.
ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio
CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescott, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK AREA R. T. MURRAY, 604 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J.
NEW ENGLAND R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 62 LA SALLE RD., WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
CHICAGO AREA PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO

keeping communications ON THE BEAM

JK PRODUCTS

JK STABILIZED
H-4 CRYSTAL

CRYSTALS FOR THE CRITICAL

A versatile crystal the JK H-4 is widely used as a replacement crystal in marine and other communications systems. Pressure mounted, dust and water proof, stainless steel electrodes. Frequency range 1800 kc to 15 mc. Military type holder. Another of the many JK Crystals available to serve every need.

THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY
SANDWICH ILLINOIS

TRU-OHM
VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS

The resistor line which is specified by engineers employed by the nation's foremost manufacturers of original equipment.

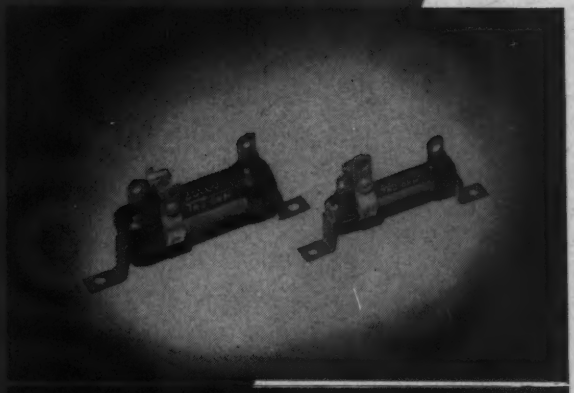
DELIVERY . . . two separate self-contained resistance plants guarantee prompt delivery.

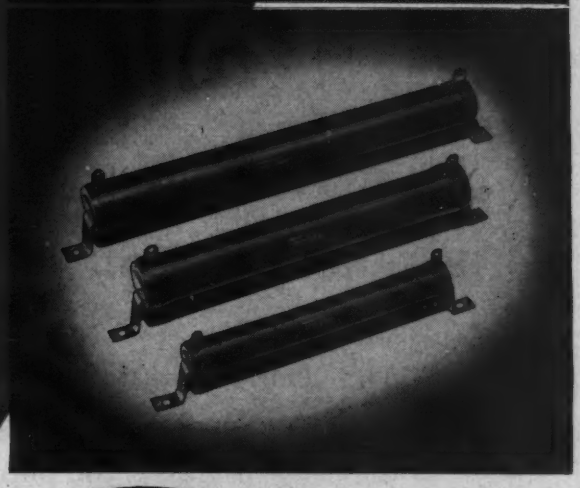
QUALITY . . . as the world's leading manufacturers of wire wound resistors, we assure you that only the finest engineering techniques and material are utilized.

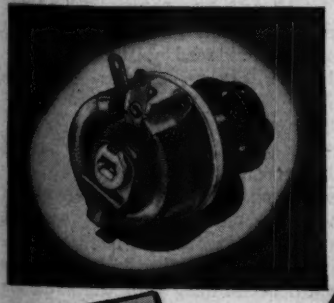
PRICE . . . our tremendous manufacturing capacity enables us to offer resistors . . . in any quantity . . . at exceptionally attractive prices.

ENGINEERING . . . our factories include the most modern machine shops and engineering facilities. Our experienced engineering department is at your service to assist in designing any resistance unit to meet your requirements and to meet JAN Specifications.

We invite your inquiries.







TRU-OHM
The New Power RHEOSTAT

. . . the practical rheostat in its most exacting form, with a compensating constant pressure resilient brush . . . designed to meet JAN Specifications. Write for complete technical literature.

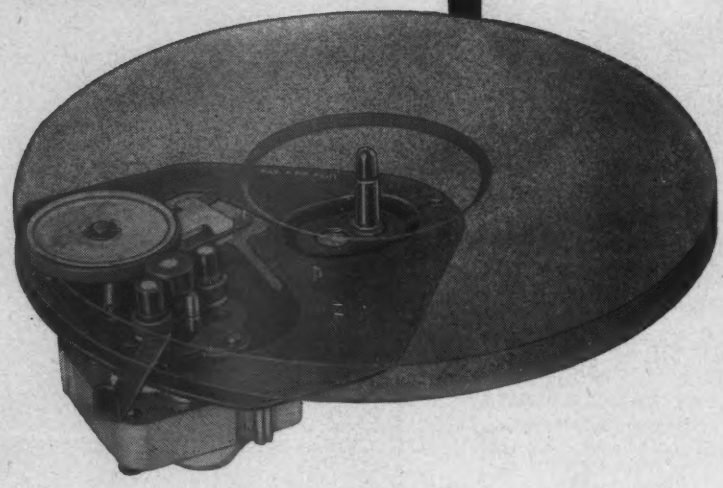
Get the new multi-colored catalog, complete with engineering data and illustrations, is yours without obligation. WRITE TODAY!

TRU-OHM PRODUCTS Division of Model Engineering & Mfg., Inc.

2800 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.

Factory: Huntington, Indiana

fidelity



BEGINS HERE...

with General Industries' Phonomotors

The fidelity reputation of your record players, phono-combinations, and portables begins at the phonomotor. Be sure it's a good reputation that stays good... protected by General Industries' *Smooth Power* Phonomotors.

Complete data and specifications on the entire line of *Smooth Power* Phonomotors will be sent promptly on your request.

50th ANNIVERSARY 1903-1953

THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES CO.
DEPARTMENT MB • ELYRIA, OHIO

LETTERS—

(*Continued from page 52*)

tube at a heater voltage of one half the rated value. This divergence is further exaggerated among tubes manufactured by different companies. As a result, a severe interchangeability problem would develop as equipments employing these circuits began to require tube replacements in the field. At this time, no tube manufacturer makes any claims or guarantees of characteristics at these reduced heater voltages.

Another problem which should be considered is that the tube characteristics are extremely sensitive to small changes in heater voltage at these low heater power levels. Consequently, a very close regulation of the heater supply would be required if any degree of uniformity of performance is to be achieved. These factors would indicate that the circuit designer would be faced with an almost impossible design problem if normal production performance limits of the equipment are to be maintained.

The author further expresses an opinion that improved tube life, drift, and stability of dynamic characteristics could be gained although no substantiating data are presented. Although the heater would probably enjoy improved life, it would be expected that the tube characteristics would deteriorate at an accelerated rate at the reduced cathode temperature yielding an actual decrease in tub life. The degradation of tube characteristics would certainly affect the drift and stability characteristics.

Although we take no exception to the interesting theoretical discussion which develops the reasons for the characteristic shift with reduced heater voltage, we do object to the implication that widespread practical circuit advantages and increased tube life result. TELE-TECH reaches a large and influential audience; it is not inconceivable that this article could result in improper tube usage in the vital equipments being designed for the Armed Services.

GEORGE H. GAGE
General Electric Co.
Owensboro, Ky.

No Future for Subscription-TV

Editors TELE-TECH:

It is my considered opinion that subscription-TV or pay-as-you-go television has no major future in our industry.

I belong to the very large schoool of thought which believes that the economics of our industry is predicated on volume advertising and that we will continue to exist on that basis. Parenthetically, I also feel that there will be a real and continuing reluctance on the part of television-set owners to pay for every program they see, when they know that it is their privilege to see these same programs free.

LOUIS D. SHADEN
National President
National Society of Television Producers
7063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

23,698

HOURS of SERVICE

...and still no change in Performance Quality!

That's what Earl F. Lucas, Chief Engineer

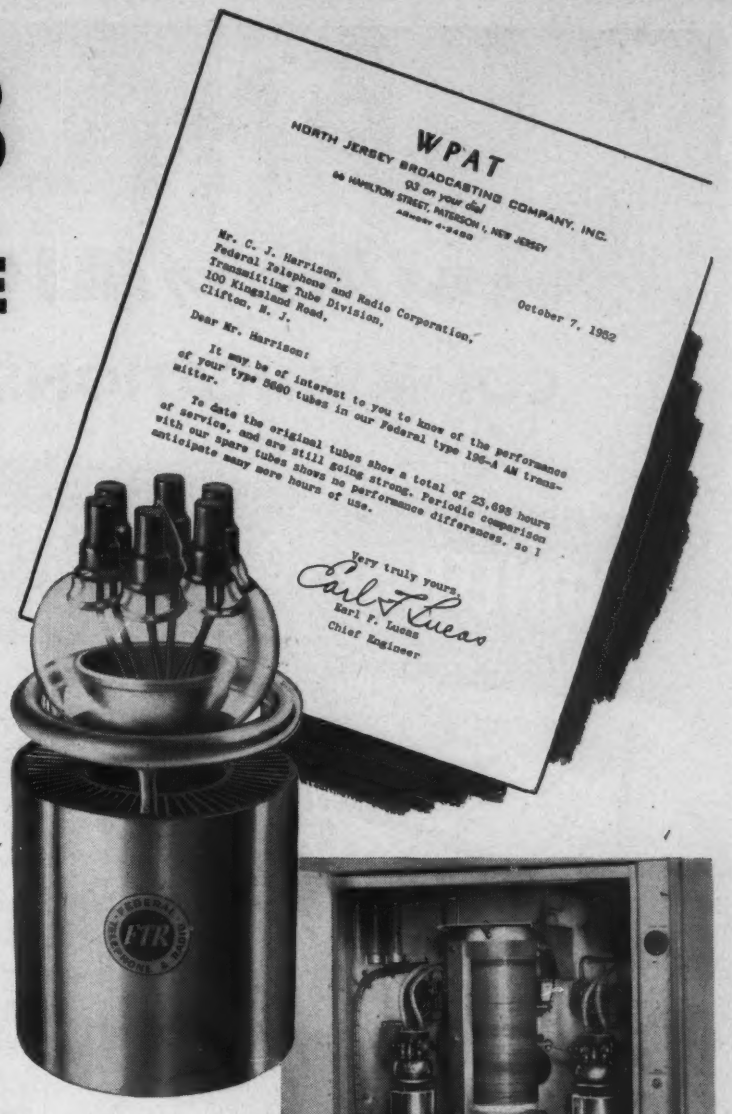
WPAT

Paterson, N. J.

says about

Federal's F-5680

2.5 KW POWER TRIODE


WPAT
NORTH JERSEY BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.
93 on your dial
66 HAMILTON STREET, PATERSON 1, NEW JERSEY
Mr. C. J. Harrison,
Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation,
Transmitting Tube Division,
100 Kingsland Road,
Clifton, N. J.
October 7, 1952
Dear Mr. Harrison:
It may be of interest to you to know of the performance of your type 5680 tubes in our Federal type 196-A AM transmitter.
To date the original tubes show a total of 23,698 hours of service, and are still going strong. Periodic comparison with our spare tubes shows no performance differences, so I anticipate many more hours of use.
Very truly yours,
Earl F. Lucas
Chief Engineer
FTR

Here's another record of the long life and operating stability of Federal Tubes!

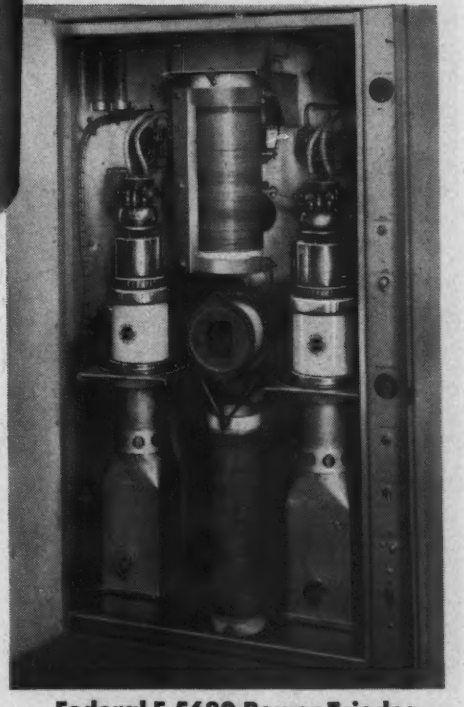
STILL on the job after 23,698 broadcast-hours! That's the record Federal's F-5680 has scored to date for WPAT, popular 5,000-watt station of the North Jersey Broadcasting Company, Inc.

Moreover, says Chief Engineer Lucas, "periodic comparison with our spare tubes shows no performance differences, so I anticipate many more hours of use."

Based on amazing service records of other Federal broadcast tubes, WPAT's F-5680 should be on the job *for years to come!*

Here's *proof* of the solid-rock ruggedness and dependable performance built into *all* Federal tubes by Federal craftsmen—drawing on tube design and production experience dating from the very birth of the industry... *on experience with hundreds of broadcasters!*

Get the facts of longer-life Federal tubes... write to Dept. K-866



Federal F-5680 Power Triodes— in WPAT's Federal 196-A AM Transmitter —providing one of the most powerful signals in the New York-New Jersey area.

"Federal always has made better tubes"

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

VACUUM TUBE DIVISION

100 KINGSLAND ROAD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

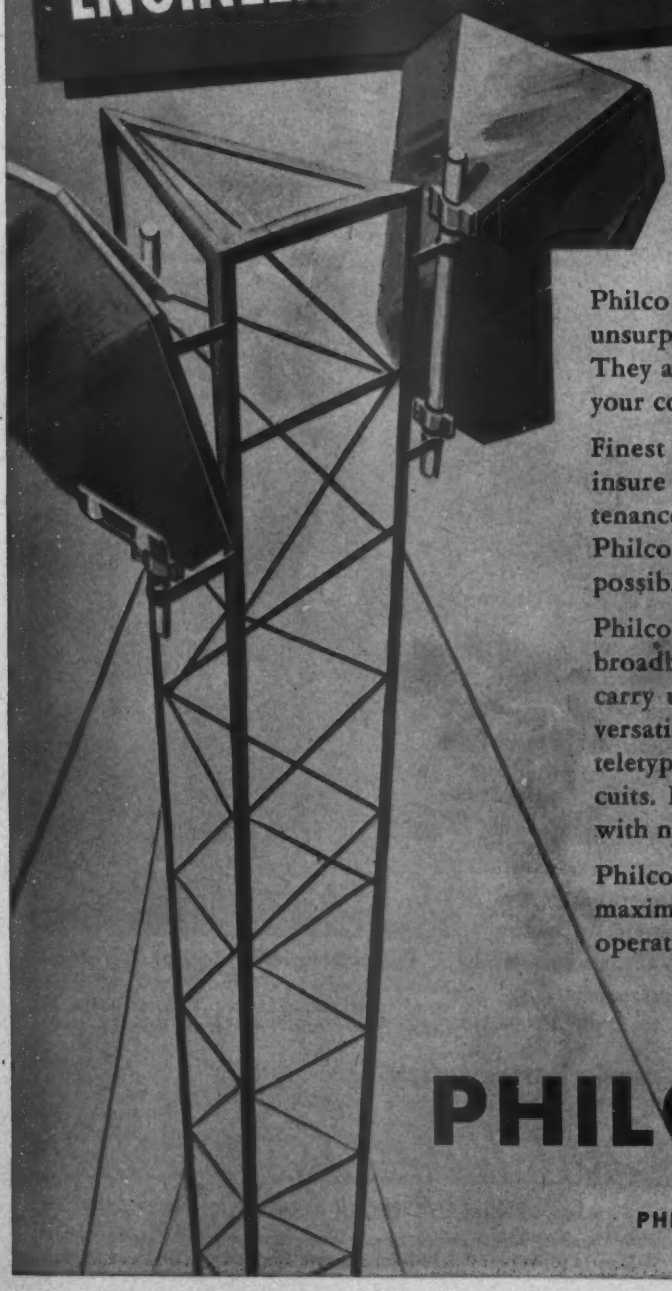
In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.
Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y.

PHILCO

Advanced Design MICROWAVE

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

ENGINEERED FOR GREATEST ECONOMY!



Philco *Advanced Design* Microwave Systems are unsurpassed in reliability, performance and economy. They are designed to give you the greatest value for your communications dollar!

Finest quality components, conservatively rated, insure long life and economy of operation and maintenance. Years of production experience enable Philco to produce microwave systems for the lowest possible cost consistent with highest quality.

Philco *Advanced Design* Microwave is flexible. The broadband microwave channel may be divided to carry up to 24 simultaneous 2-way telephone conversations . . . or be further divided for telegraph, teletype, telemetering, signaling or supervisory circuits. Future expansion can be easily accomplished with no loss of original investment.

Philco *Advanced Design* Microwave Systems give you maximum reliability . . . plus *low cost* installation, operation and maintenance. *Don't settle for Less!*

PHILCO CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

PHILADELPHIA 34, PENNSYLVANIA

SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES

Out-perform, out-last all others tested!

Fifty minutes *on* . . . ten minutes *off* . . . hour after hour for 500 consecutive hours, Sylvania Picture Tubes were tested side by side with the tubes of other leading manufacturers.

These intensive tests, made under punishing, accelerated voltages were conducted under supervision of an outside, independent laboratory. Checks were also taken over a 3-month period for emission, leakage, color, light out-put, grid control, and other characteristics.

Read the remarkable record.

The chart at right tells the story. Note that *only* Sylvania Picture Tubes showed no failures. And, in over-all point quality, *Sylvania won over all other brands by a wide margin.*

These important conclusions definitely place Sylvania Picture Tubes in the highest rank. They also mean the highest in trouble-free operation . . . better business . . . more satisfied customers for every set manufacturer who uses Sylvania Picture Tubes. For full details about these important tests write today to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 3R-3002, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

United States Testing Co.
1415 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

Test No. E-5095
August 8, 1952

Manufacturer	Number of Tubes Tested	Number of Failures	Overall Point Quality
A	8	1	81
B	8	1	78
C	8	6	62
D	8	1	83
E	8	4	67
F	8	5	42
G	8	4	52
H	8	5	30
SYLVANIA	8	NONE	92

SYLVANIA

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

SAFE AGAINST HIGH HUMIDITY IN TROPICAL CLIMATES!

RESISTS MOISTURE

...IT'S THE Blue Jacket® WIRE-WOUND RESISTOR

You're *safe* when you "batten down the hatches" against high humidity with Sprague Blue Jackets! They're rugged vitreous enamel power resistors *that can take abuse* . . . that eliminate electrolysis failure in the most humid atmospheres . . . that deliver top wattage ratings in every size . . . that assure unmatched stability and resistance to thermal shock. Yes, the Blue Jacket is outstanding even among the many noteworthy Sprague developments in the resistor art. ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Blue Jacket resistors are made in types to meet the tough performance requirements of Military Specification JAN-R-26A, Characteristic "G". See Engineering Bulletin 110 for complete details. Blue Jackets are also available in commercial styles that excel in the most severe industrial electronic service. Engineering Bulletin 111 describes these superior units—*that cost no more than ordinary resistors!* Send for your copies to:

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
233 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE

YOU'LL RECOGNIZE THESE SUPERIOR RESISTORS BY THEIR BRIGHT BLUE VITREOUS ENAMEL JACKETS

PIONEERS IN ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

TELE-TECH
& ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES—RADIO-TELEVISION

O. H. CALDWELL, Editorial Director ★ M. CLEMENTS, Publisher ★ 480 Lexington Ave., New York (17) N. Y.

Five Qualities Essential for ENGINEERING SUCCESS

A large engineering organization has been making a study of the characteristics underlying greatest usefulness and individual success on the part of its engineering executives. In a statement put before its engineer personnel, the following five qualities are cited as indispensable:

1. TECHNICAL ABILITY, although developed formally in a college engineering course, usually is also the product of one's environment, hobbies, and natural inclinations. It can be divided into two major subdivisions: creativeness and ingenuity; and analytical ability. Only rarely does an engineer of high technical ability possess both to an outstanding degree.

One normally tends to catalog engineers as either analyzers or as synthesizers—the analyzers are the appraisers and evaluators; the synthesizers are those who are creative and ingenious in devising new ways of doing things.

2. AGGRESSIVENESS must accompany technical ability. One must, for example, have the energy, the vigor of intellect, and the spark to exercise his technical ability, or it avails him nothing. He must have the will to win.

Every engineer with experience in industry has encountered the person of superb technical competence, but incapable of initiating the accomplishment of any useful objective.

These people tend to sit in a corner and wait for their problems to come to them. They perform beautifully when given a specific assignment and a date on which it must be completed.

On the other hand, all of us have known people with mediocre technical ability who are continually thinking about the job, and who perform assigned work expeditiously to the full extent of their somewhat limited abilities.

These are the aggressive ones—the ones who are outstanding performers when used within the limits of their technical abilities. They move swiftly and surely. Things happen when they are around. Often such people have a high degree of intelligence and horse sense but are not naturally gifted in technical matters. They recognize their limitations, and it is the problem of management to make available for their assistance others who excel them in purely technical matters. Thus is formed a team that has more capacity than the sum of the capacities of the individuals.

3. UNDERSTANDING OF HUMAN RELATIONS is vital in the business world. The aggressive engineer who does not comprehend through his understanding of human relations the effect of his aggressiveness on his associates is likely to incur their serious displeasure, and as a result fail to obtain their co-operation.

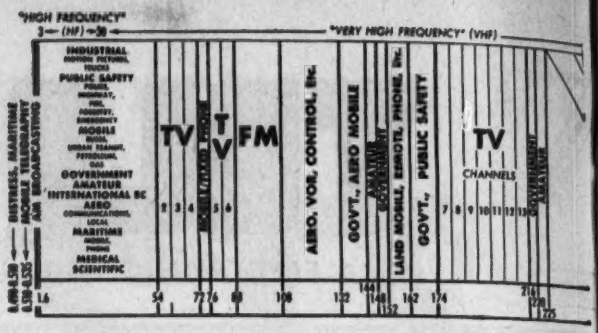
Skill in human relations implies an innate personal kindness—a tolerance toward the shortcomings of others. Above all, it requires fairness in dealing with people and a generosity of spirit. In a supervisor it requires a comprehension of the things that motivate the individual, a recognition of his merits, and a knowledge of his weaknesses.

4. RESPONSIBILITY is the fourth indispensable characteristic. The successful engineer must have high personal and company standards of responsibility. He must be willing to accept responsibility even though it is not specifically thrust upon him. He must assume that he is personally responsible for the success of the endeavors in which he is engaged. He must accept responsibility for failures like a man, and he may also, though modestly, take unto himself responsibility for successes.

5. PERSONAL INTEGRITY, the fifth indispensable quality, may also be called high-mindedness. It is the all-consuming insistence of the engineer that he do what is right at all times. It is character. Personal integrity implies an intrinsic honesty, an intellectual fairness in all things, and good judgment. It is sincerity. It is the quality that speeds transaction of the day's business. It is identified by promises that are kept, though made in a word or two, even when forgetfulness might provide a plausible excuse. It eliminates the need for written instructions, and for confirming memoranda.

RADARSCOPE

Revealing Important Advances Throughout the Spectrum of Radio, TV and Tele Communications



UHF-TV

OF THE 56 NEW TV STATIONS scheduled to start broadcasting during 1953, 43 will be UHF-TV stations. This number, added to the 9 UHF stations scheduled to be on the air by Jan. 1, indicates that by the end of 1953 approximately 25% of all TV stations will be on UHF. Because transmission of higher powers is more difficult to obtain at UHF than at VHF, and since present UHF receivers require minimum signal strengths that are 3 to 4 times that of VHF, it is obvious that engineering effort will be directed toward the development of higher power transmitters and more sensitive tuners. Costs and/or distribution problems associated with converters and with replacement strip type tuners make the development of sensitive low-noise combination UHF & VHF tuners important. Special new receiving tube types such as planar triodes for use in such tuners is imminent. Receivers with built-in antennas will be appearing in greater numbers again since reports indicate that the built-in antenna does work on UHF.

AVIATION

TOWER HAZARDS—Although the end of high towers has been freely forecast by the aviation industry's prophets of doom, a recent survey of pending television applications shows that very few such applications request towers even as high as 1000 feet. Inasmuch as most towers will presumably be located either on natural high spots, or in existing hazard areas such as cities, where there are normally high buildings, and the tendency is for television broadcasters to use a common tower for mounting all the antennas at a given market, it is possible that aviation hazards may be decreased rather than increased by the new television stations.

Construction has begun on this $4,500,000 laboratory of the National Bureau of Standards at Boulder, Col. The new building will house the Bureau's Central Radio Propagation Laboratory on a 210-acre site, near the campus of the University of Colorado. Complete facilities are to be provided for research on the propagation of radio waves and on the expanded utilization of the radio spectrum for FM, television, facsimile, and radar.

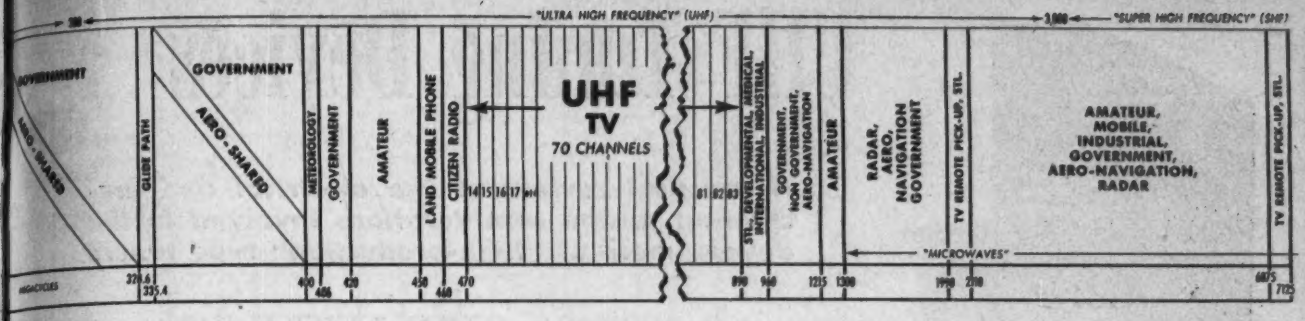
INTERNATIONAL

THE BBC AND RTF (Radiodiffusion Télévision Française) in July of last year operated the largest international television link to date. It consisted of four transmitters in Britain, two in Paris, and one in Lille. The original video signal used the 819 line standard of France and was broadcast, using that frequency, in Paris and Lille. Conversion to the BBC system of 405 lines was accomplished by displaying the incoming signal on a monitor screen and re-transmitting it by means of a camera focused on the screen. An interesting point is that long-resistance phosphors were needed on the monitor tube so that the decay time would be comparable to that required to scan a single frame of a television image. Complicated as the relay may seem, it marks the first true international television broadcast and as such should lead the way to closer international understanding.

AUDIO

STEREOPHONIC SOUND is becoming more popular as a means of giving depth and movement to speech and music—in broadcasting, theatre TV and motion pictures. Basic idea of the system is the use of two or more microphones and loudspeakers strategically located to reproduce the sound in a manner similar to the way the ears would normally hear the originating source. In one system of binaural radio broadcasting, an FM and AM transmitter is used, each fed by a separate sound pick-up located at different vantage points in the studio. In the home, an FM and AM receiver, properly spaced within the room (preferably in adjoining corners) will produce sounds which give depth effect. Among the stations which have made such experimental broadcasts are: KOMO, Seattle; WGN, Chicago; WDRC, Hartford; and WQXR, New York.

In theatre TV, the Eidophor system (see August 1952 TELE-TECH, p. 57) used three sets of two microphones located at left, right and center of the stage and orchestra. The microphone outputs, including an additional one for choral pick-up, were fed through equalizers, telephone lines and amplifiers to three speakers. A



three-dimensional aural illusion is created in the new motion picture technique Cinerama (see Nov. 1952 TELE-TECH, p. 84) by recording the pick-ups of six strategically placed microphones on a single strip of magnetic film containing siz sound tracks. As the action moves, the sound comes out of different speakers located around the theatre.

MATERIALS

GERMANIUM—believing that coals in the Appalachian region contain germanium, the "new" magic mineral, in commercial quantities, the Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co. of Fairmount, W. Va., has announced plans for an exhaustive cooperative investigation of all mines and coal seams in the region. Germanium, which ranks with titanium and uranium as a rare but highly essential mineral, is a grayish white, scarce element of crystal structure and in pure-metal form is worth about $350 a pound. Concentrations of germanium are found, investigations reveal, in the organic matter of coals, generally in the top and bottom five inches of the seam. The West Virginia Geological Survey's investigation disclosed the presence of the metal in appreciable quantities in several of the coal seams of that state. Similar findings are hoped for elsewhere in the coal-producing states of the Appalachian region, where 70% of the nation's soft coal is found. Thus far, germanium has been recovered from chimney stacks in England where the coal burned has a high content of the element, and from the flues of metallurgical smelters in this country. It is freed from the coal as a part of the inherent ash and not in the usual manner of extracting by-products.

EDUCATIONAL

TV MICROSCOPE—Cornell University students will get some of their basic physics from the television screen beginning this year. The main lecture room in Rockefeller Hall has been outfitted for the project, in which RCA is cooperating. Experiments will be televised from the instructor's desk to viewing screens visible from all corners of the room. The television setup will make it easier to show the "Brownian movement"—the jittering dance of molecules in a fluid, a phenomenon invisible to the naked eye. Ordinarily, students would wait their turns at microscopes. Now, with the television camera trained into one microscope, the image will be magnified on the screens and visible to everyone.

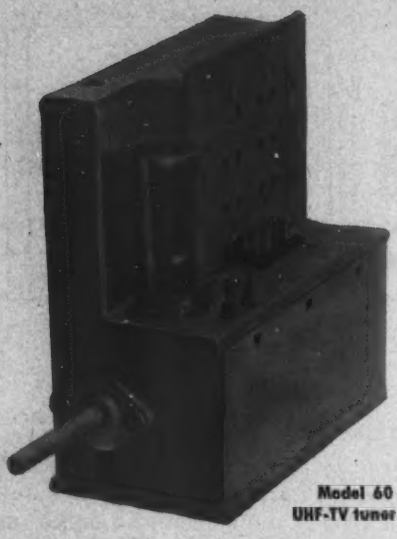
The physics department plans to use the TV method to explain such other physical phenomena as light interference, surface tension and the behavior of high-energy particles in a cloud chamber.

MANPOWER

AIRFORCE ENGINEERS—One necessary source of drain on the engineering field today is the demand of the Air Forces on engineers formerly in the Inactive Reserve. Here is a whole crop of young men who signed up in what was called the Inactive Reserve when they completed their service at the end of World War II. A great majority of these men were part way through college and were talked into taking a five-year hitch in the Inactive Reserve. They were to be called only after the Active Reserve and the Guard had been called up by an act of Congress and in the event of war. There is hardly a one of them whose five years has not expired. They are now being called up by power given to the President several years ago by the Congress, before the Active Reserve, who have been paid, are being called. When these men were rendering their first service during World War II, they had not completed their college training. In the half-dozen years that have gone on since that time, many have completed their training and are getting well established in industry, in research and in similar places where their collegiate electronic training is of importance. There is no need, in a scarce field, for calling these people up as communications officers.

Capt. Henry J. Round, of England, receiving the prized Armstrong Medal from John Bose, President of the Radio Club of America. The Medal was awarded to Capt. Round in recognition of his pioneering work in radio, in the fields of radio direction and position finding, and the high amplification of short-wave signals.

UHF Tuning Devices



Model 60 UHF-TV tuner

A practical review of the electrical and mechanical design considerations involved in the development of "high-production" type tuners

By NORMAN G. ALTMAN & FRED M. BARR
General Instrument Corp., 829 Newark Ave., Elizabeth 3, N. J.

THE problems of designing a high production tuner to cover the new TV channels divide themselves roughly into two main groups.

First: There are the rather obvious electrical considerations. The unit *must* be capable of covering all the UHF channels simply and conveniently. Naturally, the noise factor and insertion loss should be as low as possible and the rejection to spurious signals be as high as possible. The oscillator should conform to standard industry practices and the tentative FCC regulations as far as the oscillator radiation, drift and shift are concerned and should also be substantially independent of tube changes. Linearity of tuning would be highly desirable. Since it is to be used in TV receivers we felt that the necessary modifications of receivers should be minimized. Also it is advantageous to have as low a power drain as is commensurate with satisfactory operation and to use B plus voltages available in present TV sets. In addition, we felt that if it were possible, the tuner should be designed to use high production tube types.

Second: The production problems had to be considered along with the electrical problems. We wanted this unit to be adaptable to very high rates of production. This means that it would be necessary to build the unit without depending on extremely close tolerances in parts and assemblies in order to maintain the electrical characteristics. As part of the same consideration, we wanted to avoid any complicated machined or formed parts and intricate assembly operations. This would seem to indicate that the unit would have to be built with a sufficient number of "handles" or adjustments so that the variations due to normal production tolerances would be "washed out" by simple alignment and calibration techniques that could be performed at high speed by production personnel.

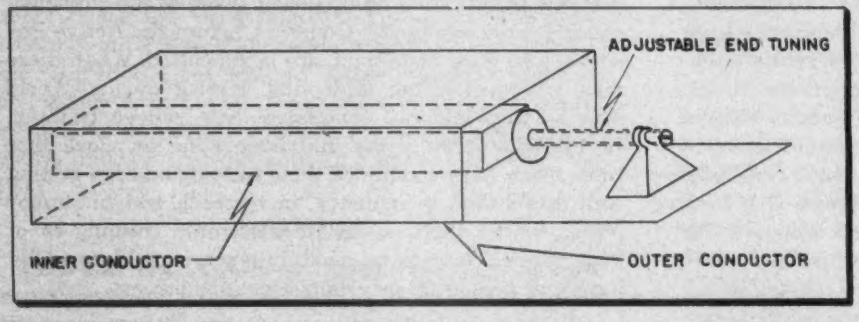
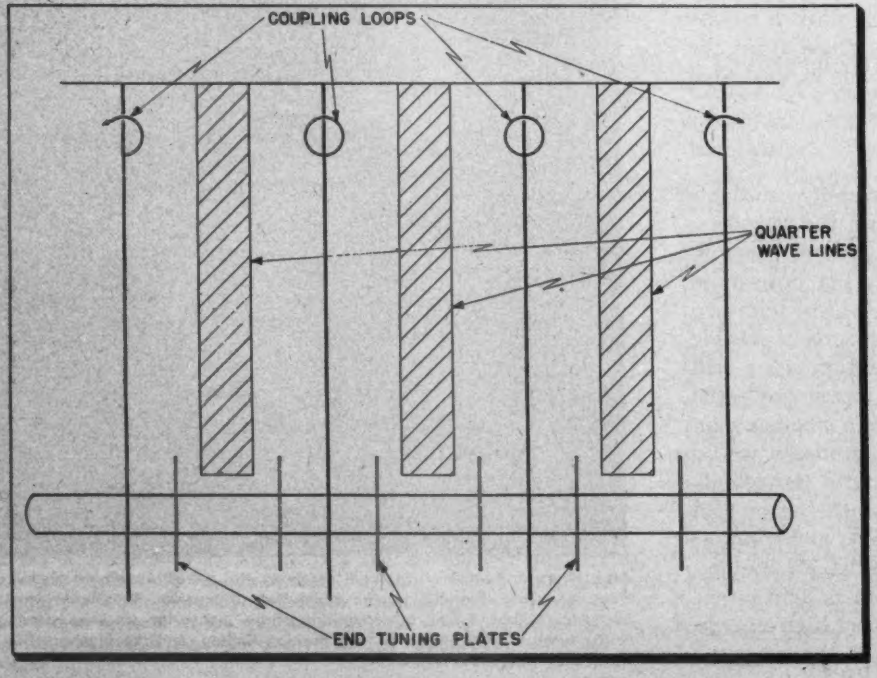


Fig. 1: Basic tuning element consists of a silver-plated end-tuned quarter-wave coaxial line

Fig. 2: Ganged tuning element with quarter-wave lines is constructed similar to capacitor



Single Knob Control

In addition, it was felt that a single knob UHF-VHF control with a straightforward tuning indication and an easily serviced drive should be either an integral part of the unit or easily incorporated in it. Also, in designing the unit, we tried to keep the serviceman in mind. We do *not* feel that the average serviceman will be capable of performing work of any major nature on a UHF tuner in the foreseeable future. Therefore, it seems necessary that any tuner designed for UHF should have an extremely long, service-free life.

The unit which we designed has as its basic tuning element a silver plated end-tuned quarter-wave coaxial line, one form of which is shown in Fig. 1.

The advantages of this configura-

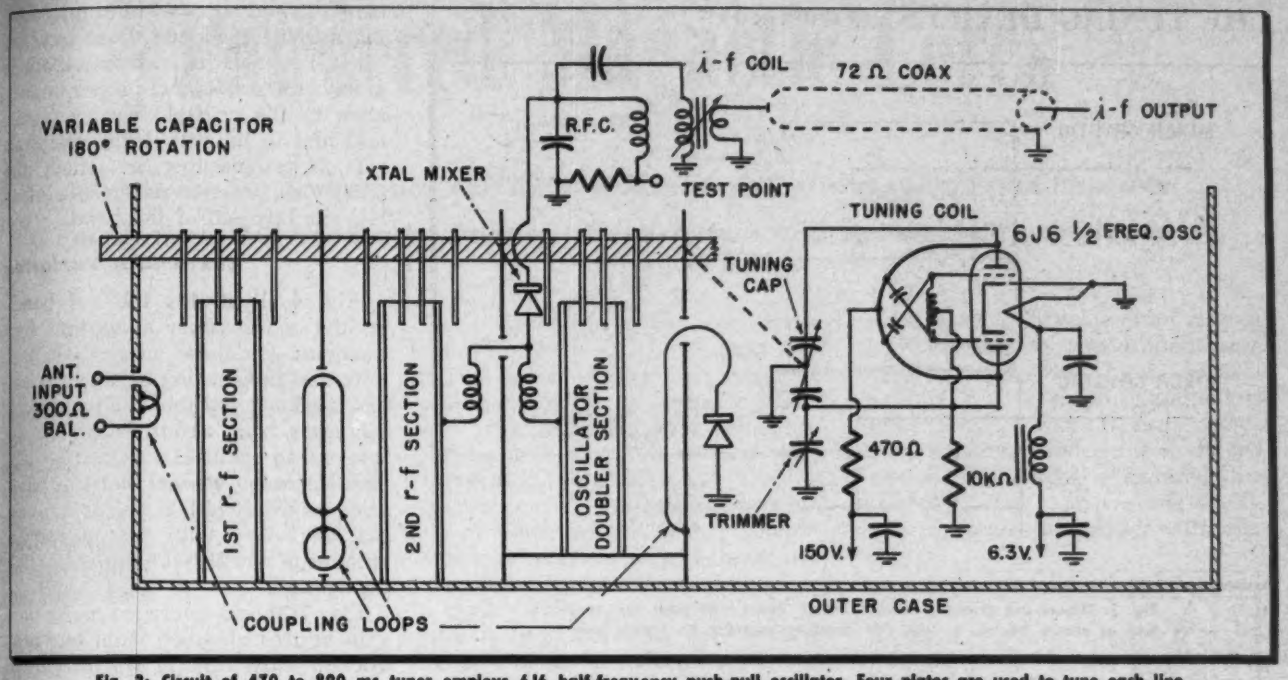


Fig. 3: Circuit of 470 to 890 mc tuner employs 6J6 half-frequency push-pull oscillator. Four plates are used to tune each line

tion are many. It retains most of the advantages of tuned stubs and still permits a two to one or greater tuning range. The unloaded Q to loaded Q ratio is very high, and it leads automatically to a low dissipation loss circuit. It avoids the use of any lumped elements in the r-f circuits. The Q of these end-tuned quarter-wave elements increases with an increase of frequency, whereas the Q of lumped element circuits normally decreases with an increase of frequency. This increase of Q with frequency permits the design of a tuner that has constant bandwidth and insertion loss over the whole band. Use of end-tuned quarter-wave lines leads directly to a simple, effective overall design that is straightforward to manufacture, and also leads to a ganged tuning element whose construction is very similar to that of a variable capacitor, as is shown in Fig. 2.

Consequently, we can shape the plates of the rotor so that we obtain a straight line tuning characteristic. Also, known techniques and known production equipment can be used in manufacturing. Tracking and aligning can be done in a manner similar to that employed in the manufacture of variable capacitors. This frees us of the necessity of depending only on piece-part and assembly tolerances for the electrical characteristics and for satisfactory tracking of the completed unit.

At the time we did our original development on this tuner, we could obtain no definite promises of production of a tube that could be used as a fundamental oscillator.

After considering many possible oscillator circuits, we settled on a half-frequency push-pull oscillator using a 6J6. The advantages are that it uses an inexpensive, well-debugged, high production tube. Standard, simple, well-known VHF tuner wiring and aligning techniques may be used with little change. The drift, shift, and radiation problems are also very similar to those encountered in VHF and the techniques for handling them are similar.

Designing Difficulties

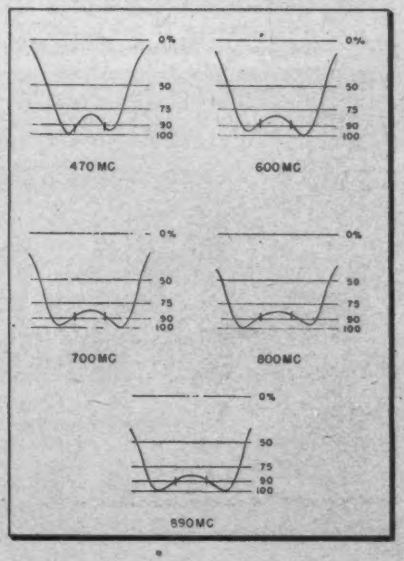
There was, of course, some trouble in designing even a half-frequency oscillator as there always is with any oscillator. At first, the output was not uniform enough to maintain the crystal injection within the limits required for best noise and gain. The grid inductor in the oscillator however, raises the amplitude at the lower frequencies, helping to maintain the proper injection current. Also, we found lead dress to be extremely critical. To increase the uniformity of lead dress, the plate inductor is a stamped piece mounted to the capacitor support with eyelets and attached to the tube socket with lugs which are an integral part of the stamping. The coupling capacitors are positioned by holes pierced in the loop itself. In this manner, we have been able to keep lead dress and oscillator characteristics "nailed down" almost automatically. Fig. 3 shows the complete schematic of the tuner.

For the r-f sections we have provided trimmers at the tuned end of each quarter-wave line in order to set the high frequency end and to compensate for the effects of normal production variations with the tuning rotor unmeshed. In this way the variations in the setting of the stop for the rotor, the slight variations in plate settings on the rotor shaft, and the slight variations in the settings of the inner conductors of the lines themselves have no effect on electrical characteristics.

Four plates are provided for tuning each line. The two outer plates are slotted to make point-by-point corrections of the passband characteristics and the two inner plates are solid and can be used to correct for general trends throughout the tuning range.

One of the major design problems

Fig. 4: R-F bandwidths with 4.5-mc markers



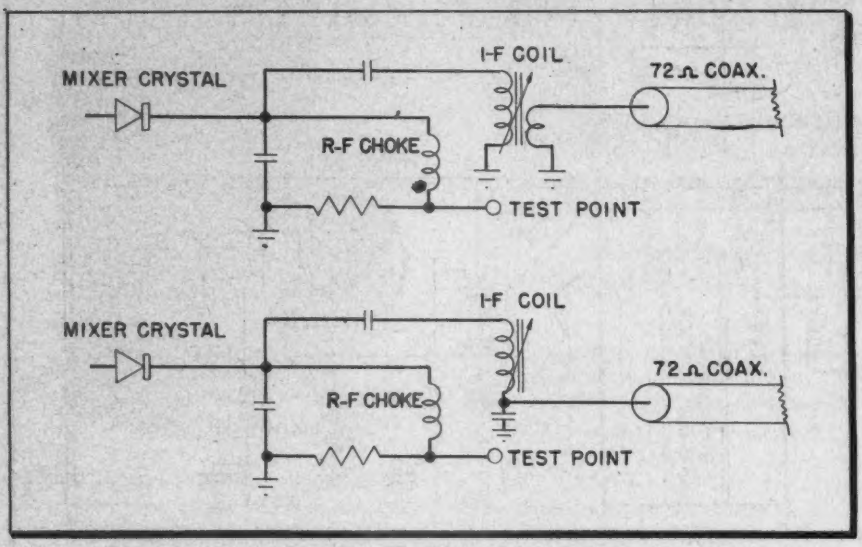


Fig. 5: Tuners are provided with either of two r-f outputs; link coupling as shown above, or low side capacity coupling as shown below

concerned the method of coupling that was to be used from the antenna to the first tuned circuit. At first a 50-ohm input was used. This required the use of a balun between the tuner and the 300-ohm line, which is what seems to be expected to be used at these frequencies. We found, however, that the use of a balun had many disadvantages; either price or size or performance or all three. It was therefore decided to try to make the input of the tuner 300 ohms balanced and to keep it reasonably matched over the entire range. After much trial, we eventually designed the present input circuit which conforms to the existing specifications for VHF tuners: that is, a reflection coefficient of less than 50% over the whole range.

The original coupling between the first and second r-f sections was a single loop, designed to be an optimum compromise, considering current distribution and natural unloaded Q of the lines. However, it turned out to be too large to use in circuitry of this sort. Various resonances and suck-outs were caused by it. The present interstage coupling system uses two loops, one for the high frequency coupling setting and one that is most effective at the lower frequencies. Neither of these loops is large enough to give objectionable resonances within the working range and the use of the two loops affords a great advantage production-wise. It is found that if the smaller loop is used to set the bandwidth at the high frequency end and the larger loop is used to set the low frequency end, a very satisfactory bandwidth is obtained over the entire range.

In coupling to the mixer crystal, the usual problems were encountered. That is, maintaining oscillator injection comparatively constant and at a proper level to give best conversion loss and noise without introducing a low impedance shunt path for the r-f signal. In addition, there is always the problem of proper impedance to the crystal. We are using, and find to be very satisfactory, an r-f choke coupling in which the chokes are tuned to self-resonate below the low end of the band.

Bandwidth Variation

Fig. 4 illustrates the r-f bandwidths of the tuner at various frequencies. On these curves you will note that the spacing between markers is 4.5 MC, and that the bandwidth increases from about 7.5 MC at the low end to about 11.5 MC at the high end. However, we feel that this variation in bandwidth is a problem that can be licked with just a normal amount of additional engineering investigation.

Fig. 7 shows averaged noise and gain figures obtained from ten production UHF tuners. The output of the UHF tuner is fed through a General Instrument Model 48 VHF tuner, acting as a 40 MC preamplifier. As a preamplifier, the Model 48 has a gain of 40 db and a noise figure of about 6 db.

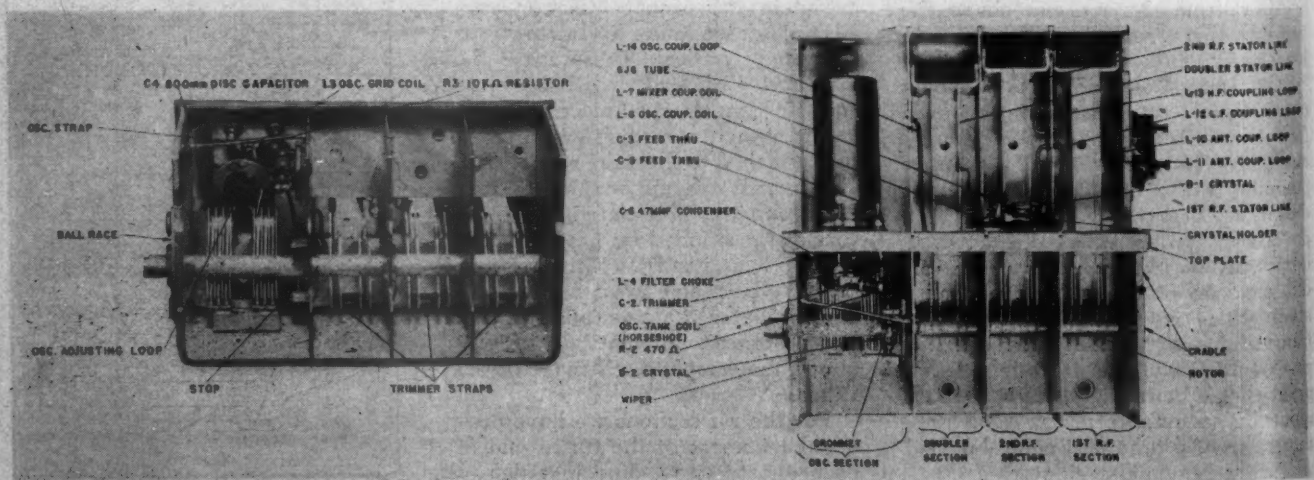
Equipment for Measurements

These measurements were taken using a 50-300 ohm tapered line balun to match the tuner to the 50 ohm output of the generator.

We are at present providing the tuner with either of the two i-f outputs shown in Fig. 5. Both of them bypass the crystal directly at the i-f point with a 33 μμf capacitor, and then provide a test or looker point. The testpoint serves two purposes. In production, the 47-ohm resistor is not soldered in until the oscillator and harmonic emphasizer have been set. This permits attaching a milliameter from the test point.

(*Continued on page* 149)

Fig. 6: Photos of tuner with cover removed to show identity and assembly of component parts



Powdered Magnetic Cores

Measurement techniques for magnetic materials aid research and improve manufacturing methods. Factors affecting loss and permeability analyzed

By
W. J.
POLYDOROFF

Consulting Engineer
Carry Bldg.,
927 15th St. NW
Washington 5, D.C.

POWDERED compressed cores for high frequencies first appeared in the early thirties for "universal" use, but since then it was realized that better cores can be made for each individual frequency or application. Hence a great variety of powders and cores made of those powders appeared in the market so as to cover a very wide frequency spectrum from 2000 MC to 100 MC. Depending on their applications the cores vary in weight from one gram for a small "screw thread" to one kilogram for a loop antenna core and, according to a recent survey,[1] the total number of grades now offered is estimated to be close to 200. Such a variety creates a confusion in a choice of a grade and future replacements, while in actual practice a dozen of standardized grades could satisfy all the requirements both for frequency and for a desired application standpoint.

Multiplicity of Grades

Apart from economical considerations, it is felt proper to mention at least one cause of this multiplicity of "grades" if one considers that a given powder can be compressed to different densities, producing "different" cores with the same primary material. Fig. 1 illustrates this condition, where several carbonyl iron powders are compressed to different densities. One can easily see the difference in permeability obtainable by this method. In many cases higher pressure and permeability produce cores of higher losses, such practice often being used for permeability tuning cores, although in this case the cores really should have a "variable magnetic density," so that a softer end of the core enters into the coil first.[2]

This great variety of magnetic materials and cores creates a problem with manufacturers, which so far has been solved by making cores "according to a sample." This in turn necessitates creation and build-up of libraries with each manufacturer, where cores and coils are stored for future reference.

Some years ago, sample sets of coils were proposed for R.M.A. Each set of eight coils enables one to test standard size cores for their effective permeability and Q, the latter combining both Q of the coil and of the core. A score of such sets of coils now in use in this country constitutes about the only practical means of comparison of different grades of magnetic materials for their permeability and Q.

It has been realized that basic material classifications should be adapted for powdered magnetic materials and a great amount of work is going on in this country to arrive at common standards.

It is generally agreed that any material having magnetic properties can be recognized by its permeability, loss-factor at a given frequency and its stability. The "complex permeability" $\mu=\mu'-j\mu''$ sufficiently represents two characteristics of a core material, μ' being an inductive term of permeability manifesting the increase of inductance of an air coil L_o. The new increased inductance may be represented by L_1 so that $\mu'=L_1/L_o$; μ'' representing the loss term$=R_1/\omega L_o$, where R_1 is an equivalent series resistance due to the insertion of a magnetic material into the coil L_o. The ratio $\mu'/\mu''=Q'\omega L_1/R_1$ may represent, by analogy with coils,

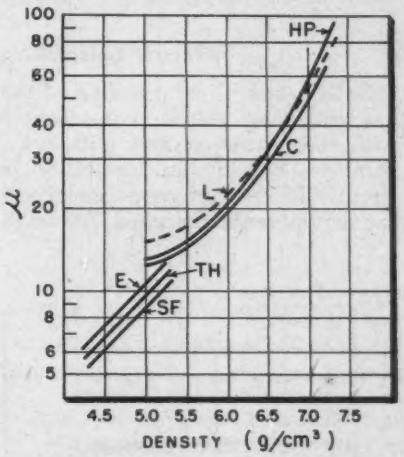
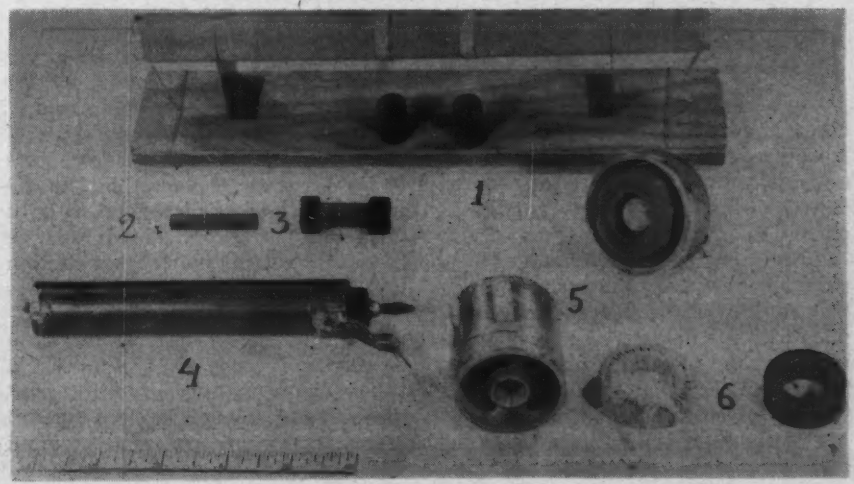


Fig. 1: Curves of initial permeability vs. density for carbonyl powder cores

a figure of merit of the core. Another expression. $\tan\delta=1/Q'=\mu''/\mu'$ is often used and called "loss tangent" or dissipation constant.

There are other attempts to designate the materials by their figure of merit, of which the product $Q'\mu'$

Photo shows (1) Modified Cogniat coil for Q-meter measurements of permeability; (2) Test bar of magnetic material; (3) Carriage; (4) Coaxial line for measuring core losses; (5) Early model of high frequency Kelsall permeater; (6) Toroidal core samples



deserves a special attention, since it has been proven that for a given material and frequency this product remains constant if degree of utilization of magnetic material (effective permeability) is varied, e.g. decreased by an air gap, then the value of Q' will increase. Apart from the validity of this expression later shown in analysis of losses, this is demonstrated by a simple experiment shown by Fig. 2, where effective permeability of a solenoid of low loss was varied by variable gaps and product $Q'\mu'$ plotted against μ. Since highest μ is always desirable together with highest Q, one can see that their product is a real figure of merit of a core.

Circuit Instability

Both μ' and μ'', or μ and Q' of the material may change considerably with magnetization and with temperature, causing an instability in circuits which is of great concern in the equipments designed for high

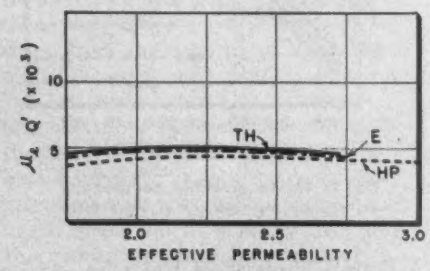


Fig. 2: Product $\mu_e Q'$ when μ_e is changed by variable air gap in a solenoid coil at 400 KC. Carbonyl powder cores "E," "TH," and "HP."

temperature operation, especially military equipment. Since measurements may involve the measure of permeability and core losses, a brief resume of common practice will be given first.

Measurements of Permeability

Very fortunately the powdered cores, having billions of gaps in their structure are hardly affected by magnetization. Unlike the ferrites, where H=0.1 oersted already produces change in μ, the powdered materials require hundreds times greater H to observe the change in permeability. In a majority of high frequency applications the fields are so weak that we may safely limit the observations to the initial region of permeability, which we call "initial permeability," μ_o. Without much regard to the field strength, we may measure a toroidal coil wound on a magnetic sample toroid on a 1000 cycle bridge for its inductance. We may make a similar toroid on a non-magnetic core and measure its L_o. Then the ratio $L_1/L_o=\mu_o$. Or, instead of second measurement we may compute L_o from known formulae.[3] The only precaution necessary is to wind as many turns as to cover at least 60% of the surface of the core with copper to avoid the leakage of the flux through the air, especially noticeable in weak magnetic materials.

To avoid winding a toroid, one may use the Kelsall method[4] adapted first to high frequency measurements by H. Dressel[5] and presently developed by P. H. Haas as a secondary standard of the National Bureau of Standards.[6] By careful calibration, the instrument is capable of an accuracy of a few percent. Its simple principle and operation was recently described and it is believed the instrument, when accepted by the trade, may give a close correlation of permeability with other methods now in use.

Cogniat Method

There remains to describe one simple method originated in France and equally acceptable for quick determination of initial permeability in the samples of material under test made in the form of elongated cylinders or bars. The original Cogniat method[7] was intended for measurements of initial permeability of thin long laminations at relatively high frequencies in an instrument similar to the Q-meter. These laminations were placed in the central region of a solenoid one meter long. Assuming a uniform field in that region and the absence of demagnetization in very long thin samples Cogniat arrived at a very simple deduction for permeability:

$$\mu=(1+\Delta L/L)\ (V/v) \qquad (1)$$

where L is the inductance of his solenoid, ΔL is the increase of inductance due to the sample and V and v are respectively volumes of the coil and of the sample. The writer applied this method to the measurements of permeability on a Q-meter, using convenient sample bars of rectangular cross-section $0.2\times0.2\times1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. The samples were made of the same mix and compressed to the same density as a corresponding set of toroids, which were separately measured for permeability. A solenoid 10 in. long and 3/4 in. diam. was uniformly wound with Litz wire (to assure high Q and

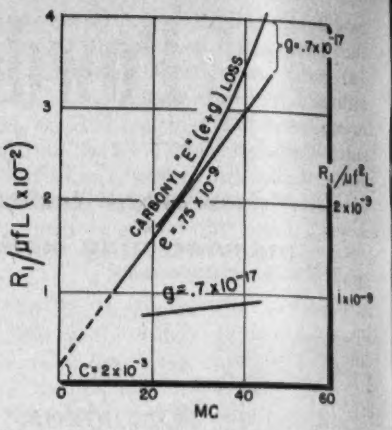


Fig. 3: Coaxial line core loss determination

hence accuracy of resonant point) to an inductance of 200 μH. Because our inductance of whole coil and of the region occupied by the sample were *not* proportional to their respective lengths (as was assumed in the original work) values should be corrected by Nagaoka constants which in the above example are: K=0.97 for the coil and k=0.82. Furthermore the field in the sample due to the demagnetization is reduced so that in effect we may substitute his permeability μ by an effective permeability:

$$\mu_e=\mu/[1+D(\mu-1)]$$

where D is demagnetization constant of an elongated bar, is a function of the length to diameter ratio and is given by Thompson.[8] Thus the final formula becomes:

$$\mu_e=(1+\Delta L/L)\ (V/v.K/k) \qquad (2)$$

For a given solenoid, its inductance L and volume V are the same for all tests, also K, and we may choose same dimension samples for all our tests in which case v,k and D remain the same so that $\mu_e=1\pm\Delta LA$; where A is a constant—in our case 0.43. Having determined μ_e we get, as first approximation

$$\mu=\mu_e/(1-D\mu_e) \qquad (3)$$

For the above core dimensions D=0.03.

The writer has published curves of effective permeabilities as function of permeability and ratio of length to diameters, from which curves[9] one can easily read full permeability μ as the function of μ_e obtained from the modified formula (2) of Cogniat. These curves closely agree with the results obtainable by Thompson's demagnetization coefficients.

The measurement becomes extremely simple. The solenoid is resonated on the Q-meter and C reading observed. A test sample is inserted which causes a new setting of Q-meter condenser C'. Knowing C and C' at a given frequency one

can calculate L and ΔL. Applying all the corrections of modified formula (2) μ_e is found and corrected to μ either from the curves or by demagnetization formula (3). The results obtained with the test bars as above described were in complete agreement with toroidal measurements* made on similar materials.

Setting Q-meter at 60 kc the coil alone resonated at C= 351 μμF. Insertion of carbonyl E bar changed the setting to C'=323 μμf. By simple calculation ΔL=16.5 μH. Thus μ_e= 1+.43×16.5=8.1; from (3) μ= 8.1/.76=10.6. Measurements of same material in toroidal form yielded μ=10.45. Still closer agreement may be reached if D is better known. It can be determined from a bar of *known* permeability (carefully made of the same mix and same density as a test toroid), preferably of much higher permeability so as to emphasize effect of demagnetization.

Measuring Permeability

The National Bureau of Standards utilizes collapsible coaxial line[6] into closed end of which the test sample is inserted. This method together with precision bridge constitutes their primary standard method of measuring the permeability.

To determine the influence of temperature or other causes on the core losses one must consider the origin and nature of those losses. It is convenient for measurements and calculations to represent core losses as an equivalent series resistor introduced into an inductor by the insertion of the sample of a magnetic material, which also manifests itself by an effective permeability. The resistance due to the iron R_1 is composed of several terms as represented by the formula

$$R_1 = R_h + R_e + R_a + R_g \quad (4)$$

where R_h is hysteresis loss resistance

(*Continued on page* 112)

Improved Tri-Color TV Picture Tube

Chromatic Television Labs. has recently demonstrated an improved tri-color TV picture tube—the Chromatron—also known as the Lawrence tube. The tube's good resolution and excellent color fidelity proved to be comparable to, or better than, other types demonstrated to date. Unfortunately, facilities available for the demonstration limited the showing to standard color slides, which were made by Eastman Kodak for NTSC.

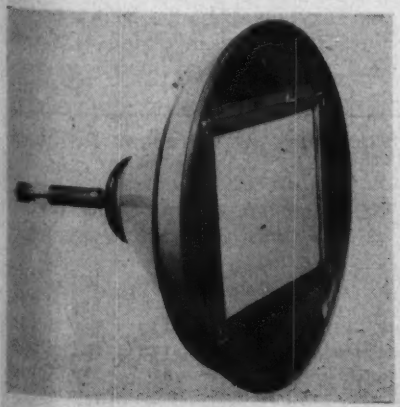
The single-gun, 22-in. tube, shown in Figs. 1 and 2, has a rectangular color face, 18.5 in. diagonally. Developmental work is also proceeding on a three-gun tube. In either case, dimensions, deflection components and deflection angle requirements of 70° to 90° are all similar to standard black-and-white tubes. Chromatic claims that the Chromatron utilizes 85% of the total electrons available, as compared to 14% possible with mask type units.

Cost for mass-produced tubes is expected to run about twice the amount for equivalent black-and-white types. On an individual sample basis, the metal-coned Chromatrons are presently being sold to laboratories for $500 each.

The recent demonstration of the single-gun tube employed the CBS color system, but it is not limited to any one system. It is possible to obtain very bright pictures with single-gun time-shared operation. Information received at press time indicates that further progress has been made in displaying NTSC signals on the single-gun tube using 3.6 mc switching and keying circuits for the color modulation. This advance is expected to be shown to the industry around the middle of Feb. 1953.

The tube of Fig. 1 contains 1000 vertical color phosphor strips with 500 grid wires. Still better performance should result from one developmental type which utilizes 1600 vertical strips, each 10 mils wide, and 20-mil wire spacing. One result of these narrow strips is a 300-line resolution.

Fig. 1: Front view shows 18.5-in. color face



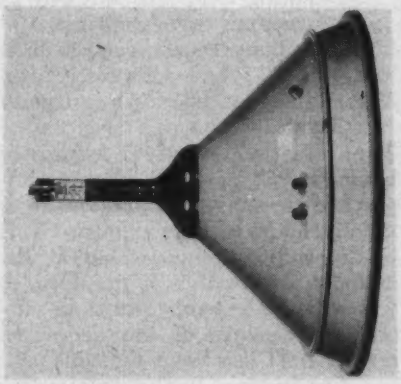


Fig. 2: Chromatron is built with metal cone

To review the operation of the Chromatron briefly, Fig. 3 shows how the electron beams in a three-gun tube pass through the color control grid and strike their respective red, green and blue phosphors. In the single-gun tube, Fig. 4, one electron beam passes through the double grid to strike the green phosphor strip. As the beam scans across one line, the potential on the grid wires is varied at proper time intervals in such a way that the electron beam is deflected slightly to impinge upon the red or blue strips, as desired.

It is of interest to note that the main horizontal deflection system (not shown) can cause the beam to scan

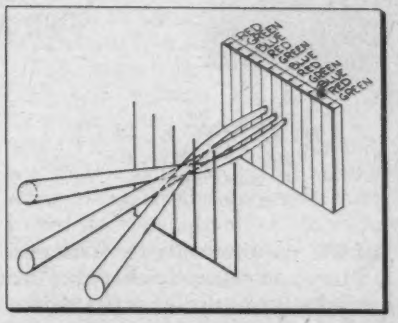
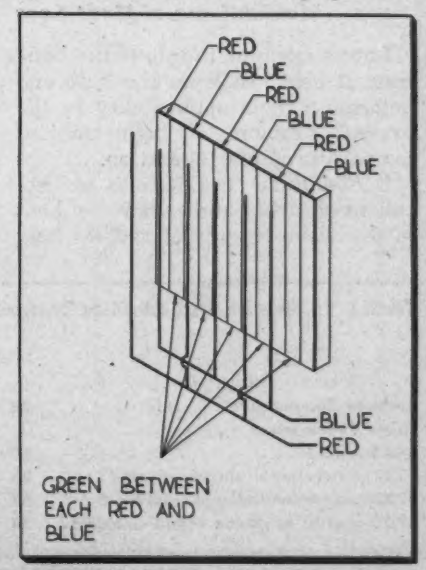
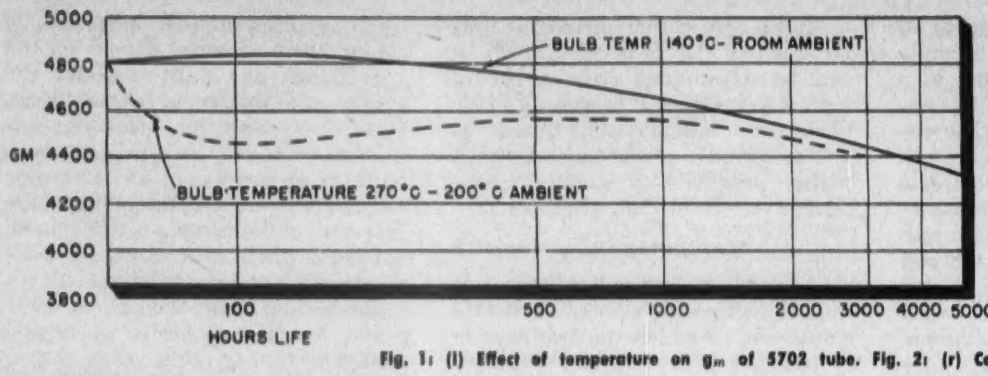


Fig. 3: Three-gun electron beams through grid

across the wires and phosphor strips at any angle to the wires, and still produce an excellent picture. The only thing that changes as the scan is changed from perpendicular through parallel to the wires, is that the basic picture element structure changes from line- to diamond- to checkerboard-shape. Since preferred element shape is in large measure a subjective reaction, more extensive personal reaction tests are planned.

Fig. 4: Grid structure for single-gun tube





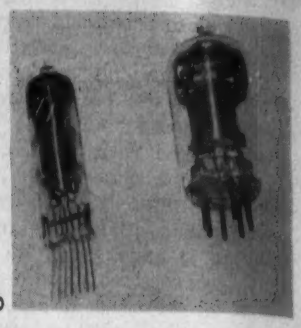


Fig. 1: (l) Effect of temperature on g_m of 5702 tube. Fig. 2: (r) Comparison of 5702 (left) and 6AK5.

Shielding and Mounting Effects on

Operation of miniature and subminiature tubes at high ambients require special shielding to keep bulb temperature well below critical 275°—300° range. New design illustrated

By IRVING E. LEVY
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
55 Chapel St.
Newton 58, Mass.

NEW requirements for both military and commercial applications necessitate the use of high ambient temperatures for tube operation. Glass envelope vacuum tubes were not originally designed to operate under the present day stringent requirements. Consequently, high operating ambient temperatures impose a difficult test for the present day tubes to meet. A limiting factor in the successful use of tubes operating at high ambient temperatures is electrolysis of the glass which takes place approximately between 275°C and 300°C.

Mechanisms of Heat Loss

Let us examine the three mechanisms of heat loss from the bulb and determine their applicability to the present problem of high ambient temperature tube operation.

1. *Radiation:* The bulb is an excellent absorber and radiator of heat in the wave lengths of radiant heat energy normally encountered in vacuum tube use. The heat lost by the bulb by radiation is expressed by the Stefan-Boltzmann relationship as follows:

$$H = \epsilon K (T_2^4 - T_1^4)$$

H = rate of heat loss from bulb wall per unit area in watts/sq.cm.
$K = 5.672 \times 10^{-12}$ watts/cm^2 (°K)^4.
ϵ = the emissivity or blackbody coefficient. This is approximately 0.9 for the case of glass in a heat radiating field normally set up by vacuum tube operation.
T_2 = bulb temperature, degrees Kelvin.
T_1 = ambient temperature, degrees Kelvin.

The radiation effect is expressed quantitatively to point out how important the ambient temperature is in influencing bulb temperature. This relationship points out that as the ambient temperature is increased, so will the bulb temperature be increased, because of the decreased rate of heat loss from the bulb.

2. *Conduction:* In the usual operating sense, heat loss by conduction from the bulb is a negligible quantity. There is virtually no heat loss except that which is conducted away from the bulb by the stem leads. In order to utilize conduction it is necessary to put some sort of heat conducting shield around the bulb and have this shield satisfactorily attached to a large chassis which will act as a heat sink. The details of this technique and the effect on bulb temperature will be discussed in a later section.

3. *Convection:* Tubes are normally mounted in chassis where there may be a great deal of free air space. Proper venting of the chassis will cause a displacement of the warm chassis air by the more dense cool air external to the chassis. Heat transfer will accompany this displacement, causing a lower ambient chassis temperature. This is called natural convection. If this air motion and displacement is produced mechanically it is called forced convection. Considerably more efficiency can be obtained by a careful analysis of the chassis components and design. An excellent treatment of convection studies with reference to heat transfer in electron tubes has been carried out by Buckland.[1]

The convection effect will not be measured or evaluated in this paper. Since the same insulated box was used in all the experiments, convec-

TABLE 1: Shield and Chassis Temperatures for Various 6AK5 and 5702 Mountings at Different Ambient Temperatures

(All temperatures in degrees centigrade)

Ambient Temperature	28	100	175	200
Shield Temperature				
6AK5 shield	50	122	175	230
5702 conventional shield—riveted	88	157	200	255
5702 conventional shield—soldered	65	131	183	237
5702 special Raytheon shield—soldered	53	130	191	241

Ambient Temperature	28	100	175	200
Chassis Temperature				
6AK5—no shield	29	130	151	205
6AK5—shield	36	108	158	212
5702—conventional shield riveted	42	113	160	220
5702—conventional shield soldered	41	118	165	220
5702—special Raytheon shield soldered	30	115	170	230

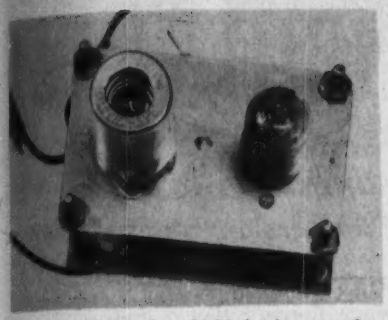


Fig. 3: Shielded and unshielded tube mountings

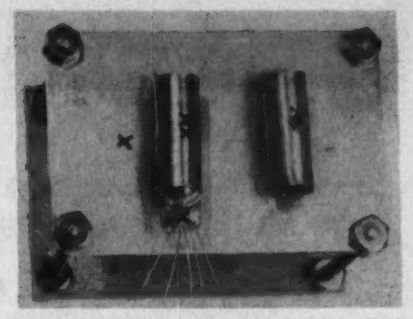


Fig. 4: Subminiature chassis and clip assembly

Tube Bulb Temperatures

tion will be considered a constant factor for this work. This paper will concern itself mainly with the radiation effect, and with methods of improving the heat conduction away from the bulb by means of various conducting shields and chassis mountings.

One of the main difficulties encountered in the operation of vacuum tubes at high ambient temperatures is that a deterioration of characteristics on life is often noted as a result of the high bulb temperatures which are reached. While there have been many theories to explain this, it seems logical to assume that gas given off from the bulb wall as a result of the higher bulb temperatures is in many cases sufficient to cause a poisoning of the oxide cathode and a resultant loss in emission characteristics. Fig. 1 shows a somewhat typical case of how the characteristics are affected on life when the tubes operate at a high ambient temperature. The type considered here is the subminiature 5702 in the unshielded condition. The 140°C bulb temperature resulted from operation at room temperature ambient. The 270°C bulb temperature resulted from operation at an ambient temperature of 200°C. The wattage input was kept constant for both cases. While results on this type indicate that the tube operates completely satisfactorily all through its life, there is a drop in transconductance at the higher bulb temperature between 200 and 500 hours. Although this is not serious on the 5702, it does indicate that high ambient temperature operation can cause emission characteristics to suffer.

Other tube types might be considerably more vulnerable to this type of operation and might actually fail early on life under these conditions.

P. T. Weeks[3] has pointed out the various specific features of the miniature and subminiature tubes as they are related to the factors which affect tube reliability. Some of these factors are operating temperature, emission stability, and life. While it is true that a reduction in size from a miniature to a subminiature introduces many problems in connection with the wattage rating and bulb temperature, it is the purpose of this paper to determine if the proper type of tube shielding and chassis mounting will result in subminiature bulb temperatures which are comparable to the miniature bulb temperatures.

Experimental Details

In all this work, a subminiature 5702 was compared to its miniature counterpart the 6AK5. Fig. 2 shows the comparison in size between these two types. The 6AK5 has the conventional T-5½ bulb while the subminiature 5702 has a T-3 bulb. These two tube types were combined with the following shield and chassis mounting arrangement:

1. 6AK5 mounted in a miniature tube socket bolted to the chassis. No shield around the tube.
2. 6AK5 mounted in a miniature tube socket bolted to the chassis with a conventional JAN-S28 high frequency shield around the tube. This shield was never intended for and does not make thermal contact with the bulb.
3. A 5702 tube with conventional subminiature clip shield around it riveted to the chassis. (Shield made by the National Electrical Machine Shops, drawing No. 6873-3).
4. A 5702 tube with a conventional subminiature clip shield around it soldered to the chassis.
5. A 5702 tube with a specially designed Raytheon Manufacturing Company subminiature clip shield soldered to the chassis. (Raytheon designation T-3 shield, No. 1).

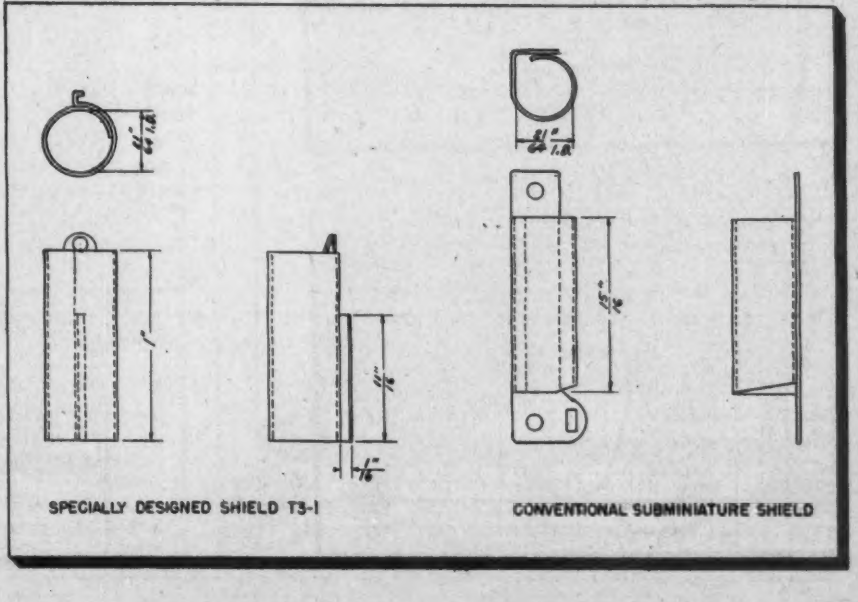
The miniature tube mountings with and without the shield are shown in detail in Fig. 3. The subminiature chassis and clip assembly are shown in detail in Fig. 4. Fig. 5 shows the detailed differences between the conventional subminiature clip shield and the specially designed Raytheon T-3 clip shield.

The special T-3 shield, which is cylindrical, was designed to fit the T-3 bulb contour more exactly than the conventional subminiature shield. This should insure better thermal contact and cooler bulb temperatures. The lip on this shield is provided for insertion into a chassis slot prior to soldering.

The special Raytheon T-3 shield was made out of 0.015-in. grade A phosphor bronze, finished in bright

(*Continued on page* 159)

Fig. 5: Constructional comparison of conventional subminiature shield and specially designed shield



Combination UHF & VHF

Immediate application of UHF tuners to present VHF Features include double conversion and automatic

By H. F. RIETH
Chief Engineer, Kingston Products Corp., Kokomo, Ind.

FOR several years the UHF television band has been under observation, and until recently was considered a rather intangible project. With the lifting of the freeze and the issuing of construction permits for new stations, serious consideration must be given to the building of a UHF TV receiver which is practical. This means that the manufacturer is faced with building a TV receiver with continuous UHF tuning, and without disrupting the present chassis and testing procedure too greatly. The increased costs must be as low as practical and the performance must be exceptionally high, in order to preserve the reputation of the manufacturer.

Considerable space has been devoted to UHF tuners in our technical periodicals, and these, of course, are the tools which are required to build a UHF TV receiver. The purpose of this article is primarily to consider the application of a UHF tuner to a present TV chassis. The process has been successfully applied to several chassis, and the results have been very gratifying. It is well to point out at this time that, although this process looks like the most attractive and realistic approach to the problem, it is possible that in several years one will find an altogether different arrangement having better performance and lower costs. The answer seems to resolve around tubes which are not presently available, and which there is little hope of obtaining in the very near future.

The first basic decision lies in the choice of single or double conversion in the front end or r-f section of the receiver. In this case double conversion was selected for the following reasons:

Double Conversion

Double conversion is superior on the basis of being able to secure greater sensitivity at UHF over other present methods. From the results of the VHF experience obtained, we know that a set must have the maximum sensitivity that is possible to obtain, in order to secure a satisfactory reaction from the public. The results of various UHF field tests indicate that maximum sensitivity is the most important consideration, provided a normal noise figure is secured.

Double conversion permits immediate factory changeover, which is necessary at this critical time, inasmuch as lengthy engineering time would retard production, and, together with the necessary tool changes, would certainly result in a lapse of production of UHF TV receivers. Double conversion utilizes the same testing equipment and procedures that are presently being used on VHF receivers, and with the UHF tuners fully aligned when it reaches the manufacturer, only a simple performance test need be applied to the completed set prior to shipping.

The following change could be instituted at any time in the schedule without changing the bill of material of the present VHF set, and the procurement problem would entail the addition only of a UHF tuner and the necessary changeover switch, in order to build a combination VHF-UHF receiver.

Less Shielding

A double conversion UHF TV receiver is far more stable from an i-f standpoint, requiring less shielding and freedom from overall feedback, particularly with the antenna lead in.

Fig. 1 illustrates the block diagram of this type of VHF-UHF set.

Fig. 1: Block diagram of combination UHF-VHF receiver

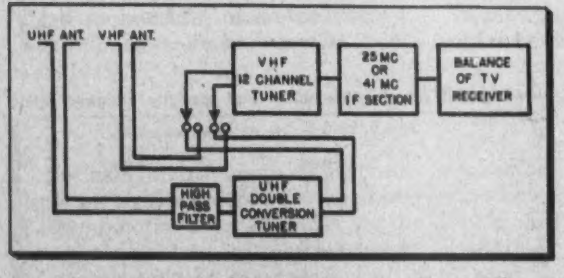


Fig. 3: High-pass filter frequency-loss characteristic

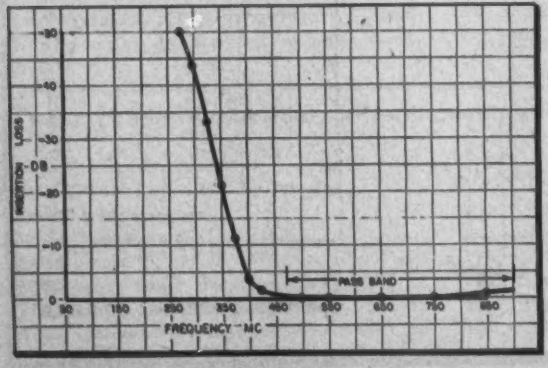
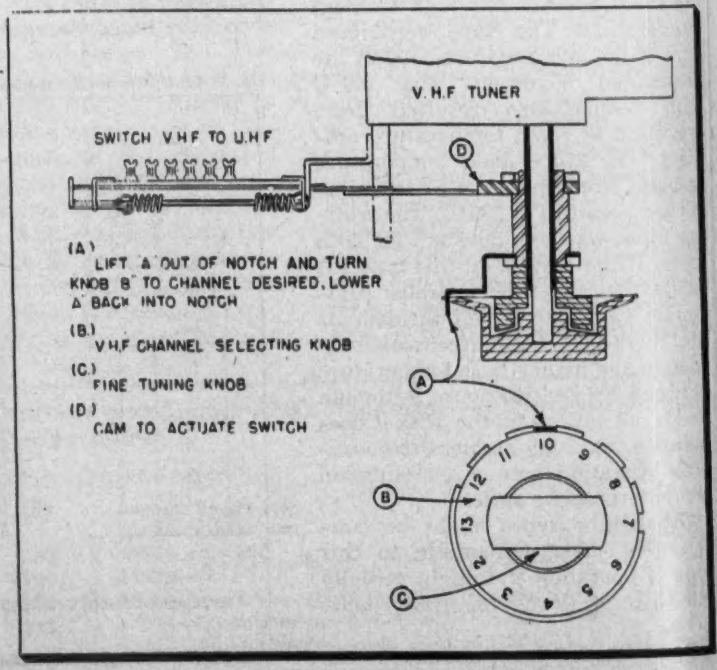


Fig. 2: Mechanical method allows easy selection of conversion channel



TV Receiver Design

chassis permits early production of all-channel units. changeover on easily selected conversion channel

The second basic decision in the engineering of a VHF-UHF receiver concerns the selection of the intermediate frequency to which the first superheterodyne will function. The choice of either a high or low i-f has certain advantages and disadvantages. In the process described, we have carefully considered this problem, while simultaneously considering methods to overcome the undesirable points with the least amount of effort and cost. An i-f of 195 MC was selected, and the analysis and treatment are as follows:

Due to the absence of a practical UHF r-f amplifier tube from which satisfactory power gain could be obtained, the next object, from an engineering standpoint, is to transfer the maximum amount of energy from the antenna to the mixer circuit, or, stated in another manner, the UHF tuning device should present the lowest insertion loss for adequate bandwidth. With proper matching of antenna and mixer, the dissipation loss and mismatch loss can be reduced to a minimum by the use of a single-circuit tuner. A single-circuit tuner has an additional advantage, in that the tracking of the r-f circuits with the oscillator circuits presents no problem in the alignment and production of UHF tuners, and the mistracking loss factor can be neglected.

Sufficient Selectivity

For a UHF receiver, one resonant circuit provides sufficient selectivity at the fundamental frequency, but in order to reject images and undesirable responses it is necessary that the image frequency be separated from the fundamental as much as possible, in order that the off-band responses be reduced to a minimum. Providing the "Q" of a single resonant circuit is adequate, one can obtain the comparable off-band response for a single resonant circuit with an i-f frequency of 195 MC, as can be obtained with two resonant circuits using an i-f of 40 MC.

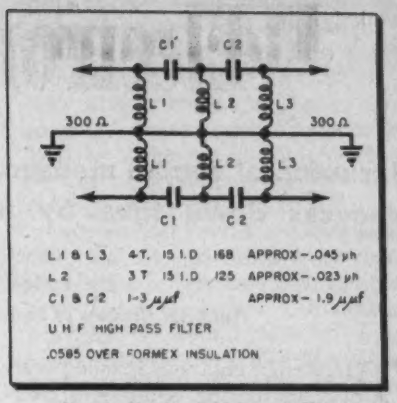


Fig. 4: Circuit of high-pass filter

In order that the spurious responses be kept at a minimum, it is necessary that the local oscillator function at its fundamental frequency. The higher the i-f becomes, the lower the fundamental frequency of the oscillator, and therefore greater frequency stability is secured.

Oscillator drift should not exceed 500 KC in a well designed oscillator circuit. The overall stability of the oscillator is of great advantage in maintaining the proper oscillator injection voltage, which in turn provides constant gain across the UHF spectrum. The oscillator injection voltage is probably one of the most important design points to be considered in a UHF tuner, inasmuch as it is difficult to obtain uniformity

(*Continued on page* 146)

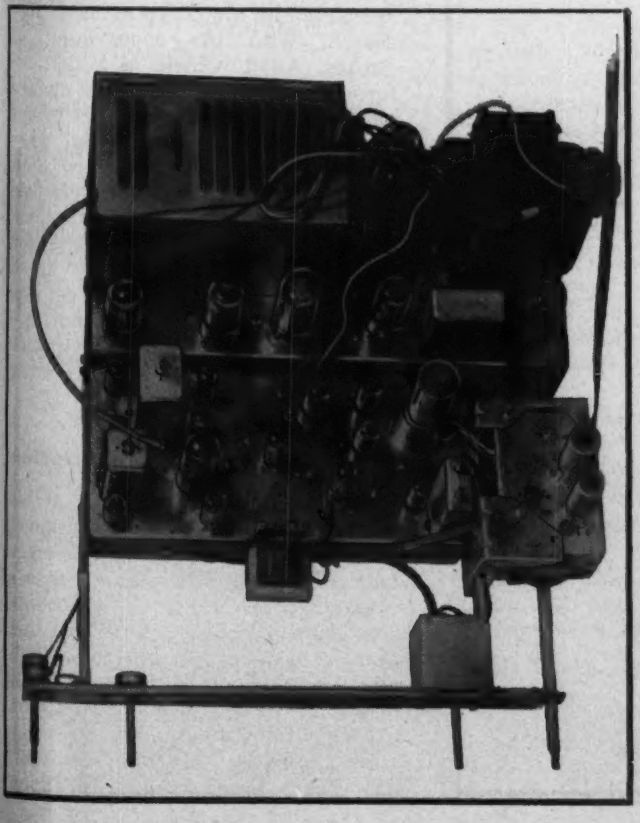
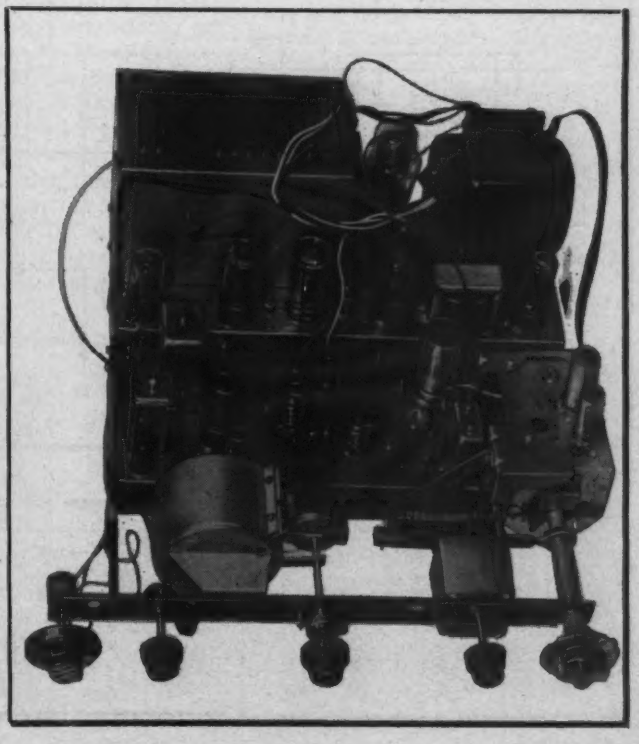


Fig. 5: (l) Typical VHF chassis to which UHF is to be added
Fig. 6: (r) UHF-VHF TV chassis shows added tuning devices



Electronic Failure Prediction

Inclusion of simple measuring circuits in main equipment reduces down time by indicating impending failures

By JAMES H. MUNCY,
National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25, D. C.

THE design engineer is faced with ever increasing equipment complexity to meet advanced functions as dictated by the customer or the competition. Dependability may be enhanced by two possible design approaches. When space, weight and function permit, down time may be kept negligible by rapid localization of failures, and inclusion of features for speedy repair. An attended shipborne or ground radar lends itself to inclusion of these features.

When the electronic equipment has to perform important functions virtually unattended, the anticipation or prediction of failures becomes highly desirable. By prediction is meant the measurement of the condition of a single equipment in such a fashion that incipient failures are detected. Prediction in this sense differs greatly from the life predictions used for large populations of either humans or vacuum tubes.

The fundamental question must first be answered as to whether the failures that occur are predictable on an individual case basis. Do tubes and components fail gradually, or so rapidly as to be termed catastrophic? Purely mechanical shorts or open welds are catastrophic, while cathode give-out and gassiness are gradual. Assuredly, in the immediate past, about 75% of tube failures have been catastrophic. With the considerable effort being expended on improved mechanical construction of tubes, components and assemblies, the parts will stay in place long enough to wear out.

Marginal checking as included in the Whirlwind computer, is the first large effort in this direction. The circuits employed are specialized for digital computers, and these are not easily adaptable to the main body of electronic circuits.

The characteristics of a failure prediction technique may be enumerated:

First: Add no components to decrease reliability

Second: Add little complexity and negligible weight

Third: Semi-automatic in operation

Fourth: An attachable test set is indicated for aircraft applications.

In order that any such technique be acceptable, an investigation of its worth must be made. This article describes the NBS research program sponsored by the Office of Naval Research, with the cooperation of BuAer. As a vehicle, a high performance radio receiver was chosen which is of recent design, yet incorporates lessons gleaned from wartime and postwar experience with very similar sets. It is relatively free of design weaknesses, and its compactness emphasizes the need for keeping additional circuitry to a minimum. A communications set was selected to give the results wide applicability, even though linear circuits are more difficult to predict than pulse circuits.

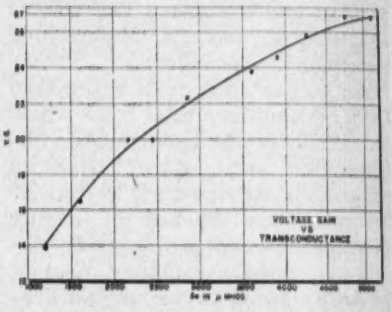


Fig. 2: Voltage gain of I-f tube of Fig. 1 acting as audio amplifier shows agreement with tube's transconductance characteristic

Fig. 1: Condition of tube in receiver I-f stage is checked by introducing signal in grid return

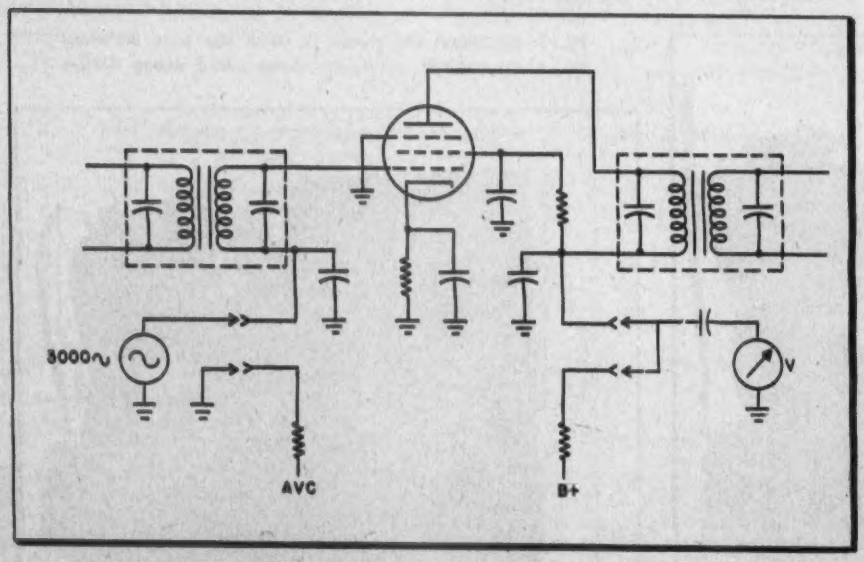
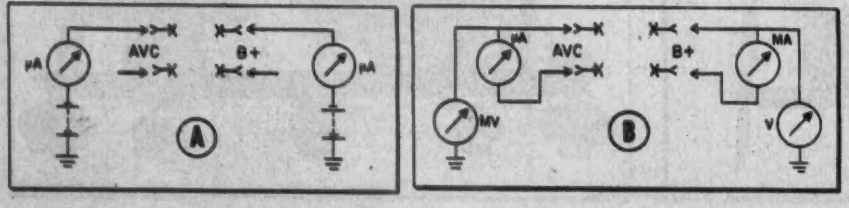


Fig. 3: Test inserts for circuit of Fig. 1: (a) leakage measurement and (b) gassy tube detection



Detecting Deterioration

In a complex device such as this receiver, it is impossible to detect deteriorations within single stages from an overall performance measurement. Since the action of successive stages is multiplicative, the tolerances of overall measurement will mask an incipient failure, making it necessary to establish the condition of stages individually.

Determination of tube condition has been based primarily upon

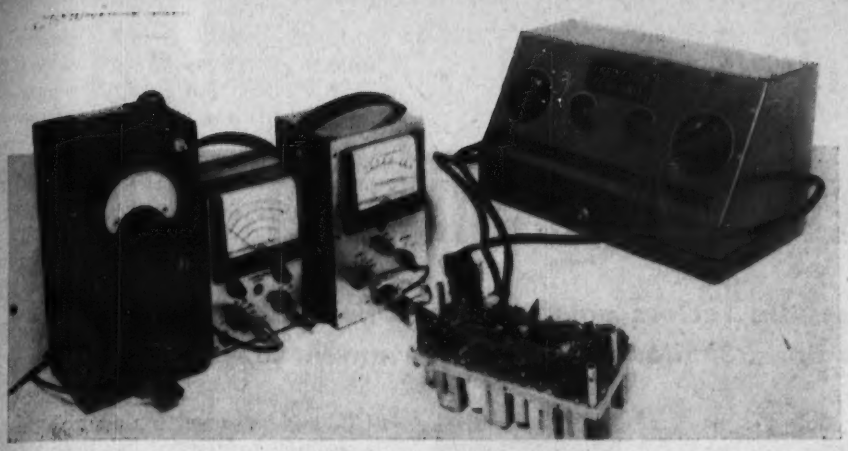


Fig. 6: Interconnection between receiver, laboratory switching unit and standard meters

checking the transconductance without removal of the tube, and without compromising the primary function of the stage. Specifically, let us consider a typical i-f stage. See Fig. 1. The stage will operate normally with shorting bars bridging the circuit breaks in the plate and grid returns. To attach directly test leads to grids and plates for injection at design frequency is impossible because of the high impedance level. With the plate decoupling resistor as a load, the tube may be used as an audio-frequency voltage amplifier. The test signal is introduced in the grid return. The plate and grid decoupling capacitors have high impedance at the test frequency. The test leads may then be of any required length, with simple connectors and switches to measure many stages rapidly. Fig. 2 shows the agreement between voltage gain and transconductance for one such stage.

Fig. 3a shows the test circuits which may be inserted in the avc and B+ circuit breaks of Fig. 1 to measure capacitor wiring and tube leakages, with heater and plate power removed. Grid current is of great importance in detection of gassy tubes, and may be detected with the circuit-break inserts of Fig. 3b. Also, the grid and plate voltages and plate current may be measured.

For a practical field use, by measurement is meant a limit type of measurement that can be performed electronically at a high rate. Also the switching is of such nature as to be readily accomplished by stepping type switches. Other types of circuits are more amenable to probing at other points, or by an entirely different performance measuring technique.

Fig. 4 shows the underside of one of the receivers chosen as a test vehicle before the addition of failure prediction circuits. Fig. 5 shows the added complexity. The bulky test connectors were ones readily at hand. Fig. 6 shows the interconnection between one receiver, a laboratory switching unit and standard meters.

Accelerating Failures

Six receivers have had prediction circuits incorporated and are being operated for an extended time under temperature cycling conditions to accelerate failures. No shock or vibration is used because only catastrophic failures result from these. Fig. 7 shows the interior of the chamber. Hot and cold air are alternately circulated over the receivers so that the components cycle between 10° and 120° C, with a 15-minute total period. Electrical strain is introduced by operating with the plate voltage about 15% above normal. Transients are simulated by cyclicly operating the plates at 50% above normal for one second.

Prediction checks are made periodically. Deteriorating components are not replaced, but are left in service to determine the time margin before complete failure.

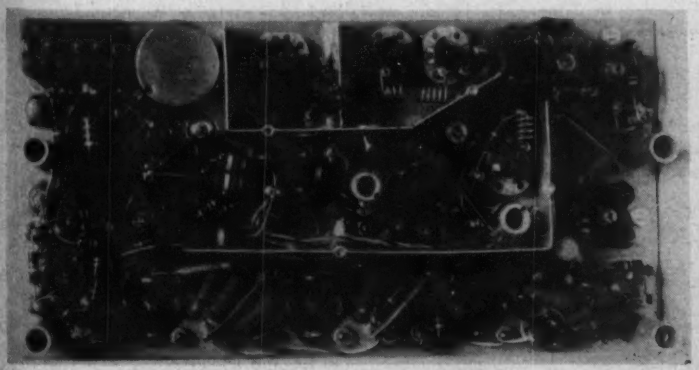
Only partial results are now available. Failures of tubes from transconductance decrease and gassiness have been predicted. The advance warning is several tens of hours. Interelectrode leakages have been detected, but none have yet caused failure. Only two tube failures have occurred which were catastrophic: one exhaust tip broken in handling, and one heater burn out. Certainly, it is possible to predict cathode give-out, gassiness, and interelectrode high resistance shorts. For capacitors, it is necessary to await further data. We have proved that unpredictable failures can be caused by operating at two or three times the manufacturer's voltage ratings for very short periods. But under good design practice, the rate of deterioration of capacitors has not yet been determined.

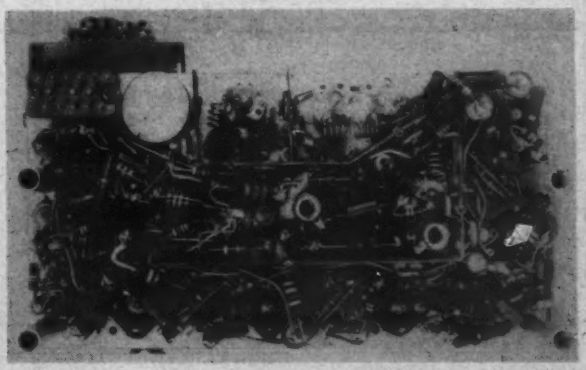
Fig. 7: Temperature cycling chamber

In conclusion, the design engineer *can* do something for reliability besides sitting and waiting for ideal components. If miraculous performance is required, design is the means for detecting fatigue, but above all, do not add a single unreliable circuit.

This paper was first presented at the Symposium on Progress in Quality Electronic Components held in Washington, D. C., May 1952.

Fig. 4: (l) Receiver underside before addition of failure prediction circuits. Fig. 5: (r) Prediction circuits add to bulk and complexity





Standardization of

Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines

Definitive article describes factors guiding formulation of new RTMA standard for 50-ohm lines. Similar military specs now in preparation

*By J. J. DRVOSTEP**
Sperry Gyroscope Co.
Great Neck, N.Y.

*& A. W. LEBERT***
Bell Telephone Labs.
Murray Hill, N.J.

THERE has been a long standing need for the standardization of rigid coaxial transmission lines. During World War II, the Armed Services assigned Army-Navy Type designations to several combinations of commercial tube sizes in order to facilitate the development and production of military equipment requiring coaxial lines. However, tolerances and performance requirements were not established because of the lack of engineering information. At the present time, construction of a large number of television transmitting stations has been authorized by the FCC, and the need for coaxial lines in military equipment has increased, because of the accelerated defense program. To meet this need, the Radio-Television Manufacturers Association has developed and is issuing standard TR-134 for 50 ohm coaxial lines as shown in Table I. Furthermore, the Armed Services are now preparing a military procurement specification based on this standard.

* Chairman, RTMA Subcommittee TR9.11 on Transmission Lines.

** Chairman, RTMA Subcommittee TR9.11.2 on Air Dielectric Coaxial Transmission Lines.

TABLE I—Dimensions, Tolerances, Iterative Impedance and Cutoff Frequencies for Rigid Air Dielectric Coaxial Transmission Lines

	OUTER CONDUCTOR				INNER CONDUCTOR					
Line Size	A Dia.	B Dia.	Wall Thickness Nominal	Maximum Deviation From Average	C Dia.	D Dia.	Wall Thickness Nominal	Maximum Deviation From Average	Iterative Impedance (ohms) Nominal	Max. Min.
6-1/8	6.125 ±.008	5.981 ±.008	0.072	.012	2.600 ±.004	2.520 ±.004	0.040	.0075	50	50.15 49.82
3-1/8	3.125 ±.005	3.027 ±.005	0.049	.0075	1.315 ±.003	1.231 ±.003	0.042	.005	50	50.26 49.73
1-5/8	1.625 ±.003	1.527 ±.003	0.049	.005	0.664 ±.0025	0.588 ±.0025	0.038	.005	50	50.31 49.64
7/8	0.875 ±.0025	0.785 ±.0025	0.045	.005	0.431 ±.002	0.291 ±.002	0.025	.003	50	50.57 49.48
3/8	0.375 ±.002	0.285 ±.002	0.045	.0045	0.125 ±.002	----	Rod	----	50	50.83 48.07

	TE_{11} MODE CUTOFF FREQUENCY (Kmc./sec.)				
Line Size	Air Line	Undercut Teflon	Overcut Teflon	Undercut Polystyrene	Overcut Polystyrene
6-1/8	0.895	0.686	0.472	0.640	0.390
3-1/8	1.768	1.355	0.932	1.264	0.770
1-5/8	3.505	2.686	1.847	2.506	1.526
7/8	6.818	5.223	3.593	4.873	2.968
3/8	16.600	14.387	9.895	13.422	8.175

Dimensions in inches — 50 ohms
Values of relative dielectric constant used in tables—Teflon, 2.11; Polystyrene, 2.544

Prior Standardization Efforts

During World War II, the RMA Committee on H-F Line Connectors adopted a characteristic impedance of 50 ± 5 ohms for microwave use. In 1949, partial standardization was effected by RMA when standard TR-103-A, for FM Broadcast Transmitter Transmission Lines (88 to 108 MC/sec.) and standard TR-104-A, for Television Broadcast Transmission Lines (44 to 216 MC/c.) were both published. Unfortunately, however, these standards were based on a characteristic impedance of 51.5 ohms, the lines were severely restricted in frequency range, and the connecting devices were not standardized.

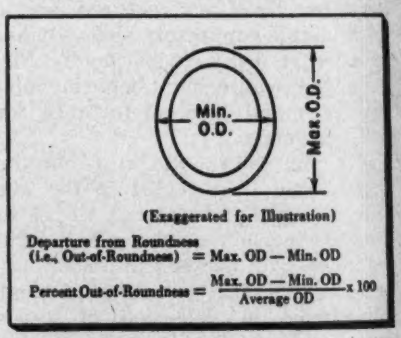

Min. O.D.
Max. O.D.
(Exaggerated for Illustration)
Departure from Roundness (i.e., Out-of-Roundness) = Max. OD — Min. OD
Percent Out-of-Roundness = (Max. OD — Min. OD / Average OD) x 100

Fig. 1: Determination of coax out-of-roundness

While standards TR-103-A and TR-104-A were in process, another RMA Subcommittee (TR9.11) was developing a standard for coaxial lines primarily intended for the "microwave" region, (1000 MC/c. and higher) and based on a nominal characteristic impedance of 50.0 ohms. Following the consolidation

of coaxial line activities in the RTMA, it was necessary to obtain the cooperation of the FM, TV and microwave interests and attempt to develop a common standard suitable for all frequencies and services.

50 Ohm Standard Development

At the beginning of World War II, the Army-Navy RF Cable Coordinating Committee went on record to standardize 50 ohms as the nominal characteristic impedance for all future coaxial cable and fitting developments. The 50 ohm solid dielectric cables which were designed following this decision used copalene as the dielectric. Coincident with the introduction of polyethylene as a replacement for copalene, large quantities of cable were required for immediate delivery. Instead of re-designing the cables for the new dielectric, the inner and outer conductors were kept at the same size, and as a result 51.5 ohm cables were born.

In August 1945, the FM and Television manufacturers were advised by the Chairman of the ANRFCCC that post-war procurement would probably not justify a change in cable design and tooling so as to attain 50 ohms. This opinion served as a basis for the formulation of the early drafts of standards TR-103-A and TR-104-A and the retention of 51.5 ohms as the cable impedance. During 1946, the ANRFCCC surveyed the electronics industry, and found the majority in favor of 50 ohms. Therefore, the committee reiterated its earlier stand that all future coaxial cable and connector developments should be based upon an impedance of 50 ± 2 ohms, and that all existing standard cables should be re-designed on the nominal 50 ohm basis as the opportunity presented itself.

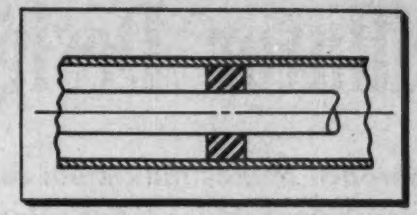


Fig. 2: Coax with uncompensated bead support

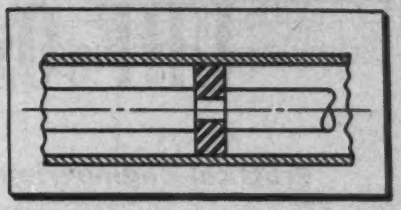


Fig. 3: Coax line with undercut bead support

In 1949, the RTMA reorganized its committee structure so that one subcommittee would be responsible for all transmission line standardization. After very careful consideration of the impedance value, RTMA Subcommittee TR9.11.2 resolved that the nominal characteristic impedance value of 50.0 ohms be the preferred impedance for all future air dielectric coaxial lines standardized by the RTMA, except where engineering reasons justify another value or where commercial practice employs another impedance value. It was further pointed out that the adop-

(*Continued on page* 136)

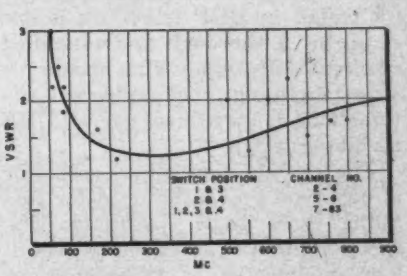
UHF-VHF Cabinet Antenna

PHILCO Corp. has developed a simply constructed, yet highly effective, UHF-VHF cabinet antenna to replace the "Aspen" antenna, which was built into TV receivers of earlier design. The new unit has only slightly less gain than its predecessor, but it features very broad bandwidth, low VSWR, and lobe rotation for directivity to eliminate end effects, particularly at UHF.

As shown in Fig. 1, the system comprises a coil shunted across the transmission line, a shaft to control a four-position switch, and four aluminum foil sheets. These are mounted in the receiver cabinet as indicated in Fig. 2.

The four aluminum elements are combined in various ways to rotate the lobes as shown in Fig. 3. For channels 2 to 4, the following elements (see Fig. 1) are combined on either side of the transmission line by the four-position switch: Position #1—1-2 and 3-4; or Position #3—1-4 and 2-3. This provides 90° of lobe rotation. Similarly, for channels 5 and 6, Position #2 connects elements 2 and 4 across the line; Position #4 connects 1 and 3.

Because an inductance, and not a capacitance, is shunted across the line to tune antenna reactance, channels 7 to 83 can employ all four switch positions to rotate the lobes 135°. Note that channels 2-4 and 5-6 can use only two positions each for a rotation of 90°.



Fgi. 4: VSWR characteristic over UHF-VHF band

Fig. 4 shows the excellent measured VSWR characteristics over the entire UHF-VHF band. The VSWR is under 3 throughout, and less than 2 for most of the TV spectrum.

Fig. 1: Antenna arrangement comprises a coil, selector switch, and four aluminum foil sheets

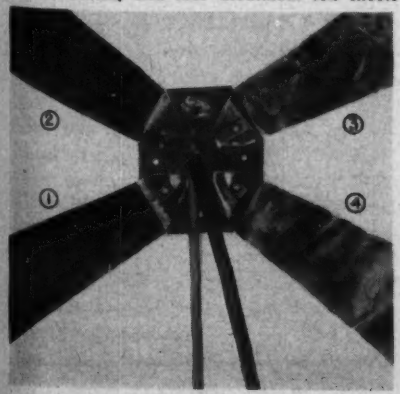


Fig. 2: Antenna mounting includes shaft and knob for operating lobe-change selector switch

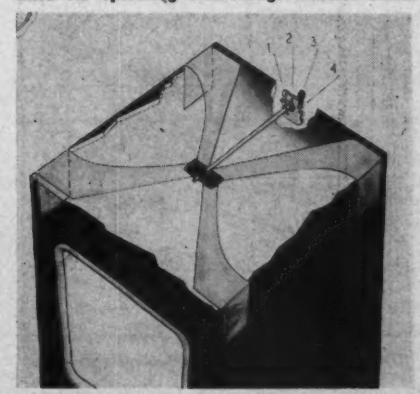
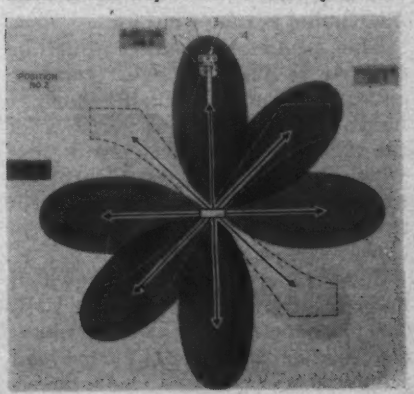


Fig. 3: Four-position switch connects aluminum sheets in four ways to rotate lobes up to 135°



UHF Oscillator Design Notes

Practical engineering approach makes maximum use of available tubes and components. Improved circuit techniques guide selection of dynamic load line

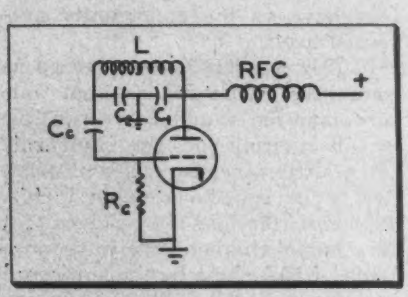


Fig. 1: Basic UHF oscillator arrangement

By KEATS A. PULLEN
Ordnance Dept.
Ballistic Research Labs.
Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md.

THE design of oscillators for application in UHF television is one requiring a thorough understanding of circuit techniques. This article reviews the design techniques and interactions as they affect overall UHF oscillator design.

The examination of an oscillator of any type shows the need for fulfilling three basic conditions. The first condition is an effective overall loop amplification of at least unity in the steady state condition. The second condition is the provision of a suitable frequency selective network. The third is feedback in proper phase to permit oscillation. The amplification in TV oscillators is generally provided by a specially designed triode electron tube. The frequency selector and phase control circuit is provided by either an inductance-capacitance, or lumped constant circuit; or a tuned line, or distributed constant circuit.

The oscillator circuitry must be tailored to function with available tubes and other available components. Since the characteristics of the tube are the characteristics over which the designer has the least control, the entire procedure is one of making best use of the available tube characteristics.

Several significant effects which must be given consideration at UHF TV frequencies are (a) tube interelectrode capacitance, (b) tube lead inductance, (c) tube inductance-capacitance loading, and (d) tube transit-time grid loading.

The tube interelectrode capacitance interferes with high frequency oscillators in two ways. The first of these ways is reactance loading. The inherent reactance of the grid-to-plate capacitance of 5 μμf is approximately 67 ohms at 500 MC.

The second way in which the tube interelectrode capacitance affects UHF oscillator operation is the variation of interelectrode capacitance as a function of the tube electrode temperatures, electrode voltages, and the effective overall tube amplification.

The tube internal lead inductance introduces difficulty primarily because the tube itself can react only to voltage differences at the electrodes themselves. There may be be from 1 to 6 cm of lead wire between the solder point on the tube socket and the internal connection at the tube electrode. If one assumed 0.01 μh lead inductance per centimeter of iwre, a lead 1cm long would have 30 ohms reactance. As a double L-section filter, the combination has as low as 60 ohms surge impedence.

The lead inductance of the tube causes difficulty by inserting an impedance between a tube electrode being grounded and the circuit ground point. The lead impedance can insert degeneration in a cathode lead. Or it can permit radio frequency leakage past a tube element, possibly causing spurious oscillation.

In addition to the grounding problems resulting from lead inductance, the L-section filters can reduce by transformer action the voltage developed across the feedback network to a point which may make oscillation difficult or impossible. As long as the inductive reactance of the leads is small compared to the tube internal capacitive reactance, the tube capacitance may be lumped with the main tuning capacitance. Otherwise, it may not be.

Inductance Circuit

Where stability conditions permit at UHF, no external shunt capacitance other than the tuning coil distributed capacitance is used. The tube leads are part of the inductance circuit. The position of the tube in the socket then will alter the circuit frequency. Tuning may be by use of either a tuning slug or a series variable capacitor.

The most commonly used circuit arrangement for use in UHF oscillator circuits is shown in Fig. 1. If the tuned impedance of L—C_1C_2 is taken as R_T, then the voltage gain returned

Fig. 2: Conductance type characteristic curves

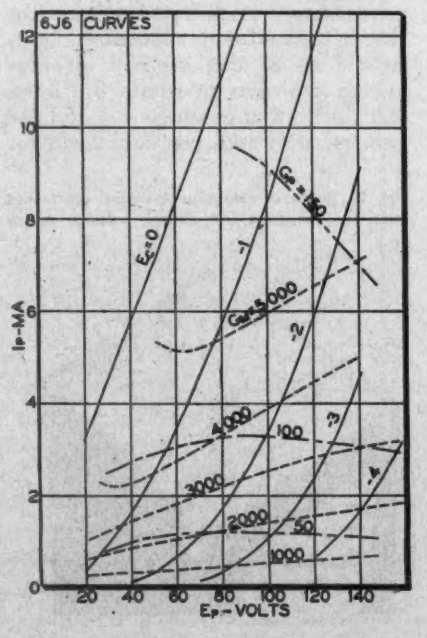
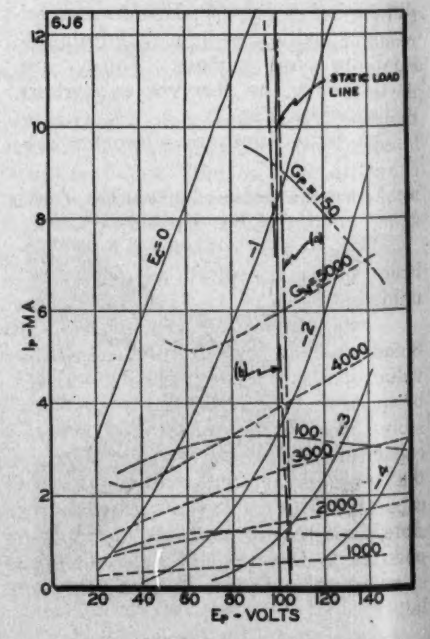


Fig. 3: Dynamic load line plot on Fig. 2.



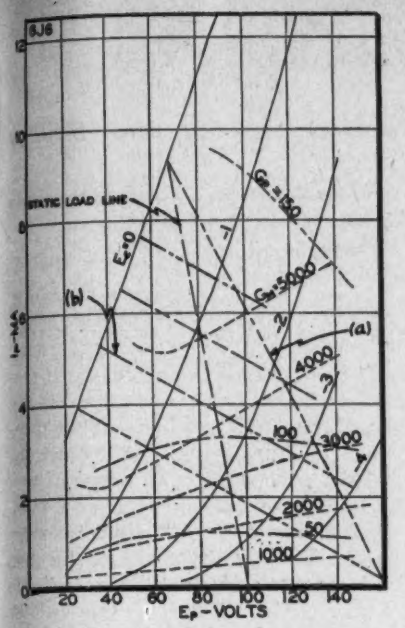


Fig. 4: Range of voltage swing, plate circuit

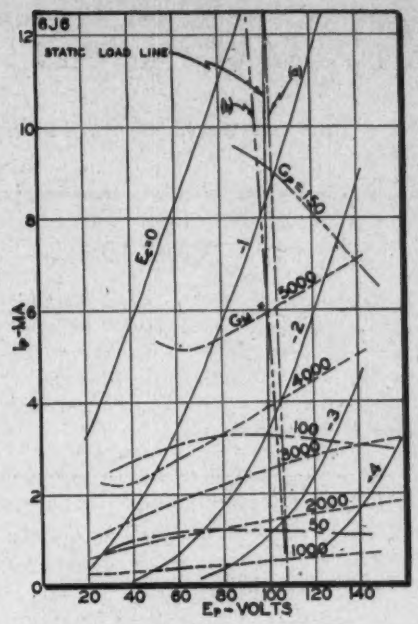


Fig. 5: Design curves follow plot of Fig. 3

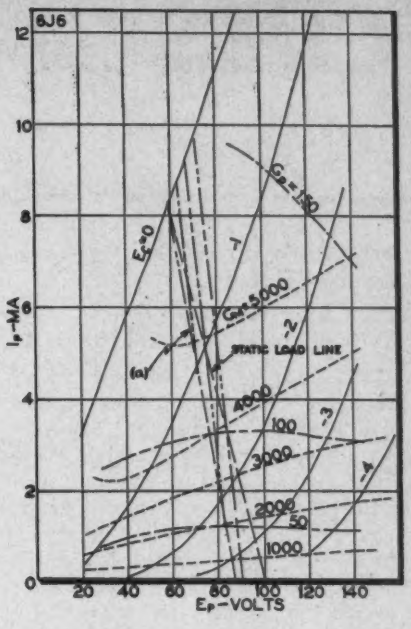


Fig. 6: Load line characteristic for 6J6 tube

to the grid will be approximately (grid and plate loading neglected)

$$VA = +g_m R_T [C_1/(C_1 + C_2)] \quad (1)$$

The minimum value of C_1 includes C_{gk} plus part of C_{gp}. Similarly, C_2 includes C_{gk} and part of C_{gp}.

Since the tube is the only nonlinear element in the oscillator, its action produces the cycle limit required for a stable oscillation. The cause of the limit is the combination of grid rectification biasing the control grid toward reduced transconductance, with the attendant reduced average transconductance.

Coil & Capacitor Q

The value of unloaded R_T over the frequency range desired for the oscillator requires knowledge of both coil and capacitor Q and the effective reactance level at the internal tube elements. First the reactance level at the external coil-capacitor combination may be determined. The calculation of the reactance can be based either on the coil inductance or the total capacitance including that added by the tube. The equation is

$$X = 2\pi fL = 1/(2\pi fC_T) \quad (2)$$

From this value of X, the value of unloaded R_T is

$$R_T = XQ \quad (3)$$

Since, at very high frequencies, the value of X_C for the tube itself may be quite low, from 50 ohms to possibly 500, if the external loading capacitance is to be used to swamp the tube capacitance, the coil and capacitor Q's must be as high as possible. This requirement on maximum possible Q is a very important consideration in design of UHF oscillators.

The amplification of the tube as an amplifier depends both on the tube G_m and the portion of the tuned circuit impedance which is effectively the plate load impedance. This plate load impedance has the unloaded value

$$R_L = R_T [C_2/(C_1 + C_2)] \quad (4)$$

The correction for circuit loading is considered shortly.

A set of conductance-type characteristic curves[1] (Fig. 2) may be used with this value of load impedance, R_L, to find the operating characteristics under conditions of negligible loading. The procedure is as follows. The first step is to draw the static load line for the oscillator. The plate circuit operation of the tube is approximately symmetrical about this line. As the circuit is turned on, the tube characteristic curve rises toward the typical contours. As the contour representing the transconductance required for oscillation is crossed in the tube warm-up or the application of voltage, oscillation begins. The amplitude rises until the phasor amplification VA at operating frequency is unity. A series of dynamic load lines of slope R_L may be plotted on curves in Fig. 2. The lines are spaced at convenient intervals from the zero bias line down to a point where the zero bias transconductance is about equal to the average value required in practical operation (Fig. 3). The proper area for the actual required dynamic load line is just above this last line.

Static Load Line

The range of voltage swing in the plate circuit is such that the static load line is almost exactly the midpoint of the swing. The peak positive plate voltage is an equal distance along the load line to the right of the static line as the zero bias line is to the left. A contour can be plotted through the peak positive points (contour *a*). The plate voltage swings between the zero bias contour and contour (*a*) along one of the members of the dynamic load line family (Fig. 4.).

Now the data required to select the actual dynamic load line are available. The required load line is approximately that one which intersects the mean bias contour at the transconductance required for unity phasor gain.

(*Continued on page* 142)

If You Want Additional Reprints of the Spectrum Chart of

FCC FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS

(Editorial Supplement with the January, 1953 issuue)

Here are Prices of Reprints:

Folded Charts, mailed in envelope ..... 50 cents each

Charts for framing, mailed flat in special tube ..... $1 each

Address: Frequency Allocations Chart, Caldwell-Clements, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, New York

CUES for BROADCASTERS

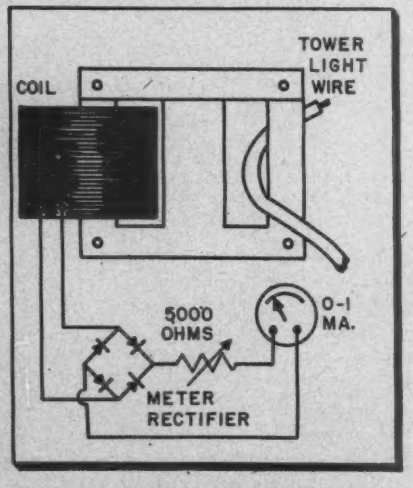
Practical ways of improving station operation and efficiency

Remote Tower Light Burnout Indicator

T. A. HILDERBRAND, Chief Engineer, KBMY, Billings, Mont.

THIS simple remote indicator to detect burned out tower bulbs, or a defective flasher unit, does not require cutting the tower light wires and does not introduce any appreciable voltage drop in the tower light wiring. The indicating meter can be installed anywhere convenient to the transmitter operator.

An ordinary receiver type replacement filter choke is used. The "I" laminations are removed and the coil is slipped off the center leg of the "E" laminations and replaced on one of the end legs. By passing one of the tower light wires through the remaining opening in the core, and replacing the "I" laminations, an ac



Current transformer tower light indicator made from filter choke coil and ac meter

voltage will be inducted into the choke coil. A O-1 ma meter and a copper oxide meter rectifier connected across the coil will give an indication of the current drawn by the tower lights.

For tower lighting using a two wire circuit, the core may be placed around either the neutral or the hot wire. The jumping meter needle will indicate flasher operation. The meter dial may be calibrated in amperes or number of tower lights burning. For tower lighting using a three wire system, the core should be placed around the neutral wire. It should be noted that in this position, the meter will read higher with the flashing beacon *off*.

If necessary, the sensitivity may be increased by looping the tower light wire through the core window twice. The variable resistance is used to set the meter to the predetermined calibration marks.

$$$ FOR YOUR IDEAS

Readers are invited to contribute their own suggestions which should be short and include photographs or rough sketches. Typewritten, double-spaced text is requested. Our usual rates will be paid for material used.

Simple Remote Switch for Presto Recorder

WILLIAM E. DAVIS, Engineer WDSA, Dyersburg, Tenn.

RACK mounted Presto recorders may be remotely controlled for playing tapes without turning the amplifiers off. A small SPST switch mounted in the control room in series with the ac going to the motors starts and stops the tapes. It is suggested that this switch be in series with line No. 11 on the power supply receptacle (J 101). This will permit tapes to be cued, and then turned on and off remotely. It is also suggested that another SPST switch be installed at the recorder in parallel with the remote switch to short circuit the remote switch, and thus permit the recorder to operate as usual for local control.

Microphone Identification

ROBERT M. CROTINGER, WHIO-TV, Dayton, Ohio

ON the WHIO-TV mobile unit we use a number of microphones in different locations and combinations. We have found it convenient to keep a roll of ordinary white adhesive tape with the equipment, and place a strip of it over each gain pot. The location, use, or some distinguishing name can then be written on the tape in pencil, thus identifying each microphone positively. This eliminates the necessity of trying to remember where each mike is.

Extending Life of Drive Belts

NATHAN LEVY, Recording Supervisor, WNYE, New York, N. Y.

SEVERAL of the professional tape recorders now on the market make use of a notched rubber drive belt to assure synchronous operation of the tape driving capstan. After a while these belts stretch and wear, and produce a high acoustic noise level. When adjustment of the belt alignment and/or tension fails to remedy the situation, the belt is usually replaced. However, most of these belts can have their useful life extended at least 50% by the following treatment. (1) brush the dust carefully off the belt; (2) lightly rub a piece of paraffin over the teeth of the belt.

In most cases the belt runs more quietly after this treatment than it did when it was new. It is not recommended that this procedure be followed with new belts because of the questionable effect of petroleum products on natural rubber.

Low-Cost Vertical Transcription Head

JAMES METZGER, Chief Engineer, *Keynote Recording Co., 116 Ridge Avenue, Dayton, Ohio*

MANY broadcast stations are faced with the need for an inexpensive transcription pickup to play vertical library records. It is economical to use a modified General Electric Variable Reluctance cartridge. To play vertical records it is only necessary to reverse the interior connections to one of the pickup coils. To do this the cartridge cover is removed, the leads to one of the coils are unsoldered, and reversed. The standard 2.5 mil. needle may be used. If it is desired to use the same cartridge for both lateral and vertical transcriptions, the coil leads may be brought out of the cartridge and connected to a DPDT toggle switch, as shown. At Keynote we use a "triple-play" dual-needle cartridge; thus only one tone arm is needed to play both microgroove and standard records, either lateral or vertical. Be certain that the preamplifier used has plenty of reserve gain, as the vertical connection results in lower output than the lateral.

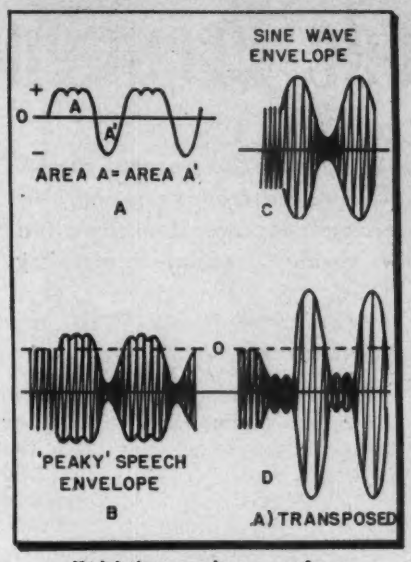
A More Efficient Modulation Envelope

DAVID O. WORTMAN, Chief Engineer, KVON, Napa, Calif.

IN the small radio station an additional 3 to 6 db audio peak power is usually welcome. The circuit is simple but produces results well worth the time to install. Parts required are a DPDT switch and some wire.

Referring to A in the drawing, a sample of "peaky" speech wave will be seen. Note also that the line designated as "O" is not equidistant from the positive and negative peaks.

The position of this line is determined by the amount of power in each half cycle of the wave and lies at a point where the positive half cycle's area equals the negative half cycle's area. If this wave is used to modulate a carrier, the result will be as shown in B. 100% modulation will occur in a negative direction without the departure in a positive direction being over, say, 50-60%. This results in a lower peak power than is actually *possible* and desirable. If speech is alternated with music on the carrier the difference in power levels can be easily noted, since a wave train made up of music (i.e. tones) contains positive and negative departures which are equidistant from "O" and when 85% modulation occurs in a negative direction a like amount occurs during the next half cycle (positive). See C in the drawing. If the polarity of the audio wave of A were to be reversed and used to modulate the carrier, the result would be as shown in D. A double pole-double throw switch is inserted in the line from the console to the limiter or transmitter. Depending upon the way the switch is thrown line transposition will occur and also a change in phase of 180° of the audio. As mentioned previously, no change in level of modulation is possible when the switch is reversed if music is being played.



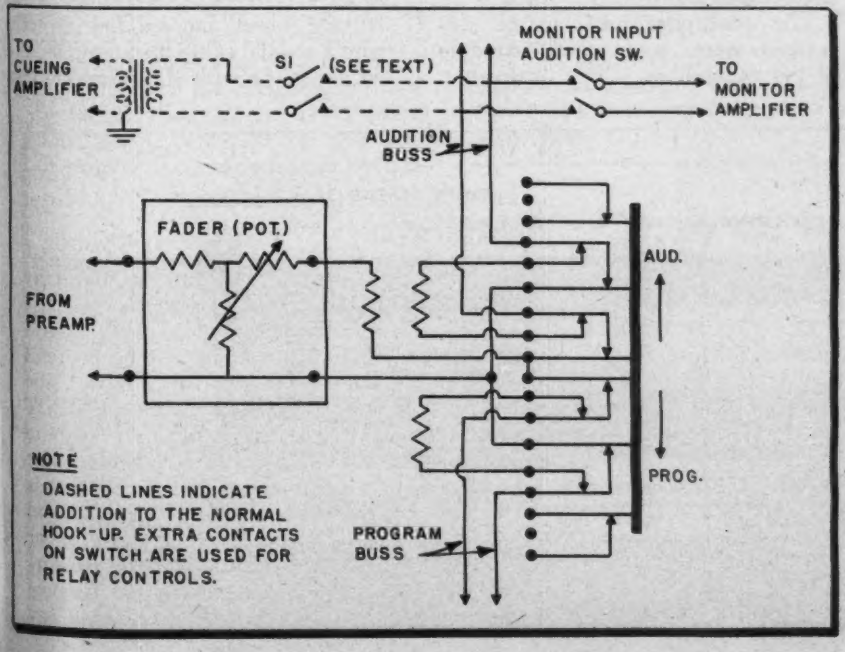
Modulation envelope waveforms

The action of the switch may be checked with the station modulation monitor. Most of the present modulation monitors have a switch whereby the positive or negative audio peaks may be read. With this switch thrown to the "positive" reading position and while feeding speech alternate the position of the "phase-reversal" switch. In one position or the other an increase in overall modulation should be noticed. This procedure should be repeated for each person who uses that particular microphone. In some cases it will be found that the greatest percentage of modulation with certain voices will be obtained with the switch in the opposite direction. *This is entirely dependent upon the characteristics of the voice involved.*

In the case of bi-directional microphones the phase of the audio wave train may be reversed by using the other side of the mike, but since this can not be done with some of the present day dynamic types addition of the switch is the only practical solution. Insofar as women's voices are concerned, not much difference in overall modulation is usually noticeable, since their voices do not contain peaky characteristics.

To check the theory behind this article without first installing the phase-reversal switch set the modulation monitor peak indicator switch first to the positive position then to the negative position and apply speech to the input noting the difference in indicated modulation level. Remember that the meter on the modulation monitor reads the positive and negative peaks of the *audio*, not the positive and negative *carrier peaks.*

Modified Collins Console permits cueing to and from many audio sources. Text discusses many methods of taking maximum advantage of the various combinations provided



Cueing on Collins Console

JOHN L. KLUNGLE, WHTC, Holland, Mich.

IN most stations, some provision is made for cueing. In the Collins console, this is accomplished by special switches which connect the output of the turntable preamps, directly into the monitor amplifier. But this removes program from the monitor which is a bad feature, because occasionally while cueing, the record will end, putting the "swish-swish" on the air, unbeknown to the operator.

In the Collins console (and several other makes) for every microphone, turntable, etc., there is a "program-audition" switch, connected to the output of the preamps through faders. Program takes its normal course through the program switch to the program amplifier. The audition goes through the audition switch, to the audition buss, from there to the audition monitor switch which feeds audition to the monitor amplifier. We bridged the audition buss (through a switch) with the 500 ohm winding of a high quality transformer. The high impedance secondary of the transformer is fed into our Magnecord amplifier. To cue records, the console "program-

(*Continued on page* 122)

Planar Triode Frequency Multiplier

Having particular applications in laboratory measurement equipment, type 5768 offers convenient means for frequency multiplication in 150-3000 MC range. Advantages include: double-ended construction; small, reliable, and stable associated circuitry

By H. R. HOLLOWAY, O. SAALBORN & H. B. BRISKIN
Sylvania Electric Products Corp., Physics Laboratory, Bayside, L.I., New York

THE increasing importance of the UHF and VHF spectra to the solution of communication problems has increased the attendant need for accurate, stable and dependable equipments. More and more frequently, it is necessary to have available low-power, crystal-controlled signals in the frequency range from 250 MC to 3000 MC. A few applications for such signals are as local oscillators of fixed tuned receivers, signal generators for measurement work, and in secondary frequency standards.

The frequency region up to about 250 MC is easily attainable with frequency multipliers using standard receiving-type tubes like the 6AH6 or the 12AT7, in lumped constant circuits. These tubes, and others perform well up to 900 MC as oscillators, but not as amplifiers or as frequency multipliers. Heretofore, the 250 MC to 3000 MC region has been the "awkward range" to reach unless the design engineer employed greatly derated higher power tubes of conventional construction, lighthouse tubes, or klystrons. The planar triode type of tube, with its high g_m, low interelectrode capacities, convenient double-ended construction, and low power drain, fills the gap in the array of available tubes for this frequency range.

This paper describes three similar multipliers and multiplier-amplifier combinations which operate in the frequency range from 160 to 2880 MC. When operating as a frequency tripler driving a doubler, an output greater than 75 mw can be attained; when these multipliers are followed by an amplifier, the output power can be raised to a minimum of 150 mw.

Power Requirements

A dimensional sketch of the Sylvania Type 5768 disc-seal planar triode[1] is shown in Fig. 1, and the electrical characteristics are summarized in Table 1. The grid flange permits excellent shielding between the input and the output circuits, and the cathode and plate rods make for very low lead inductances and inter-electrode capacitances. In a grounded-grid, concentric line circuit, the double-ended 5768 operated stably as an amplifier or frequency multiplier at frequencies as high as 3000 MC. The power requirements of the tube are low, the heater consuming 2.52 watts, while the maximum plate input power is 2.0 watts.

The multiplier unit to be described here is a good example of the capabilities of the tube when operated other than as an amplifier, and consists of a frequency tripler and a double in cascade. Driving power of 100 mw as the input frequency of 480 MC produces an output of 80 mw at 2880 MC. This is sufficient power for most laboratory measurement work, and ample power to provide excellent isolation from a detector if used as a local oscillator. In the configuration used here, it should be noted that the tube cannot be used as a straight narrow band, high Q amplifier at 3000 MC because of its slightly excessive cathode lead length, but 3000 MC is within the passband when the tube is operated as a broadband amplifier.

TABLE I

DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITIES (COLD, AVERAGE)

Grid-cathode	1.35 μμf
Grid-plate	1.00 μμf
Plate-cathode	0.01 μμf

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Heater Voltage* (nominal)	6.3	v.
Heater Current	0.4	amp
Plate Voltage	250	v. dc
Cathode Bias Resistor	220	ohms
Plate Current	8	ma
Transconductance	6750	μmho
Amplification Factor	100	

* Heater voltages should be set to give 0.4 amp heater current.

The calculated input impedance of the 5768 at 480 MC is approximately $120/-75°$ ohms. Accordingly, the cathode input can be fed directly from a coaxial cable through a blocking capacitor with the tolerable loss

Fig. 1: (Below) Outline sketch and characteristics of type 5768 planar triode

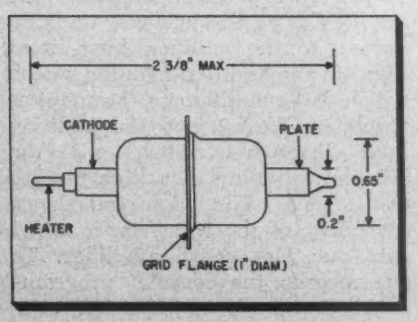
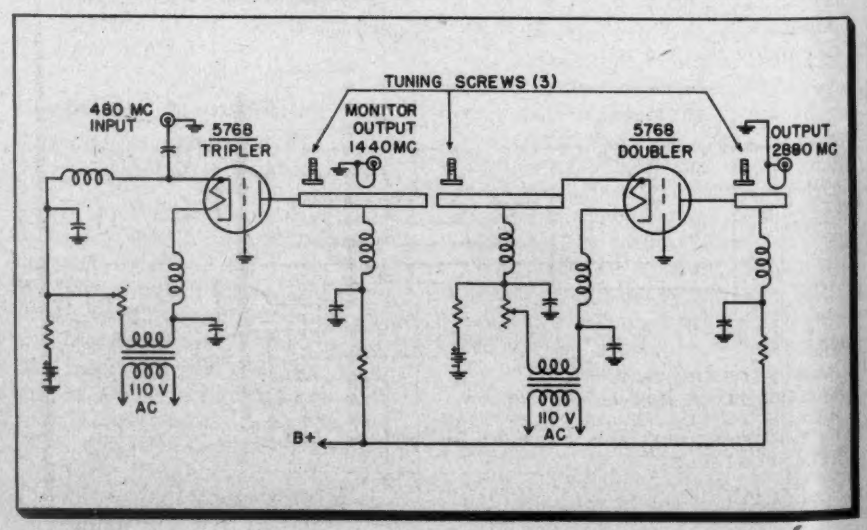


Fig. 2: (Right) Schematic of 5768 planar triode "times-six" frequency multiplier



for UHF

of about 10%, and with a considerable saving in space and parts that would be necessary if the input were tuned. Actually, a small variable shunt capacitor in the form of a screw and washer is available at the input cavity to help compensate for this mismatch.

The schematic of the "six-times" unit is shown in Fig. 2, and photographs of the unit as constructed are shown in Fig. 3. The plate circuit of the "times-three" multiplier is an open half-wavelength concentric line tuned to 1440 MC, which is coupled to a similar open half-wavelength line serving as the tuned cathode input of the "times-two" multiplier stage. The plate circuit of this second multiplier is also an open half-wavelength concentric line which is tuned to the output frequency of 2880 MC. Output power is extracted by means of a 6x9 mm loop positioned as close as possible above the quarter-wave point of the output line. Power connections to the input and output portions of each are necessarily made at the low impedance quarter wavelengths points on (or through) the lines. The heater operates at the same potential as the cathode, thereby requiring separate heater-supply transformers for the two stages.

Coupling Multipliers

The open half-wavelength line was chosen for use in this unit because of the relative ease in coupling the two multipliers. Use of shorted quarter-wavelengths lines for the 1440 MC section would decrease the overall size of the unit by 30% or more; but this would require loop coupling between the plate of the first multiplier and the following cathode. If considerations of size are of prime importance, it would be profitable to employ the shorted lines even at the expense of added effort in determining the optimum coupling loop configuration.

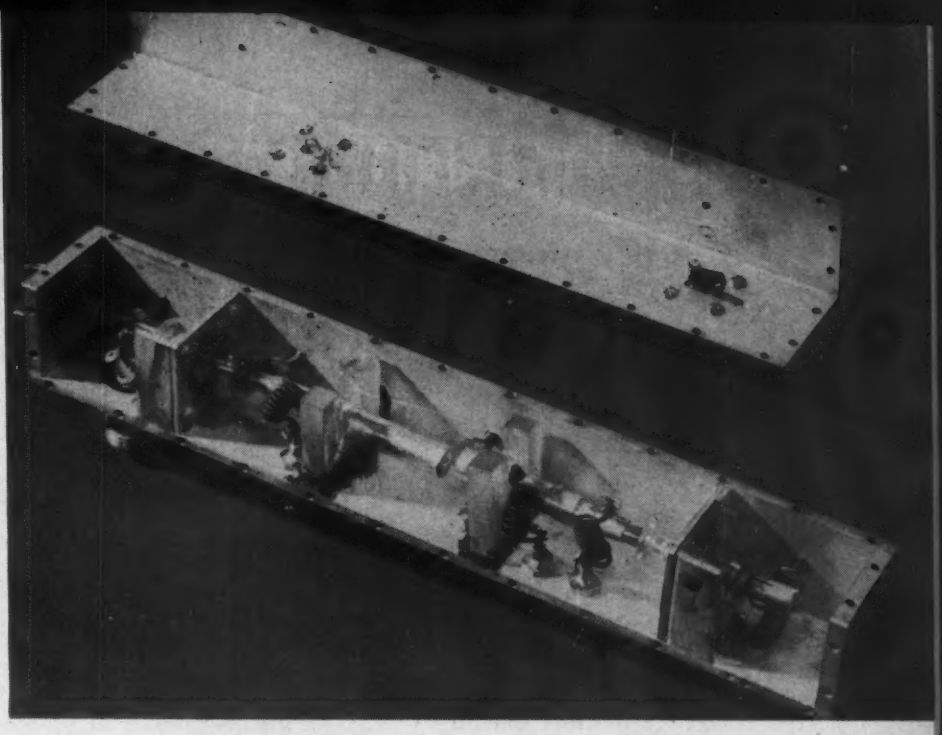


Fig. 3: Photo showing construction of the "times-six" unit

To approach the highest practical Q of the lines, a ratio of outer conductor radius to inner conductor radius of approximately 3.6 is used, resulting in a line impedance of approximately 77 ohms. The cavity outer conductor is made of silver-plated L-shaped brass stock with inside dimension of 1⅛ in. on each of the four sides. The grid ring or disc of the 5768 is 1 inch in diameter, so that ample clearance for it is available without crimping. The inner conductor is silver plated ⅜ inch O. D. brass rod, with short spring finger contacts of smaller tubing to slip over the cathode and plate rods.

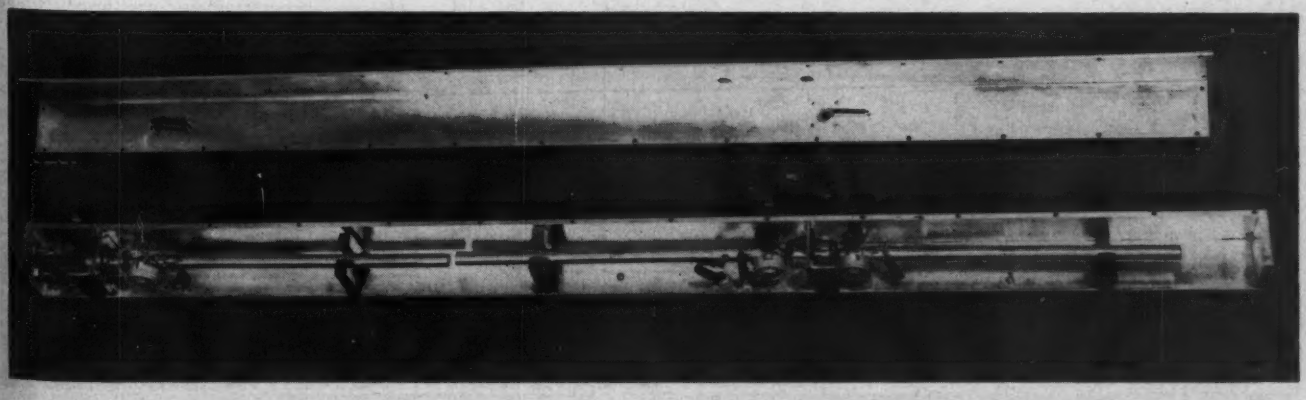
Because of the close spacing of the

(*Continued on page* 153)

TABLE II

	X3 *Multiplier*	X2 *Multiplier*	*Total (where applicable)*
Input Frequency	480 mc	1440 mc	
Output Frequency	1440 mc	2880 mc	
Heater Voltage	5.8 v. ac	5.8 v. ac	5.8 v. ac
Heater Current	0.4 amp	0.4 amp	0.8 amp
Total Heater Power	2.32 watts	2.32 watts	4.64 watts
Plate Voltage	150 v. dc	150 v. dc	150 v. dc
Plate Current	10 ma	10 ma	20 ma
Plate Input Power	1.5 watts	1.5 watts	3.0 watts
Cathode Battery Bias	+10.5 v.	+1.5 v.	
Input Driving Power	100 mw	20 mw	
Output Power	20 mw	80 mw	

Fig. 4: Construction of the "times-three" unit and amplifier



The Microwave Interferometer

Highly accurate K-band instrument employs Doppler radar technique to provide continuous record for ballistic measurements

By H. C. HANKS, Jr.
Glenn L. Martin Co.
Baltimore 3, Md.

THE microwave interferometer developed by The Glenn L. Martin Co. for the Ballistics Research Lab., Aberdeen Proving Ground, U. S. Army Ordnance Corps., measures the time-displacement of the projectile within a gun barrel. This highly accurate instrument provides, for the first time, a successful continuous record for small bore measurements.

In approaching the development problem, it was recognized that conditions of the projectile's travel within the gun barrel change once it is outside of the barrel. Hence, the time-displacement of the projectile needed to be measured by methods different from those employed in the past. The projectile is surrounded by an impervious medium, the gun barrel—the only unobstructed view being from the gun's muzzle. Previously, probes had been inserted into the barrel, but this method has several disadvantages, some of which are enumerated below:

(1) Use of a small number of probes makes it possible to determine only the average velocity of the projectile over large increments of displacement.

(2) The values of peak accelerations or velocities cannot be determined, nor can their locations be determined with accuracy by use of widely spaced probes.

(3) An infinite number of probes would have to be used to afford a continuous record, thus involving an enormous quantity of time-measuring equipment.

(4) The probe method does not necessarily discriminate between the shock wave and the projectile.

An excellent continuous record, on the other hand, may be obtained through application of a CW-Doppler radar technique. Precision measurements by this method require a very short r-f wavelength. An additional advantage of the high frequency derives from the fact that it permits the measurement of time-displacements within small bores. It was decided, therefore, to use a frequency in the K-band, of approximately 24,000 MC which provides a wavelength of 1.25 cm. This frequency makes it possible to measure time-displacements in bores as small as 0.3 in.

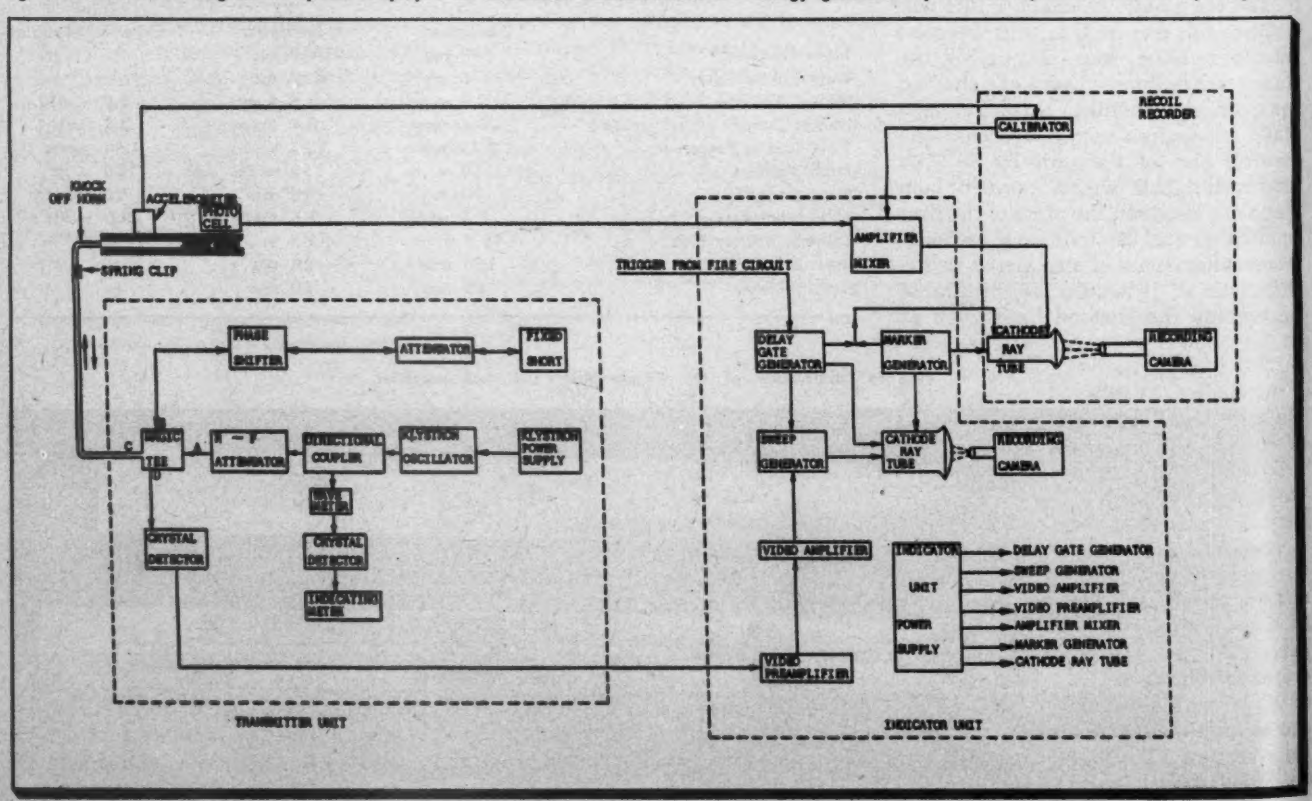
Time-Displacement

Measurement of the time-displacement of the projectile within and with respect to the gun barrel is accomplished in two steps: (1) That of the projectile with respect to ground, and (2) that of the gun barrel with respect to ground. These two measurements are made simultaneously, and when the records are read, the results are combined to give the projectile velocity with respect to the barrel.

A master block diagram of the system employed in the microwave interferometer is shown in Fig. 1.

A K-band klystron is used to gen-

Fig. 1: Master block diagram of system employed in microwave interferometer. R-F energy generated by K-band klystron is divided by magic tee



erate the r-f energy, the frequency being determined by the frequency meter. The r-f energy is divided into two parts by the magic tee. One part is directed to a fixed short, while the other is directed to the projectile, or moving short, via the gun barrel. As the projectile moves, the r-f energy reflected by it to the magic tee will vary only in phase, assuming the attenuation change to be negligible. The waveform appearing at the crystal detector is the resultant of a rotating and a fixed vector of equal amplitude. The output of the crystal detector is therefore a sine wave, whose frequency is a function of the projectile's velocity. See Fig. 2. The maxima of the sine wave occur for a projectile movement of one-half the r-f wavelength in the barrel.

It is desirable that the ac output of the crystal detector be zero for the initial position of the projectile. To obtain this, the two reflected waves must be equal in amplitude and 180° out of phase. The condition is effected by means of a phase shifter and an attenuator in the r-f arm which is terminated by the fixed short. Adjustment of these two components establishes the initial output. Since the video output is quite low, it must be amplified by a video amplifier. The video signal is displayed on a spiral trace in the indicator unit.

Spiral Trace

The amplified video signal is used to modulate the spiral trace. The distance between maxima of the sine wave represents a projectile travel of one-half the r-f wavelength in the barrel. It should be remembered that the wavelength in the barrel is a function of the bore, and is not the same as the wavelength in free space. The time required by the projectile in moving the known distance between maximum and maximum must be known in order to determine the velocity of the projectile. Consequently, timing marks are generated and used to blank the trace every 10 μsec. The velocity of the projectile with respect to the ground can be determined from this record.

To obtain the actual velocity of the projectile with respect to the barrel, a correction must be made to account for the recoil velocity of the gun. The recoil recorder furnishes this information. In operation, an accelerometer is mounted on the barrel. As the gun recoils, it generates a voltage which is a function of the barrel's acceleration. The voltage is amplified and used to deflect the sweep of a Du Mont Type 304-H Cathode-ray Oscillograph. Since this

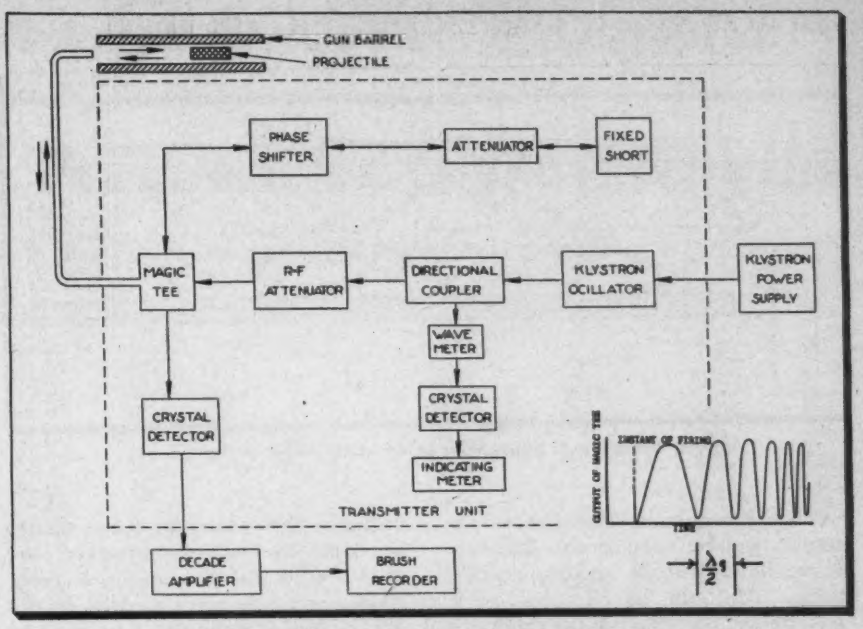


Fig. 2: Laboratory r-f setup and magic tee output waveform

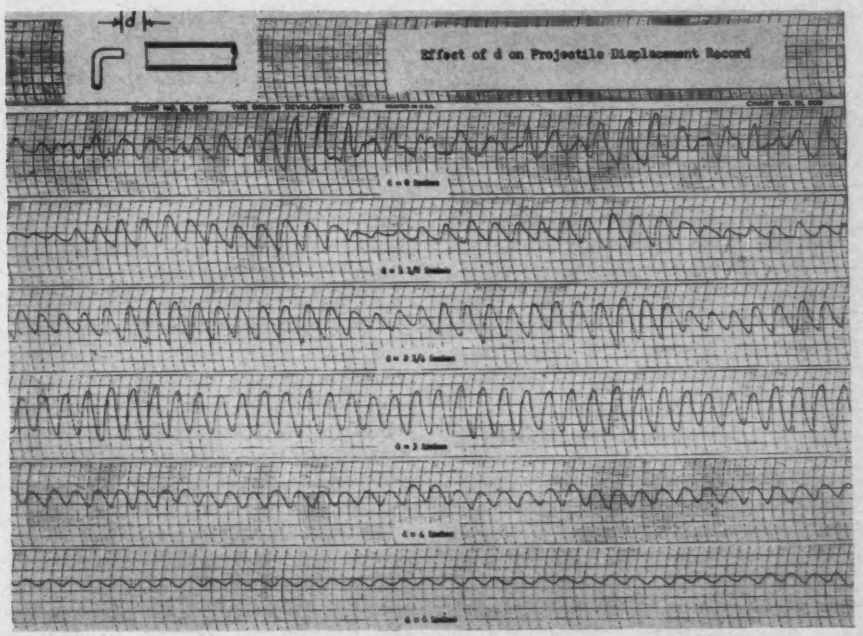


Fig. 3: Test projectile displacement for 40-mm bore, various guide positions

oscillograph sweeps several times during the recoil, a TV type scan is produced. To determine recoil velocity, the acceleration per unit time must be known, which calls for timing marks, generated in the indicator unit, to blank the trace every 20 μsec. Since accelerometers are not normally calibrated at the expected recoil accelerations, calibration points representing displacement are introduced on the record.

Numerous methods of coupling the r-f energy to the gun barrel were evaluated by experimentation during the development of this equipment. The r-f link can be considered in three parts: (1) transmitter unit, (2) coupling unit, and (3) gun barrel. The transmitter unit consists of the klystron, directional coupler, components for determining the frequency, attenuator pad, magic tee, phase shifter, variable attenuator, fixed short, detector and output waveguide. These units are all of conventional design.

To obtain reflections from the projectile, it was necessary to couple the r-f energy from the output waveguide to the gun barrel. The waveguide will support only the TE_{10} mode; however, due to the size of the bore, the gun barrel is capable of supporting additional modes. These extraneous modes can be excited in the gun barrel, due to the shape of the wave front when it

MICROWAVE INTERFEROMETER (Continued)

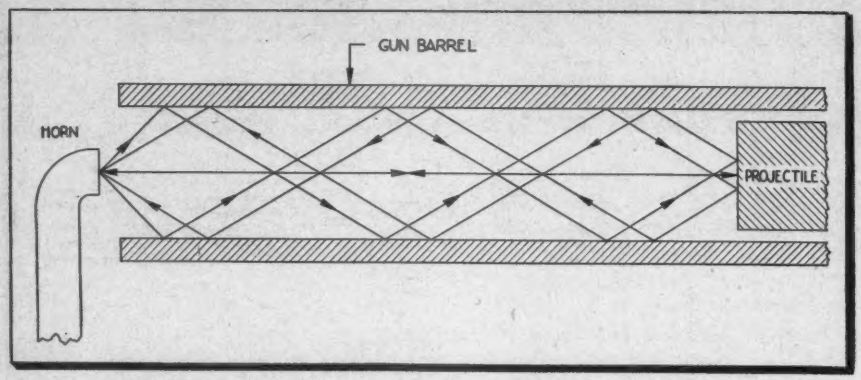


Fig. 4: Multiple path transmission of r-f within barrel of the test gun

reaches the muzzle. This shape can be changed by varying the distance between the muzzle and the waveguide. The gun barrel acts as a waveguide. The effect of the attenuation of the steel on the phase velocity is small; consequently, its effect was neglected in all our calculations.

Laboratory measurements were made with the equipment connected as shown in Fig. 2. During the development of the interferometer, unusable records were obtained on the Brush recorder. The cause was attributed either to modes or to multiple path transmission within the gun barrel. Consequently, calculations were made to ascertain which modes a ⅝-in. bore and a 40-mm bore would be capable of supporting, if excited at a frequency of 24.0 KMC.

Propagation Condition

For propagation of the electromagnetic wave, the following condition must exist: $\lambda_c > \lambda_o$, where λ_c is the cutoff wavelength and λ_o is the free space wavelength. λ_c is a function of the mode and is given by $\lambda_c = 2\pi a / \chi_{m,n}$ and $\lambda_c = 2\pi a / \chi'_{m,n}$ for the E and H modes—where "a" is the radius of the bore and $\chi_{m,n}$ and $\chi'_{m,n}$ are the roots, respectively, of the Bessel functions $J_m(X) = 0$ and $J'_m(X)' = 0$. from $\lambda_c > \lambda_o$ it can be seen that $2\pi a / \chi'_{m,n}$ and $2\pi a / \chi_{m,n} > \lambda_o$ hence $\chi_{m,n}$ and $\chi'_{m,n} > \lambda_o$. The value of $2\pi a / \lambda_o$ was calculated. The tables of Bessel's functions give the values of $\chi_{m,n}$ and $\chi'_{m,n}$. Supportable modes occur whenever the values of $\chi_{m,n}$ and $\chi'_{m,n}$ are less than $2\pi a / \lambda_o$.

Table I shows the various modes which can be supported in both ⅝-in. and 40-mm bores. It shows that the larger the bore, the greater the number of modes it is capable of supporting. Due to the difference in phase velocities for the various modes, the interference pattern obtained is a function of the excited modes. It is unlikely that many of these modes are actually excited; however, the data would not be usable, if more than one mode were excited in the gun barrel, and the coupling method can be considered satisfactory only if one mode is excited.

Conical Horn on Muzzle

To avoid interfering with the trajectory, it is desirable to keep all the interferometer components out of the projectile path. To achieve this, a tilted, conical horn was secured to the muzzle. A transmitting horn was attached to the transmitter unit and its propagation was directed in line with that of the off-axis muzzle horn. This method of coupling resulted in the excitation of more than one mode in the gun barrel. A possible additional difficulty might have been the misdirected propagation due to the change in position of the gun barrel during recoil.

If the extraneous modes could be suppressed, it would be possible to utilize the off-axis feed horn on the muzzle. Adequate mode suppression did not appear feasible, hence the method of r-f coupling was changed.

The next method utilized a reflector, placed at 45° with respect to the gun-barrel axis, to permit an offset of the transmitting horn from the line of fire. The reflector was placed at various distances from the gun barrel. In view of the attenuation of r-f energy over the length of the transmission path and of the low power of the klystron, a high-gain transmitting antenna was used. Two difficulties became apparent with this system, namely: (1) the signal-to-noise ratio was approximately 1:1, and (2) the alignment difficulties were of such magnitude as to render it impractical for field application.

The next method undertaken for coupling energy into the gun barrel comprised application of the energy directly into the muzzle by means of an open-ended waveguide. The effect of the positioning of the waveguide with respect to the muzzle of the gun was determined by recording the projectile displacement pattern obtained for various positions of the waveguide on a Brush recorder as shown in Fig. 3. The set-up was similar to that shown in Fig. 2. This established the distance from the open-ended waveguide to the muzzle that would be required to prevent the excitation of undesired modes.

Measurements were made on both

(*Continued on page* 102)

TABLE 1

Modes Supportable in 5/8-in. Bore and 40-mm Bore

5/8-in. Bore		40-mm Bore	
E_{mn} or TM_{mn}	H_{mn} or TE_{mn}	E_{mn} or TM_{mn}	H_{mn} or TE_{mn}
01	01	01	01
11	11	11	11
	21	21	21
		31	31
		41	41
		51	51
		61	61
		02	71
		12	02
		22	12
		32	32
		03	42
			13
			23

Fig. 5: Projectile displacement record #1

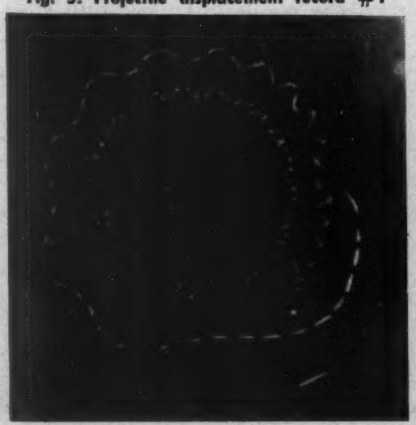


Fig. 6: Projectile displacement record #2

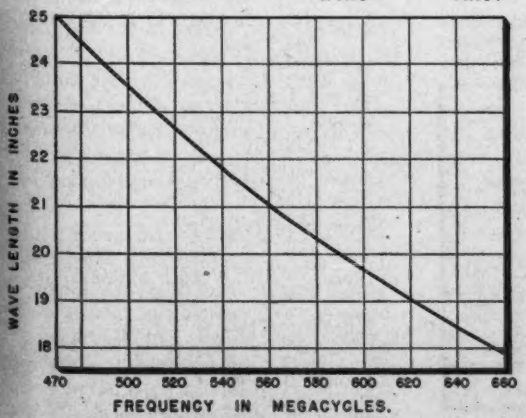
Page from an Engineer's Notebook

No. 18 — UHF-TV Frequencies & Wavelengths

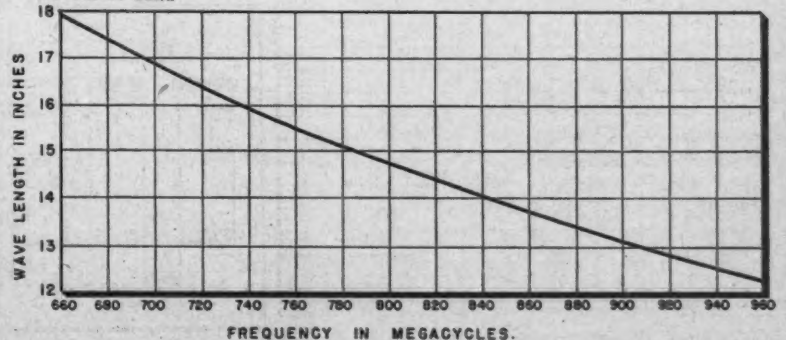
Compiled by J. M. De Bell Jr., W. Budd and M. Casey, Allen B. DuMont Labs. Inc., Clifton, N. J.

Channel Number	Visual Frequency Carrier	Aural Frequency Carrier	Wavelength Centimeters	Wavelength Inches
14	471.25		63.660	25.063
		475.75	63.058	24.826
15	477.25		62.860	24.748
		481.75	62.273	24.517
16	483.25		62.079	24.441
		487.75	61.506	24.215
17	489.25		61.318	24.141
		493.75	60.759	23.921
18	495.25		60.575	23.848
			60.030	23.634
19	501.25		59.850	23.563
		505.75	59.318	23.354
20	507.25		59.142	23.284
		511.75	58.622	23.080
21	513.25		58.451	23.012
		517.75	57.943	22.812
22	519.25		57.778	22.747
		523.75	57.279	22.551
23	525.25		57.116	22.487
		529.75	56.630	22.295
24	531.25		56.471	22.233
		535.75	55.996	22.046
25	537.25		55.840	21.984
		541.75	55.376	21.802
26	543.25		55.223	21.741
		547.75	54.770	21.563
27	549.25		54.620	21.504
		553.75	54.176	21.329
28	555.25		54.030	21.272
		559.75	53.595	21.100
29	561.25		53.452	21.044
		565.75	53.027	20.877
30	567.25		52.887	20.822
		571.75	52.470	20.657
31	573.25		52.333	20.604
		577.75	51.926	20.443
32	579.25		51.791	20.390
		583.75	51.392	20.233
33	585.25		51.260	20.181
		589.75	50.869	20.027
34	591.25		50.740	19.976
		595.75	50.357	19.826
35	597.25		50.230	19.776
		601.75	49.855	19.628
36	603.25		49.731	19.579
		607.75	49.362	19.434
37	609.25		49.241	19.386
		613.75	48.880	19.244
38	615.25		48.761	19.197
		619.75	48.407	19.058
39	621.25		48.290	19.012
		625.75	47.942	18.875
40	627.25		47.828	18.830
		631.75	47.487	18.696
41	633.25		47.375	18.652
		637.75	47.040	18.520
42	639.25		46.930	18.476
		643.75	46.602	18.347
43	640 645.25		46.875 46.494	18.455 18.305
		649.75	46.172	18.178
44	651.25		46.065	18.136
		655.75	45.749	18.011
45	657.25		45.645	17.970
		661.75	45.334	17.848
46	633.25		45.232	17.808
		667.75	44.927	17.688
47	669.25		44.826	17.648
		673.75	44.527	17.530
48	675.25		44.428	17.491
		679.75	44.134	17.376

Channel Number	Visual Frequency Carrier	Aural Frequency Carrier	Wavelength Centimeters	Wavelength Inches
49	681.25		44.037	17.337
		685.75	43.748	17.224
50	687.25		43.652	17.186
		691.75	43.368	17.074
51	693.25		43.274	17.037
		697.75	42.995	16.927
52	699.25		42.903	16.891
		703.75	42.629	16.783
53	705.25		42.538	16.747
		709.75	42.268	16.641
54	711.25		42.179	16.606
		715.75	41.914	16.502
55	717.25		41.826	16.468
		721.75	41.566	16.365
56	723.25		41.479	16.330
		727.75	41.223	16.230
57	729.25		41.138	16.196
		733.75	40.886	16.097
58	735.25		40.802	16.064
		739.75	40.554	15.966
59	741.25		40.472	15.934
		745.75	40.228	15.838
60	747.25		40.147	15.806
		751.75	39.907	15.711
61	753.25		39.827	15.680
		757.75	39.591	15.587
62	759.25		39.513	15.556
		763.75	39.280	15.465
63	765.25		39.203	15.434
		769.75	38.974	15.344
64	771.25		38.898	15.314
		775.75	38.672	15.225
65	777.25		38.598	15.196
		781.75	38.375	15.108
66	783.25		38.302	15.080
		787.75	38.083	14.993
67	789.25		38.011	14.965
		793.75	37.779	14.874
68	795.25		37.724	14.852
		799.75	37.512	14.769
69	801.25		37.441	14.741
		805.75	37.232	14.658
70	807.25		37.163	14.631
		811.75	36.957	14.550
71	813.25		36.889	14.523
		817.75	36.686	14.443
72	819.25		36.619	14.417
		823.75	36.419	14.338
73	825.25		36.353	14.312
		829.75	36.155	14.234
74	831.25		36.090	14.209
		835.75	35.896	14.132
75	837.25		35.832	14.107
		841.75	35.640	14.031
76	843.25		35.577	14.007
		847.75	35.388	13.932
77	849.25		35.325	13.907
		853.75	35.139	13.834
78	855.25		35.077	13.810
		859.75	34.894	13.738
79	861.25		34.833	13.714
		865.75	34.652	13.643
80	867.25		34.592	13.619
		871.75	34.414	13.549
81	873.25		34.354	13.525
		877.75	34.178	13.456
82	879.25		34.120	13.433
		883.75	33.946	13.365
83	885.25		33.889	13.342
		889.75	33.717	13.274
	900		33.333	13.123
	920		32.609	12.838
	940		31.915	12.565
	960		31.250	12.303



Wavelengths vs. frequency for the UHF-TV band



TV Horizontal Deflection Design

A practical system analysis showing how physical design requirements for most efficient output transformers may be achieved

PART TWO
OF TWO PARTS

By
JOHN NARRACE
Project Engineer
Wells-Gardner & Co.
2701 North
Kildare Ave.
Chicago 39, Ill.

PART One of this article, appearing in the Jan. 1952 issue of TELE-TECH, discusses TV deflection circuit conditions and step-by-step procedure for designing an efficient transformer. Utilizing the same symbols and tables as Part One, Part Two (below) further details the design requirements.

The sum of the ac and dc flux densities should not cause saturation of the core, as brought out in Fig. 4.

Since, for any core a maximum flux density (B_m) is available, effort should be made to utilize as much of it as possible for B_{ac} A gap is inserted to reduce the polarizing effect of the direct current I_p and large variations in permeability for a given ΔI_p. The gap can become too great and reduce the effective permeability to such an extent as to affect coupling, hence deflection. Expressing it in terms of flux densities, it would require a greater ampere-turn product to develop enough magnetomotive force, creating enough flux to overcome the reluctances of the air gaps and length of magnetic path.

For most horizontal output transformers applications in present circuitry, a gap of 0.008 to 0.010 in. is satisfactory for separate windings (primary and secondary), and 0.004 to 0.006 in. for autotransformers.

Also, for a given gap, the ac flux density should be as large as permissible so the greatest effective voltage appears across the yoke, causing the yoke to increase its ampere-turn product and thereby increase deflection. This shown by the transformer relation,

$E_s = \Delta I_{pri}\ M$, where M = mutual inductance (assumed fairly constant).

If it is necessary to reduce the ac flux density to remain within the B_m requirements or because of the increased nonlinearity of the B and H curve at higher flux densities, an increase of turns will aid in this respect if other compromises such as distributed capacitances and coupling are still met.

It can be stated that in general the incremental permeability of the "C" core is approximately 205, with 80 to 90 ma dc and the $\Delta I_p/\Delta T_{dr}$ that results in the present circuitry when using a total gap of 0.008 to 0.10 in. With a gap of 0.004 to 0.006 in. and 65 to 75 ma dc, $\mu_{ac} = 452$. This is the usual figure used when designing autotransformers.

Winding Considerations

Since a fairly low turns ratio exists between primary and secondary, a wide coil for good coupling is permissible, although C_d will be high, 25 to 40 $\mu\mu f$ being common for widths of 0.750 to 0.0875 in.

The winding pattern and the proper constant to be used with the factor $\mathcal{F}$ is derived from Table II. Then the gear ratio (G_r) can be solved from equations (33) and (34). Equation (33) is applied when turns/crossover is required; hence cam cycle/winding cycle, and (34) vice versa.

$$G_r = \mathcal{F} \pm \mathcal{F}\,(0.625\delta/b) \qquad (33)$$

$$G_r = \mathcal{F} \pm (0.625\delta/b) \qquad (34)$$

b = size of cam (width of coil)

δ = wire size including insulation

0.625 = a factor derived from consideration of winding angle and distance between adjacent turns (1.25δ).

A minus produces a progressive winding for Eqs. (33) and (34).

The approximate gears can be found on the C & D scales of the slide rule. These values are then calculated by long hand. It pays to do this until a set of gears are found whose ratio equals that arrived at by the gear ratio formula to a three place accuracy. If this is done, the gears arrived at will give a uniform pattern and the coil will have good mechanical rigidity.

Further formulae required for designing various universal windings:

$$\text{Turns per layer} = N/L = b/1.25\delta \qquad (35)$$

$$\text{Height of winding} = C = 1.25\delta^2\ N\ (0.93)/b \qquad (36)$$

N = Number of turns

For flattening due to winding tension, wire and insulation variations, 7% is allowed. With this information, the physical dimensions of the winding are complete and C_d can be calculated with good accuracy, and hence flyback time is thus determined.

Example for a hypothetical case:

$\hat{e}_{ly} = \hat{I}_{yf}\,(\omega L_T\ e^{\pi/4Q}) = 2000$ v.

and

$$N_{HV} = (N_p + N_s) = (600 + 250) = 850 \text{ turns.} \qquad (37)$$

N_p and N_s are assumed

δ = #38 HFSN = 0.007 in.

$\mathcal{F} = 1$ = 2 crossovers/turn

Actual b = 0.192 (Coils sometime "pull in" during winding. This is caused by too many crossovers per turn or too small a friction coefficient of form.)

Using Eq. (36):

$$C = (0.00006125 \times 850 \times 0.93)/0.192 = 0.25 \text{ in.}$$

Referring to Fig. 5 and applying Eq. (15)

$C_1 = (8289 \times 4)/(4.45 \times 0.003) = 248.3\ \mu\mu f$

b = 0.192 in.

D = 1.375 in.

ϵ = 4.

δ = 0.007 in.

δ_{bare} = 0.004 in.

S = 0.003 in.

$A = \pi bD = 0.8289$

N = 850

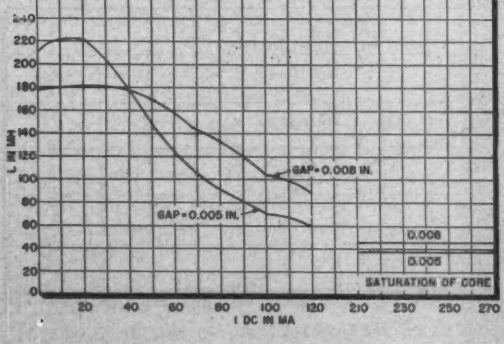
$N/L = (0.192)/(1.25 \times 0.007) = 21.94$

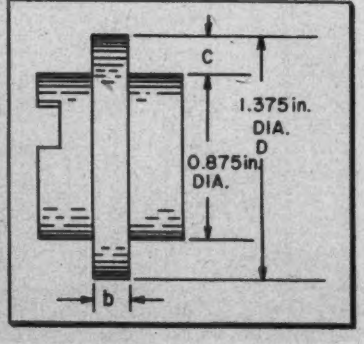
Number of layers = L = 850/21.94 = 38.74

From Eq. (14):

$C_d = C_1/N_1 = 6.4\ \mu\mu f$

Fig. 4: (l) Inductance curves for a coil measured on a 1000-cycle bridge. DC flows through winding consisting of 600 turns of #31 HNN wire, pi width=0.812 in. Fig. 5: (r) Physical dimensions of coil are a basis for computing the distributed capacitance and flyback time





To show the validity of this method, the close correlation of mechanical and electrical results are compared.

Electrical Results:

Inductance @ 1000 cps = 24.71 mh

Self resonant frequency = 397 kc

$$C_d = 1/\omega^2 L \text{ or } \left[\left(\frac{159.2}{f}\right)^2/L\right] \quad (38)$$

$\omega = 2\pi f$

f = Frequency in kc

$C_d = 6.4\ \mu\mu f$

The same method is used for the primary and secondary windings. The results are tabulated as follows:

C_d of HV winding = 6.4 $\mu\mu f$

C_d of Pri. winding = 35 $\mu\mu f$

C_d of Sec. winding = 52 $\mu\mu f$

C_d of Yoke winding = 14 $\mu\mu f$

$C_{leads} = 10\ \mu\mu f$

$C_{driver\ tube} = 6.5\ \mu\mu f$

$C_{rect.\ tube} = 1.25\ \mu\mu f$

$C_{damper\ winding} = 43\ \mu\mu f$

$C_{damper\ tube} = 5\ \mu\mu f$

Reflected C of HV Circuit = $C_d + C_{rect} = 255\ \mu\mu f$

Reflected C of pri. circuit = $C_{d\ pri.\ tube} + C_{driver} = 239\ \mu\mu f$

Reflected C of damper circuit = $C_d + C_{damper\ tube} = 99.36\ \mu\mu f$

Summing up the total capacity across the secondary and yoke circuit:

255 Reflected HV
239 Reflected Primary
100 Reflected damper
24 Yoke leads
52 Secondary
76 Horizontal-to-vertical windings capacity
14 Capacity of winding to core and damper tube lead

760 $\mu\mu f$ = total C_t

$L_t = L_s L_y/(L_s + L_y) = 55.3 \times 13.5/(55.3 + 13.5) = 10.85$ mh

$$f = 159{,}230/\sqrt{L_t C_t} = 55 \text{ kc} \quad (39)$$

$$T_r = [1/2f] = 9\ \mu\text{sec} \quad (40)$$

Retrace Time

It is obvious that if the desired retrace time is of too great a period, a further change in winding configuration should be considered. An important fact concerning winding configuration is the amount of visible ringing that can be tolerated. The elimination of these "white bars," that is, where the transformer is responsible, is accomplished by reducing the LC ratio of the individual layers so the energy stored due to the harmonics of the flyback pulse will be small. This can be carried only so far as the voltage between layers is not exceeded.

As a representative example:

If the coil shown in Fig. 5 is narrowed to ⅛-in., a minimum of six "bars" would appear during the first portion of the trace. It can be deduced that a smaller b dimension will give more severe vertical striations.

If the primary-secondary winding is at fault, (this can be ascertained by removal of the tertiary and by supplying the second anode potential from another TV chassis), then an intermeshing of layers with a resultant rearrangement of capacitances in the winding is required.

Table III gives the necessary information to obtain this type of winding pattern using the four most popular wire sizes. This type of winding pattern does not necessarily have to be rigidly adhered to as long as the proper rearrangement of capacitances is accomplished. Another consideration related to retrace time is a reduction of primary-secondary turns ratio, thus reducing reflected C, but requiring greater peak plate current from the driver tube. Also, a reduction of secondary inductance, reducing L_t, results in less efficiency and lower primary inductance, all of which imposes a greater peak plate current requirement on the driver tube.

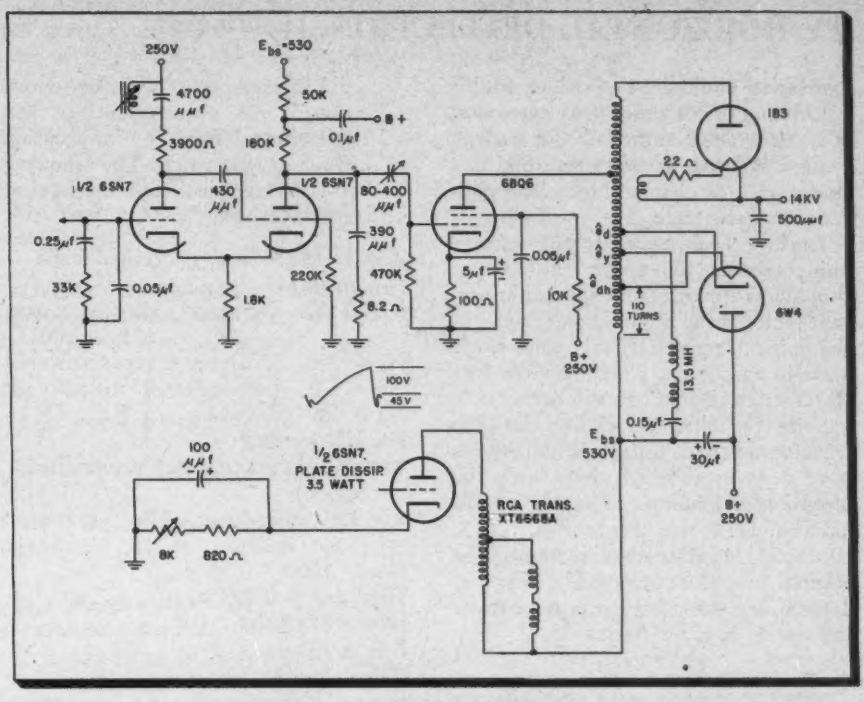


Fig. 6: Circuit used with flyback. Linearity control may be inserted in damper plate circuit

Reducing Yoke Inductance

Reducing yoke inductance again results in increasing peak plate current, although there is some compensation due to the higher efficiency because of the greater L_s/L_y ratio. If the driver tube is operated at too high a peak plate current an obvious increase in plate dissipation will result, and a cramping of the right side of the raster is obtained due to operating below the knee of the plate characteristic curve.

The advantages gained by using the opposite leg of the core as a separate form for the HV winding are:

1. The coil is much smaller physically, thus reducing the distributed capacity for the same amount of turns because a smaller area is divided by the same number of layers.
2. The coil can have greater width, increasing the ease with which it can be wound, hence higher productive output.
3. In production, the tertiaries can be wound and inventoried, and at a later date the primary-secondary coil wound. Also, breakage of leads and mistake in turn count will only affect the individual coils.
4. A larger wire size can be used and fewer feet of wire are required.

Good Regulation

Regulation: Thus far no mention of regulation has been made. A high coefficient of coupling between primary-secondary, and proper tertiary design are the first requisites of good regulation. Good regulation would be considered as 6 to 9% change in second anode voltage with a current variation of 0 to 120 μa. Reducing the secondary inductance will help, but this reduces efficiency. Also, the retrace pulse should be as free as possible from "spikes."

Regulation can be defined as the ratio of loaded to unloaded circuit Q. That is why the regulation gets poorer as the efficiency is increased. Raising the secondary inductance reduces the shunt losses of the transformer (core losses, etc.), thereby increasing unloaded circuit Q. Unloaded circuit Q is the Q that exists when no beam current is being used, that is, when the CRT is in cutoff condition.

Yoke Capacitor: Although an integral

expression could be derived to enable calculation of the series yoke capacitor, it is determined empirically for a given system. A larger capacity resulting in a slower rate of change during the mid-portion of the trace.

Leakage Inductance: If the leakage inductance is too great, the loss of coupling is apparent, but another important factor is the negative plate pulse at the finish of retrace. If this pulse is too great in amplitude, a tendency towards Barkhausen oscillations will occur.

Since the close correlation between transformer and circuit requirements have been established along with the inception of some of the author's original formulae in this article (Eqs. 1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 33, 34, 41) a simplification of the original procedure is possible. That is, determining the energy requirements of the system may be eliminated.

Summary

The following summary will clarify this concept:

1. Yoke requisites
2. Add 10% to required I_{yp-p} to allow for tolerances and sufficient deflection at low line voltage
3. Decide on K and η
4. Determine $\hat{I}_p$
5. Calculate N_p/N_s using the following equation and using highest turns ratio possible to minimize peak plate current ($\hat{I}_p$)

$$\frac{N_p}{N_s} = \frac{\hat{I}_{yf}}{\hat{I}_p} \qquad (41)$$

6. Calculate N_p/N_d using Eq. 11
7. Calculate L_s using Eq. 2
8. Determine N required for L_s using Eq. 29
9. To find N_p, multiply N_s by the ratio of Eq. (41), and establish N_d by dividing N_p by the ratio of Eq. (11).
10. Decide on wire size to be used
11. Distributed capacitance, winding dimensions, etc., are now determined. An autotransformer was constructed from the information given in this article. The following are its electrical and mechanical specifications:

δ = 32HFSN (heavy formvar single nylon)
b = 0.812 drive gear 29 idler 1/1 cam gear 115
N_s = 300, N_d = 470, N_p = 750 { Number of turns indicated are referred to start of winding
For HV winding:
δ = #40 HFSN (heavy formvar single nylon)
δ = 156 drive gear 59 idler 1/1 cam gear 39
N_{HV} = 1000
Total gap = 0.005 in.
Electrical results:
B+ = 250 v.
HV = 14.5 kv
E_{bs} = 560 v.
E_{scr} = 130 v.
I_{scr} = 0.012 amp
I_k = 0.077 amp
E_k = 7.7 v.
P_d = 7 watts
Linearity = 1.5% (though subject to variations as great as 12% due to different perveances of various damper tubes).
K = 99.8%
Regulation = 7.5% from 0 to 120 v.
Pulse Voltages:
$\hat{e}_p$ = 4600 v.
$\hat{e}_d$ = 3000 v.
$\hat{e}_{ly}$ = 2500 v.
$\hat{e}_{dh}$ = 1500 v.
Turns Ratios:
N_p/N_s = 2.5
N_p/N_d = 1.59

The circuit used with the transformer is given in Fig. 6. This circuit and transformer can be used at 300 v. B+ and supply 16.5 kv anode voltage. If a linearity control is used, it can be inserted in the plate circuit of the damper. See Fig. 7. Consideration must be given to the fact that deflection and high voltage will be adversely affected by the reduced power input due to reduction of the plate voltage (E_{bs}) by the amount of inductive voltage existing across the linearity control (E_{l-in}) Thus, $E'_{bs} = E_{bs} - E_{l-in}$
This can be compensated for by increasing screen voltage.

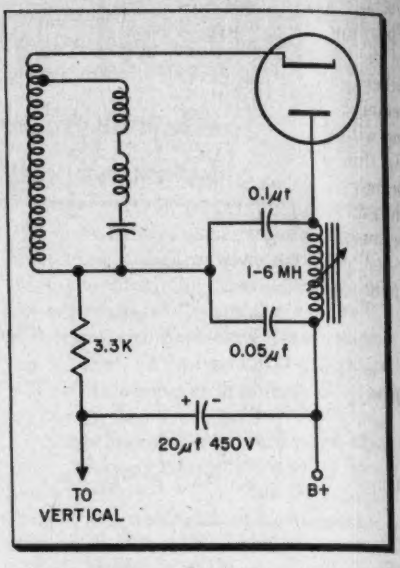


Fig. 7: Circuit employing linearity control

Factors Related to Grid Waveform Requirements: Due to the non-linearity of I_p of the driver tube, there will be a slightly parabolic shape to the plate current waveform when a linear sawtooth voltage is impressed on the grid. By using inverse functions, the desired linear I_p can be obtained. The time constant RC is varied until maximum deflection is acquired with a minimum amount of cathode current, still maintaining the required linearity.

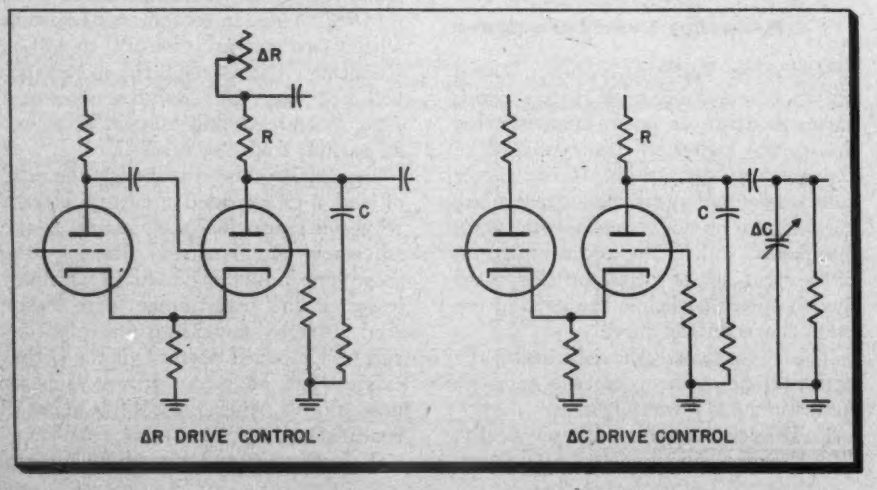
A time constant from 6.5 to 7.5 is generally used. The time constant is also dependent on R and C used in the cathode of the driver tube. Obviously, if a greater amount of degeneration is used in the driver tube circuit, a longer time constant will be required.

Usually the horizontal oscillator is designed with a given E_p range on the discharge tube, or if a ΔC is used in the grid of the driver tube, E_p is more or less fixed. With this in mind, it remains for the charging capacitor to vary the RC product. See Fig. 8.

It is the author's opinion that the only sensible drive control is a variable capacitor for the coupling capacitor that connects to the driver tube grid. This allows the oscillator frequency to remain substantially constant while varying the drive.

The size of the peaking resistor is a compromise between the capacity of the charging capacitor, the amount of "drive" available for a given coupling capacitor, and required cutoff to obtain the high

Fig. 8: Variable-resistance and variable-capacitance methods of varying drive voltage



voltage desired. An extreme amount of "peaking" will result in slight cramping of the raster at the finish of the trace if other parameters of the circuit have remained substantially the same. Cramping will also be the result of insufficient E_{bs} for a given turns ratio between primary and secondary. This is due to the sacrificing of minimum plate voltage because the expression $E_{lb} = -L_b \Delta I_p / \Delta T_{dr}$ has utilized a major portion of the E_{bs} available.

APPENDIX

Various formulae:

Driver tube conduction period, T_{dr}:

$$T_{dr} = \left[\frac{\hat{I}_{yf}}{\hat{I}_{yf} + \hat{I}_{ys}}\right]$$

Damper tube conduction period, T_d:

$$T_d = \left[\frac{\hat{I}_{ys}}{\hat{I}_{yf} + \hat{I}_{ys}}\right] T_s$$

Since the characteristic impedance is the geometric mean of L_p and L_{ep}, then

$$L_{ep}/L_p = 1 - K^2$$

and $$K = \sqrt{1 - L_{ep}/L_p}$$

The efficiency of a direct drive deflection system using an inductance in series with the yoke can be solved by the following expression.

$$\eta = \left[\frac{1}{\frac{L_{s_r} + L_y}{L_y}}\right]$$

L_{s_r} = series inductance

L_y = yoke inductance

The peak plate current at finish of trace is:

$$\hat{I}_p = .5\, I_{y\ p\text{-}p}$$

If a direct drive system consists of an inductance in shunt with the yoke then Eq. (1) can be applied, letting

$$K = 1$$

$$\eta = \left[\frac{1}{1 + L_y/L_s}\right]$$

The peak current existing at finish of trace:

$$\hat{I}_f = .5\, I_{y\ p\text{-}p}\ (2 - \eta)$$

and:

$$\hat{I}_p = \hat{I}_f$$

If a thermocouple meter is used to measure yoke current,

$$I_{yp\text{-}p} = 1.21\ (2\sqrt{2}) = 3.42\ I_y \text{ rms}$$

To determine the rms voltage of the flyback pulse, the following analysis can be made:

If the pulse is assumed to be a half cosine wave then $a = \hat{e} \cos \omega t$

and from trigonometric identities,

$$\cos^2\theta = 1 - \sin^2\theta = (1 + \cos 2\theta)/2$$

Let $\theta = \omega t$.

Using the basic integral expression,

$$|E| = \hat{e}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} a^2\, d(\omega t)}$$

Then determining the duty cycle of the flyback pulse by letting 63.5 μsec = 360° and 8 μsec = x°

Thus, $x° = (8/63.5)\ 360 = 45.36° = \pi/4$

Therefore, applying the previous expression, but using the smaller angle:

$$|E| = \hat{e}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1 + \cos 2\phi}{2}\, d\phi}$$

Integrating and evaluating:

$$|E| = \hat{e}\sqrt{\frac{1}{4\pi}\left[\frac{\pi}{4} + 0.5\right]} = \hat{e}\,(0.32)$$

$$\hat{e}/|E| = 3.13$$

TIMETABLE of NEW TV STATIONS COMING on the AIR

A geographical listing of the 175 new commercial TV stations and 11 noncommercial educational outlets for which "post-Freeze" FCC grants and construction permits had been issued through January 10, 1953. Where possible, estimated date for start of telecasting is shown.

State and City	Call Letters	Channel No.	Date On Air
ALABAMA			
Birmingham	WJLD-TV	48	*
Birmingham	*	42	*
Gadsden	WTVS	21	5/53
Montgomery	WCOV-TV	20	3/53
ARIZONA			
Tucson	KVOA-TV	4	3/53
Tucson	KOPO-TV	13	*
Tucson	KCNA-TV	9	*
ARKANSAS			
Ft. Smith	KFSA-TV	22	*
Little Rock	KRTV	17	3/53
Little Rock	KETV	23	*
CALIFORNIA			
Bakersfield	KAFY-TV	29	4/53
Fresno	KMJ-TV	24	5/53
Los Angeles	KPIK	22	5/53
Los Angeles (NCE)	KUSC-TV	28	*
San Bernardino	KITO-TV	18	10/53
Santa Barbara	KEYT	3	5/53
Stockton	KSTN-TV	36	*
COLORADO			
Colorado Springs	KRDO-TV	13	4/53
Denver	KDEN	26	Spring
Denver	KIRV	20	*
Pueblo	KCSJ-TV	5	3/53
Pueblo	KDZA-TV	3	*
CONNECTICUT			
Bridgeport	WICC-TV	43	1/53
Bridgeport	WSJL	49	2/53
New Britain	WKNB-TV	30	1/53
New London	WNLC-TV	26	7/53
Waterbury	WATR-TV	53	*
FLORIDA			
Ft. Lauderdale	WITV	17	2/53
Ft. Lauderdale	WFTL-TV	23	3/53
Lakeland	WONN-TV	16	*
Pensacola	WPFA	15	6/53
St. Petersburg	WSUN-TV	38	5/53
West Palm Beach	WIRK-TV	21	*
IDAHO			
Boise	KIDO-TV	7	7/53
ILLINOIS			
Belleville	WTVI	54	5/53
Chicago	WHFC-TV	26	*
Danville	WDAN-TV	24	12/53
Decatur	WTVP	17	7/53
Peoria	WEEK-TV	43	3/53
Peoria	WTVH-TV	19	*
Rockford	WTVO	39	3/53
INDIANA			
Lafayette	WFAM-TV	59	5/53
Muncie	WLBC-TV	49	3/53
IOWA			
Sioux City	KWTV	36	*
Sioux City	KVTV	9	4/53
KANSAS			
Hutchinson	*	12	*
Manhattan (NCE)	KSAC-TV	8	*
KENTUCKY			
Ashland	WPTV	59	7/53
Henderson	WSON-TV	50	5/53
Louisville	WKLO-TV	21	*
LOUISIANA			
Baton Rouge	WAFB-TV	28	1/53
Baton Rouge	KHTV	40	*
Lake Charles	KTAG	25	6/53
Monroe	KNOE-TV	8	4/53
Monroe	KFAZ-TV	43	5/53
MAINE			
Bangor	WABI-TV	5	2/53
MARYLAND			
Baltimore	WITH-TV	60	*
Frederick	WFMD-TV	62	*
MASSACHUSETTS			
Fall River	WSEE-TV	46	5/53
New Bedford	WNBH-TV	28	2/53
Springfield-Holyoke	WWLP	61	1/53
Springfield-Holyoke	WHYN-TV	55	3/53
MICHIGAN			
Ann Arbor	WPAG-TV	20	4/53
Battle Creek	WBKZ-TV	64	5/53
Battle Creek	WBCK-TV	58	8/53
East Lansing	WKAR-TV	60	8/53
Flint	WCTV	28	1/53
Flint	WTAC-TV	16	*
Jackson	WBIM-TV	48	*
Kalamazoo	WKMI-TV	36	*
Muskegon	WTVM	35	*
Saginaw	WKNX-TV	57	2/53
MINNESOTA			
Duluth	KFTV	38	2/53
MISSISSIPPI			
Jackson	WJTV	25	1/53
Meridian	WCOC-TV	30	*
MISSOURI			
Festus	*	14	6/53
St. Joseph	KFEQ-TV	2	8/53
Springfield	KTTS-TV	10	5/53
Springfield	*	3	*
NEBRASKA			
Lincoln	KOLN-TV	12	2/53
Lincoln	KFOR-TV	10	5/53
NEW JERSEY			
Asbury Park	WCEE-TV	58	Late '53
Atlantic City	*	52	*
New Brunswick (NCE)	WTLV	19	*
NEW YORK			
Albany (NCE)	WRTV	17	*
Binghamton (NCE)	WQTV	46	*
Buffalo (NCE)	WTVF	23	*
Buffalo	WBUF	17	4/53
Buffalo	*	59	*
Elmira	WTVE	24	4/53
Ithaca (NCE)	*	14	*
Ithaca	WHCU-TV	20	11/53
N. Y. City (NCE)	WGTV	25	*
Poughkeepsie	WEOK-TV	21	12/53
Rochester (NCE)	WROH	21	*
Syracuse (NCE)	WHTV	43	*
Watertown	WWNY-TV	48	*
NEVADA			
Reno	KZTV	8	3/53
NORTH CAROLINA			
Asheville	WISE-TV	62	4/53
Greensboro	WCOG-TV	57	*
Raleigh	WETV	28	4/53
OHIO			
Akron	WAKR-TV	49	Winter
Dayton	WIFE	22	Fall
Lima	WLOK-TV	73	*
Lima	WIMA	35	Summer
Massillon	WMAC-TV	23	3/53
Warren	WHHH	67	*
Youngstown	WUTV	21	7/53
Youngstown	WFMJ-TV	73	1/53
Youngstown	WKBN-TV	27	1/53
Zanesville	WHIZ-TV	50	4/53
OKLAHOMA			
Lawton	KSWO-TV	7	4/53
PENNSYLVANIA			
Altoona	WFBG-TV	10	2/53
Bethlehem	WLEV-TV	51	*
Easton	WEEX-TV	57	Spring
Harrisburg	WHP-TV	55	4/53
Harrisburg	*	71	*
Hazelton	WAZL-TV	63	*
Johnstown	WARD-TV	56	*
New Castle	WKST-TV	45	1/53
Philadelphia	WIP-TV	29	*
Pittsburgh	WENS	16	8/53
Pittsburgh	WTVQ	47	8/53
Pittsburgh	WKJF-TV	53	*
Reading	WHUM-TV	61	1/53
Reading	WEEU-TV	33	7/53
Scranton	WTVU	73	1/53
Scranton	WGBI-TV	22	2/53
Wilkes-Barre	WILK-TV	34	1/53
Williamsport	WRAK-TV	36	*
York	WNOW-TV	49	3/53
SOUTH CAROLINA			
Charleston	WCSC-TV	5	4/53
Columbia	WNOK-TV	67	1/53
Columbia	WCOS-TV	25	Spring
SOUTH DAKOTA			
Sioux Falls	KELO-TV	11	3/53
TENNESSEE			
Chattanooga	WTVT	43	3/53
Chattanooga	WDUC	49	*
TEXAS			
Amarillo	KGNC-TV	4	3/53
Amarillo	KFDA-TV	10	3/53
Austin	KCTV	18	*
Austin	KTVA	24	*
Beaumont	KBMT	31	4/53
El Paso	KEPO-TV	13	4/53
Galveston	KGUL	11	1/53

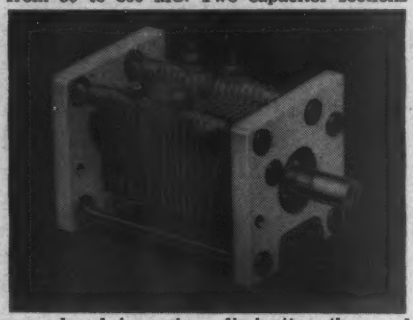
* Information not available at press time.
(NCE) Noncommercial educational station

(*Continued on page 163*)

New Equipment and Components

Variable Capacitor

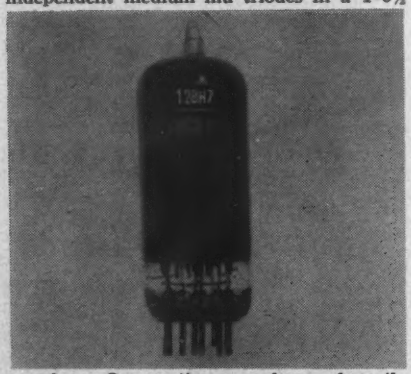
A VHF-UHF variable capacitor (the "VU") will operate in tuned circuits at frequencies from 50 to 500 MC. Two capacitor sections



are placed in series, eliminating the need for contacts to the rotor. The rotor is completely isolated by the use of pyrex glass ball bearings. Consequently, contact and bearing noise is said to be eliminated. The series design is also said to permit a more symmetrical design of the capacitor itself and consequently allows better circuit layout.—**Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.**—TELE-TECH

Double Triode

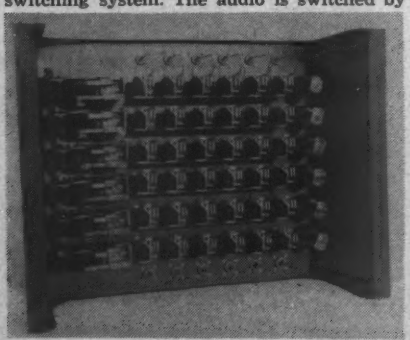
A miniature, high perveance, vertical deflection amplifier, consists of two completely independent medium mu triodes in a T-6½



envelope. One section may be used as the sawtooth generator while the other section serves as the vertical deflection amplifier. Both sections are designed to withstand the high pulse voltages normally encountered in vertical amplifier service. For certain applications where the plate supply voltage must be kept low, parallel connection of the two sections may be used. The heater is designed to operate from either 6.3 or 12.6 volts.—**Radio Tube Div., Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Emporium, Pa.**—TELE-TECH

Video & Audio Monitor Switching Unit

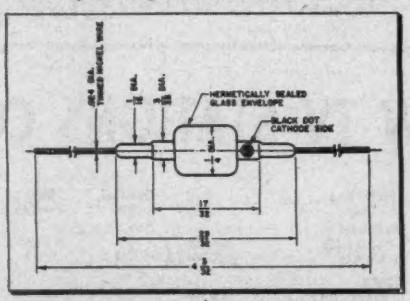
Both video and audio monitor circuits are switched simultaneously in a new monitor switching system. The audio is switched by



two levels of a rotary stepping switch, the third level of which operates the corresponding video relay associated with the audio circuit. Video output of the relay bank is fed to a cathode follower which provides complete isolation of the monitor from the source. Audio switching is across low impedance program monitor busses with bridging monitor inputs. Each of the six monitoring points is provided with a dial assembly mounted in an attractive desk top mounting. Six circuits are available for selection. These may be all "house" circuits or may be split to provide monitoring facilities of "off the air" signals. Each CDMS-1 switching panel has provisions for feeding six stations audio and video wise. The units are so constructed as to be used in multiple if more than six monitoring stations are desired. One bay will accommodate up to five CDMS-1 units and associated relay power supply, thus providing feeds for 30 monitoring stations.—**General Communications, Fort Atkinson, Wis.**—TELE-TECH

Germanium Diodes

Seven germanium diodes of the hermitically sealed glass variety which are not affected by atmospheric conditions of humid-



ity, altitude and extremely low temperature have been added to the Amperex line. Four are electrically interchangeable with well-known standard types, and the others are new. All are highly resistant to shock and vibration. A number of new diodes, now in development, will follow for which there are presently no interchangeable types on the market.—**Amperex Electronic Corp., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.**—TELE-TECH

Digital Cycling Counters

Models 654 and 655 digital cycling counters are basic laboratory tools containing counting circuits, gating circuits and an in-

ternal time base. Frequencies, events, or revolutions may be counted over periods of .01, 0.1, or 1.0 sec. Combinations of reading and display time are available so that a virtually constant display of the reading may be obtained with changes taking place as the variable changes. Counting speeds to 100,000 counts per second. Count capacity of the model 654 is 4-digits; on model 655 it is 5-digits. Time base stability of model 654 is ± 1 part in 10,000. The model 654 is specifically designed for routine measurements where greater than 1 part in 10,000 are not required.—**Digital Instrument Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1345, Coral Gables, Fla.**—TELE-TECH

FOR MORE INFORMATION
on New Equipment for Designers and Engineers
See pages 163 and 164

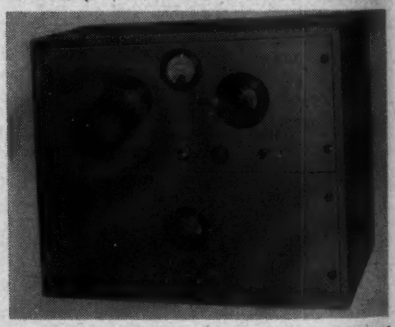
Magnetic Heads

The BK-1090 magnetic head is intended for dual track recording, and is said to provide very high resolution and uniformity.

Outstanding feature of this unit is its low power consumption of less than ½ volt-ampere. The BK-1110 is the erase head companion. These units are cast into a block of specially selected synthetic resin which makes them extremely uniform, moisture-proof, nonmicrophonic, and allows operation throughout a wide temperature range. The low loss core structure is made from thin molybdenum permalloy laminations carefully annealed and cemented together permitting the use of high bias and erase frequencies. They are enclosed in a mu metal shield to provide optimum shielding from extraneous magnetic fields. Shape of the head permits close mounting of adjacent heads and provides correct approach angle of the tape.—**The Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio**—TELE-TECH

Master Oscillator

A series of three high stability master oscillators cover the following ranges: 200-600 KC, 500-1640 KC and 1-16 MC. A stabil-



ity of 5 parts per million is attainable and a resetability of the same order is featured, thus making it unnecessary to reference the frequency against a master standard. Other models are available up to 1,000 MC on special order. Power output of 2 to 5 watts across a 75 ohm load is provided, which permits full excitation of most radio transmitters. The oscillators are mounted on standard width relay rack panels and are supplied with a cabinet for table top mounting. The primary power source is 115 v., 50-60 CPS.—**Wunderlich Radio Co., 2 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.**—TELE-TECH

Frequency Standard

Type 2007 Frequency Standard contains a shock mounted miniature high Q tuning fork, a sub miniature double triode tube and all circuitry. Output frequencies available are 400 or 500 cycles with an accuracy of ± 1 part in 50,000 from +15° to +35° C and ± 1 part in 5000 from −65° to +85° C. Sealed in octal base container 1½ in. diameter x 4½ in. high, it weighs less than 10 oz. Power required is 75 to 200 v., dc @ 1 to 5 ma and 6.3 volts @ 300 ma.—**American Time Products, Inc., 580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.**—TELE-TECH

for Designers and Manufacturers

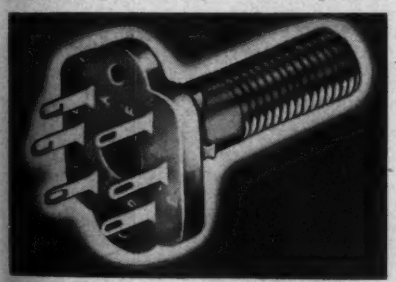
Gas Switching Tube

Type GL-1B24-A is an integral-cavity tunable type designed for use in simple duplexers in pulsed microwave circuits

which do not require that the short circuit in the tube have a fixed electrical position. It differs from other tubes of this type in that the tube reservoir is made of steel instead of glass. Use of a steel reservoir is said not only increases the tube's strength, but also decreases the weight appreciably. Weight is only a quarter of a pound. It will operate in the 8490 to 9600 MC band and decouples the receiver from a common transmitting and receiving antenna during a transmission period. It has a recovery time of four μsec at 10 KW peak, three db down and has a leakage power of 30 mw. The transmitter peak power is 100KW—**General Electric Co., Tube Dept., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.**—TELE-TECH

Mica Coil Form

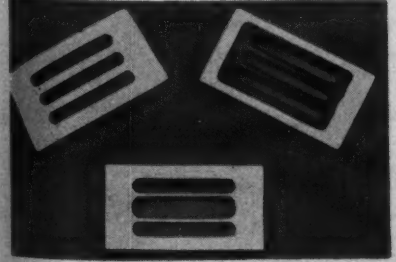
A new coil form is injection-molded of Mycalex 410, glass-bonded mica insulation to provide permanently efficient operation



under temperature conditions too high for Styrene and other plastic materials. The ability of Mycalex 410 to withstand continuous ambient temperatures of over 650°F. is said to solve this problem completely. Use of Mycalex 410 not only results in a precision molded piece produced at moderate cost, but efficiency is high due to the inherent low-loss qualities of this material.—**Mycalex Corp. of America, Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.**—TELE-TECH

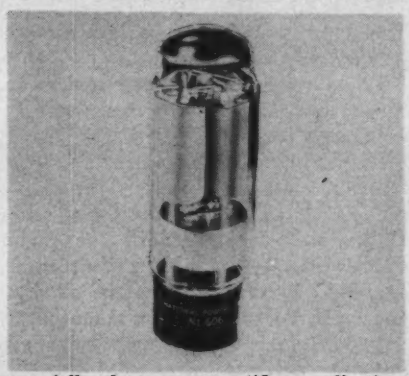
Wide Band Microwave Window

Type P1311 microwave window covers a bandwidth of 40% in the frequency range of 8200 - 12,500 MC at a voltage standing wave ratio less than 1.25. The voltage standing wave ratio-frequency characteristic behaves like a single resonant circuit with a minimum value of 1.03 in the neighborhood of 9800 MC. The doubly loaded Q of the unit is approximately 0.25. The window blank consists of three parallel slots stamped in a thin blank of kovar 0.600 x 1.100 in. O.D. to which is sealed a rectangular blank of low loss glass. The windows are copper and silver plated and may be soft soldered into a UG-39/U flat flange. It is necessary to mill out the flange to accommodate the window dimension and to break the inside edges of the waveguide at the flange connection to avoid cracking of the glass in the seal. The windows may be used in pressurizing applications and will withstand pressures up to 30 lbs. per sq. in. absolute.—**Microwave Associates Inc. 22 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.**—TELE-TECH



Full-Wave Rectifier

A new high-current full-wave rectifier known as the NL-606, carries 6.4 amps dc, and 25.6 amps peak rating. It was designed



especially for power rectifier applications requiring higher voltages up to 900 v. peak inverse or 250 v. dc. It is gas and mercury filled for quick-starting, long life, and high peak inverse within wide temperature limits. Other ratings are: filament voltage, 2.5 v.; filament current, 17 amps; and peak inverse voltage 900 v.—**National Electronics, Inc., Geneva, Ill.**—TELE-TECH

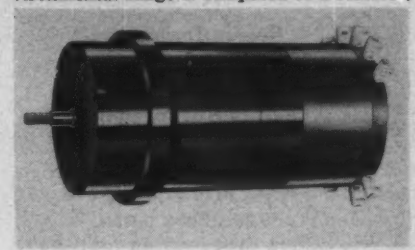
High-Impedance Delay Cable

Type HH-1500 delay cable features a flexible, low-loss magnetic core of uniform structure which nearly triples the inductance

of the cable assembly, thereby effectively increasing its characteristic impedance as well as the time delay while substantially maintaining the dimensions and the attenuation characteristic of conventional high-impedance cables, such as RG-65/U. HH-1500 cable may be used to delay signals up to a few microseconds, particularly in pulse generating and oscilloscope circuits, for measuring time intervals in radar and loran systems, and as a transmission line with a high characteristic impedance to match load impedances in the order of 1500 ohm. The delay per foot is 0.073 μsec as compared to 0.042 of the commonly used RG-65/U cable. Therefore, for a given time delay, a saving of about 40% in cable length may be achieved. This in turn means considerably greater signal amplitude and fidelity since the attenuation level (db/ft) of HH-1500 is similar to that of RG-65/U.—**Columbia Technical Corp., 5 E. 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.**—TELE-TECH

Resolver System

An electrical resolver system, capable of operating with accuracy over a wide environmental range is composed of a resolver,



a hi-gain amplifier, and a summing network box. The suitable network box combines its inputs for introduction into the hi-gain amplifier; the amplifier feeds the resolver, either the Basic Resolver or the Vector Solver type; the outputs of the resolver are the desired functions.

Designed originally for the armed services, it operates accurately at temperatures from −60° to +160° F. It is standardized thereby allowing interchangeability without upsetting the system of which it is a part. Flexibility is provided through a choice of network boxes and amplifiers.—**Ford Instrument Co., 31-10 Thomson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.** TELE-TECH

Twin Triode

The 6211 is a medium-mu twin triode of the 9-pin miniature type. Designed for "on-off" control applications involving long

periods of operation under cutoff conditions, the 6211 maintains its emission capabilities and provides good consistency of plate current during its "on" cycles. Balance of cutoff bias between the two units is closely controlled during manufacture. Production controls correlated with typical electronic computer operating conditions, and rigorous tests for shorts and leakage, insure long and dependable performance from the 6211. The 6211 has separate terminals for each cathode to facilitate flexibility of circuit arrangement, and a mid-tapped heater to permit operation from either a 6.3 v. or 12.6 v. supply. The heater is made of pure tungsten to give long life under conditions of frequent on-off switching.—**Tube Department, Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J.**—TELE-TECH

Two Band Receiver

Operating in two pertinent fixed frequency ranges (30-50 MC and 152-174 MC) the tunable feature of Monitoradio Model DR200 can be used alternately with the flip of a switch. Under routine operating conditions, it performs as any standard crystal controlled monitor receiver. But when conditions require and monitoring of any other channel or channels is desired, a flip-of-the-switch makes the unit tuneable across the full frequency range. Such flexibility of performance makes the DR-200 ideal for expanding the communications systems of municipal police, civil defense, fire, forestry, state police and pipelines.—**Radio Apparatus Corp., 55 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.**—TELE-TECH

High Impedance VTVM

Two-tube instrument includes stable dc amplifier and series-negative feedback for drift-free operation over eight-hour period

By F. R. BRADLEY & R. D. McCOY*
Reeves Instrument Corp., 215 E. 91 St., New York 28, N.Y.

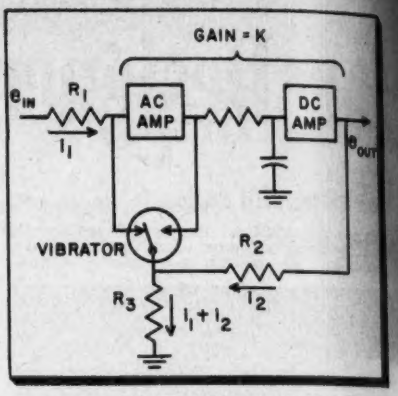


Fig. 1: Block diagram of vacuum tube voltmeter

THE type of circuit to be described utilizes a zero drift dc amplifier in combination with series-negative feedback to provide a high input impedance dc vacuum tube voltmeter circuit having essentially zero drift over an eight-hour period. The circuit given provides a drift free full-scale voltage range of ±0.1 v. dc with complete meter protection.

Fig. 1 shows the circuit in block diagram form. Qualitatively, the input voltage is contact-modulated at a 60-cycle frequency, ac amplified, demodulated by the same contact modulator, filtered, and dc amplified. The phasing is such that e_o is in-phase with e_{in} so that the voltage feedback to the chopper arm, by the voltage divider consisting of R_2 and R_3 is almost equal to the input voltage. The net effect is that of a small potential difference across R_1 (when the junction of R_2 and R_3 is connected to R_1 by the chopper) and correspondingly an increase in input impedance by a substantial factor. The circuit is not so formidable as appears on first glance at the block diagram; the complete circuit utilizes only two tube envelopes and a vibrator.

Impedance Considerations

To develop an expression for input impedance and for voltage transformation ratio observe that, with the vibrator arm closed to the input side, the input to the ac amplifier is $e_{in} - i_1R_1$, while, with the arm in the other position, the input voltage is e_{in}. The result is a square wave of amplitude i_1R_1 at the input grid. Thus the following may be written:

(1) $e_o = i_1R_1K$, where K is the overall amplifier gain.

Also

(2) $e_{in} = i_1R_1 + (i_1 + i_2)R_2$

(3) $e_o = i_2R_2 + (i_1 + i_2)R_3$

From (1) and (2)

$$i_1 = \frac{e_o}{R_1K}$$

$$i_2 = \frac{e_{in} - e_o\left(\frac{R_3}{R_1K} + \frac{1}{K}\right)}{R_3}$$

which may be substituted in (3) to give

$$(4)\ \frac{e_{in}}{e_o} = \frac{R_1R_3K + R_1R_2 + R_1R_3 + R_2R_3}{R_1R_2K + R_1R_3K}$$

also

$$(5)\ \frac{z_{in}}{2} = \frac{e_{in}}{i_1} = \frac{e_{in}}{e_o} \times R_1K = \frac{R_1R_3K + R_1R_2 + R_1R_3 + R_2R_3}{R_2 + R_3}$$

The factor 2 arises because the current i_1 flows only half the time.

Eq. (5) can be simplified somewhat by physical consideration. Resistance R_3 is necessarily quite small (of the order of a few hundred ohms) to provide reasonable efficiency in the demodulation process at the ac amplifier output. It is also desirable that R_2 be much smaller than R_1 (for the case of a current amplifier) so that most of the current flowing in R_2 to produce a potential of $(e_{in} - i_1R_1)$ across it will be supplied from the dc amplifier output. Eq. (5) may thus be simplified with very little error to

$$(6)\ z_{in} = \frac{2(R_1R_3K + R_1R_2)}{R_2}$$

The values used to obtain an input impedance of roughly 16 megohms and a voltage gain of about 450 are as follows:

R_1 = 500K R_3 = 250
R_2 = 10K K = approx. 500

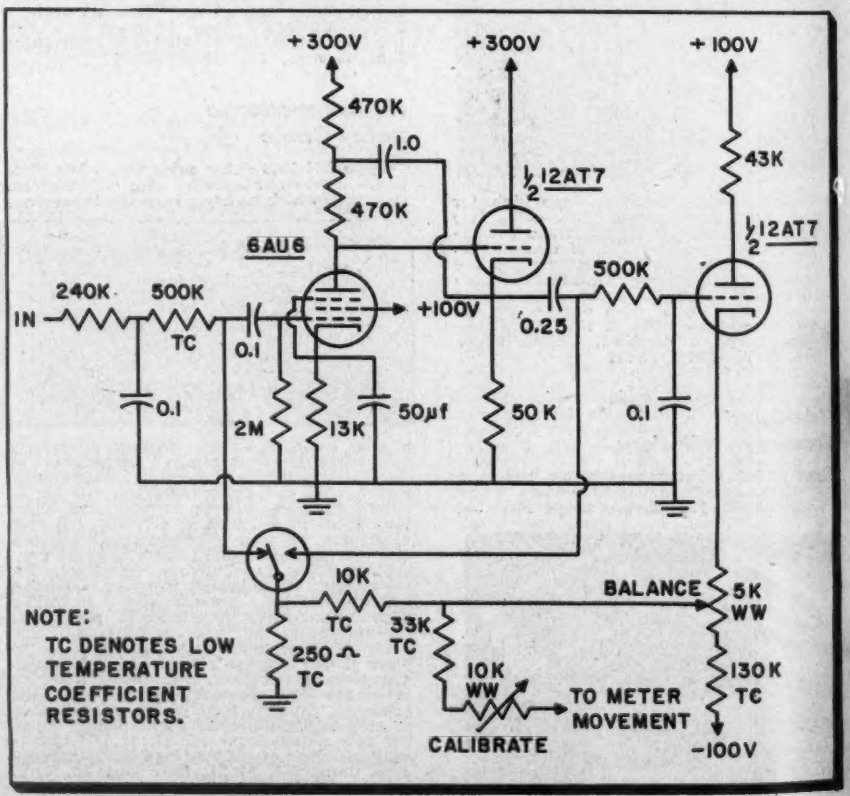
This by no means represents the limit of the circuit. No special effort was made to maximize the impedance, a value of 16 megohms being more than adequate for the purpose.

Circuit Description

The circuit used is shown in Fig. 2. The input resistance consists of a 500 kilohm resistance. In series with the input is an RC filter which reduces the

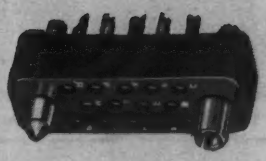
(*Continued on page* 141)

Fig. 2: VTVM circuit employs 6AU6 ac amplifier and 12AT7 dc amplifier, presents 16-megohm input



*Mr. Bradley is presently with Hillyer Instrument Co., 54 Lafayette St., New York 13, N.Y.

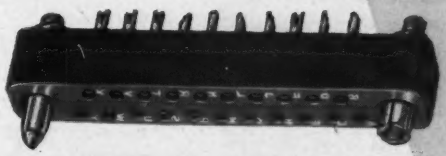
Cinch MICRO CONNECTORS

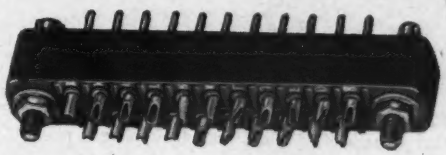


14 pin Plug & Socket
54A17923 — Socket
54B17924 — Plug

. . . *MINIATURIZED* MICRO CONNECTORS THAT SAVE SPACE, WEIGH LESS AND ARE MORE EFFICIENT

Designed for "miniaturization" requirements in aircraft equipment. Skilfully made of materials to meet most exacting needs of Armed Forces installation.





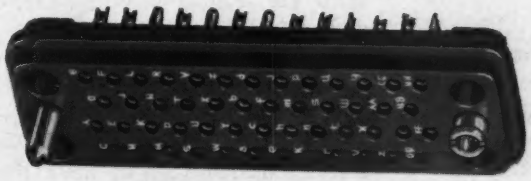
21 pin Plug & Socket
54A17976 — Socket
54B17977 — Plug

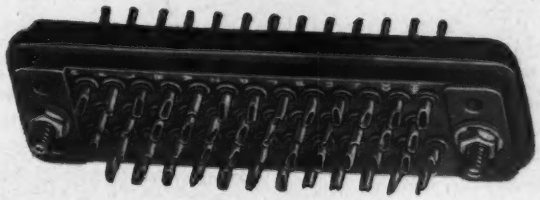
Molded *miniaturized* connectors, 14, 21, 34 and 50 contacts available in low loss material for chassis mounting applications.

The utmost in service assured by the production methods that have made CINCH the standard in electronic components.

CINCH experience indicated in the wide variety of designs and materials assures you the connector for your purpose.

CONSULT CINCH!





50 pin Plug & Socket
54A17907 — Socket
54B17908 — Plug

Cinch ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

Cinch Electronic Components are available at leading jobbers—*everywhere*

WASHINGTON
News Letter

Latest Radio and Communications News Developments Summarized by TELE-TECH's Washington Bureau

MORE REALISTIC—Under the administration of President Eisenhower the FCC will be more realistic and far less subject to pressures on its functioning and broad planning to advance the growth of television. While the President at the press deadline of this column had not disclosed whether or not veteran Commissioner Rosel H. Hyde will be designated Chairman, it is regarded as almost a certainty and Commissioner Hyde has already demonstrated his administrative and executive capabilities when he has been Acting Chairman of the Commission on numerous occasions in the past five years. In the case of the controversy over color television, particularly, the FCC will analyze the situation in a down-to-earth manner and instead of more time-wasting and lengthy hearings as in the past will render its decision on the basis of full technical studies of the RCA, CBS and other systems. That approach would serve the interests of the television-using public.

MANY TV PROBLEMS—Besides concentrating on the approvals of the new UHF television stations, the FCC has before it many highly significant policy-making subjects in the television field. The plan of the motion picture industry to establish the television transmission of films and special events to the theatres came before the Commission in a renewal of the lengthy hearings on that problem on Jan. 26. There is also the proposal of community antennas for TV and whether or not such facilities should be under FCC regulation and another issue is the subscription television plans of four or five organizations such as phonevision, telemeter video and subscription-vision. Another troublesome question is the plan of the Belknap Associates to establish their own radio relay system to transmit television programs to community antenna systems in the Midwest and Southwest.

OUTLOOK BRIGHT—Since the electronics-radio "weapons" are so vital to the combat effectiveness of the armed services, the economy program of the administration and Congress is not anticipated to slash deeply into the appropriations required for the production of new electronics-radio-radar "tools" for the Army, Air Force and Navy, particularly the requirements for replacement and modernized apparatus for the military aviation services. The buildup of the Air Force and Navy's aviation strength means a continued huge production of the latest electronic-radio devices, while for the Army Signal Corps and the Navy's fleets and shore establishments there will be necessarily substantial procurement of replacement equipments and components. Since the manufacturing leadership of the industry has predicted a total production of more than $6 billion, both military and civilian, for this year.

OPPOSITION TO THEATRE TV—Most potent opposition to the plan of the motion picture industry to obtain substantial spectrum space for film theatres television is coming from two major groups in the mobile microwave fields. The American Petroleum Institute's Central Committee on Radio Facilities and the National Committee for Utilities Radio have disclosed that they are presenting to the FCC in the theater TV hearings extensive testimony and significant exhibits to substantiate their positions that microwave systems are vital to their operations and are most important to the national mobilization implementation and the nation's economy. With the leading electronic-radio manufacturers such as General Electric, RCA, Philco, Federal Telephone & Radio, Raytheon and Motorola engaging in extensive development and production programs in microwave the views of these major industries—as well as that of the military services—undoubtedly are to receive the most serious consideration by the FCC.

BROADBAND REVIEW—Emphasizing the "compelling" need for further expansion of common carrier mobile radio services, the Bell Telephone Laboratories has asked the FCC to reconsider its decision of July, 1951, which refused the Bell petition for the allocation of 450-470MC to broadband multi-channel radiotelephone systems. The Bell Laboratories cited the imperative needs for expanded public mobile telephone service in the seven largest cities and in the service areas of 22 other large cities. The broadband system will be a coordinated system in which the individual communication channels operate side by side within a continuous band of frequencies, the Bell Laboratories stressed to the FCC. Unlike single channel uncoordinated operation, the Laboratories pointed out, the broadband system will not require additional frequency separation between adjacent channels when the channels are employed in the same area without geographical separations. The FCC was expected to decide that a hearing on the plan would have to be conducted again as it was during the television allocations proceeding.

National Press Building
Washington, D. C.

ROLAND C. DAVIES
Washington, Editor

SAVE POWER

...with RCA *thoriated-tungsten filament* tubes

RCA-5770
SAVE—60% filament power, over comparable pure-tungsten type
RCA-5671
SAVE—60% filament power, over comparable pure-tungsten type
RCA-5762
SAVE—Filament power, only 365 w. (No comparable pure-tungsten type)
RCA-5771
SAVE—70% filament power, over comparable pure-tungsten type

Designed specifically for industrial, communication, and broadcast services, these high-power tubes can save hundreds of dollars a year in filament power—can cut initial equipment power costs substantially.

For instance • RCA-5770 takes 150-kw input up to 20 Mc, yet this triode requires only 3.1 kw of filament power—*saves 60% over the comparable pure-tungsten-filament type* • RCA-5671 takes 100-kw input up to 10 Mc. This air-cooled triode requires only 3.1 kw of filament power—*saves 60% over the comparable pure-tungsten-filament type* • RCA-5771 takes 60-kw up to 25 Mc. This triode requires only 1275 watts of filament power—*saves 70% over the pure-tungsten-filament type* • RCA-5762 takes 5.5-kw input up to 110 Mc. This VHF triode *takes only 365 watts of filament power!*

Consider these important features for the equipment you design. For additional technical information write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 57BR, Harrison, New Jersey. For application assistance, simply call your nearest RCA Field Office:

(EAST) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J.
(MIDWEST) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
(WEST) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.

IN PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT **RCA** *NEVER STANDS STILL*

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES ***HARRISON, N.J.***

SOUNDCRAFT MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

Top quality for top fidelity. The kind of *high-fidelity* you always associate with *professionals*.

"Bill, that's what I call professional sound"

You'll never know how professional the sound you record on your tape recorder can be, until you use Soundcraft Magnetic Recording Tape. You'll be thrilled by Soundcraft high-fidelity, delighted by the true-to-life reproduction.

Soundcraft engineers are engaged in constant research for new methods, materials, processes. As a result, sound engineers throughout the industry — recording studios, radio and television stations, motion picture studios — demand Soundcraft Magnetic Recording Tape for the *performance perfection* they need.

Next time you visit your nearest dealer, ask for Soundcraft Tape. *Hear for yourself* the professional results of the sound you record.

FOR HOME MOVIE MAKERS!

Wonderful Way to Make "Talkies"

Soundcraft Magna-Stripe* lets you make sound movies as easily and inexpensively as silent films. Add sound to old silent films. Erase and change the sound any time at all! Magna-Stripe service is available to you at your photographic store. Ask your dealer about it.

*T.M.R.S.

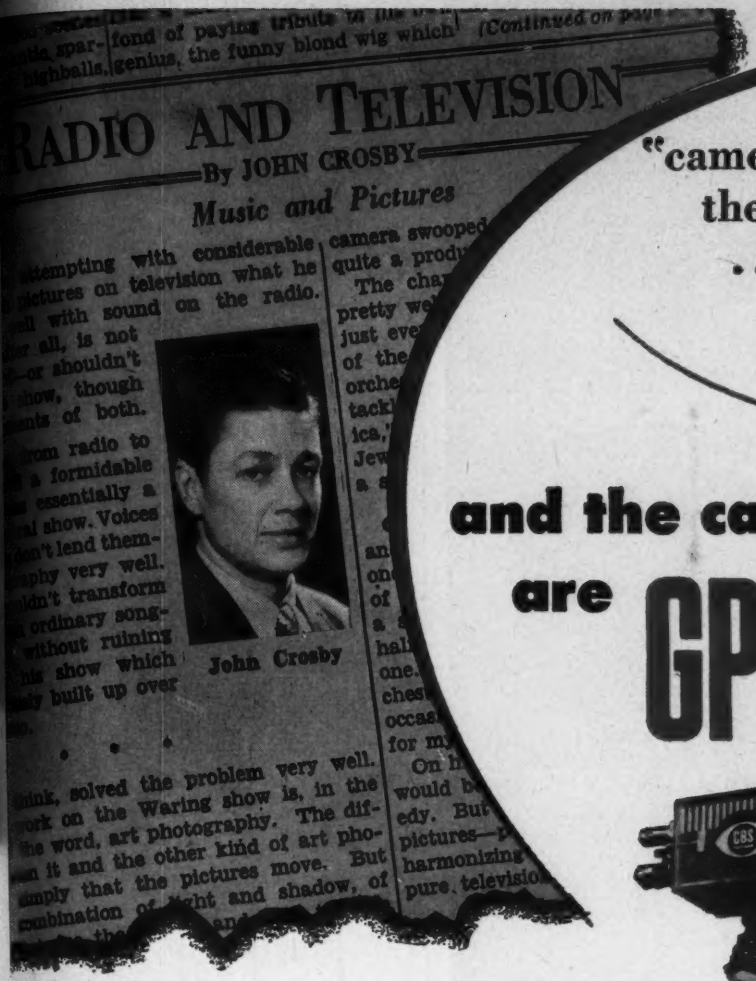
REEVES

SOUNDCRAFT CORP

10 East 52nd Street, N. Y. 22, N.

FREE! SOUNDCRAFT BOOKL

Complete information on Soundc
Magnetic Recording Tape and Magna-Str
Yours for the asking — just w



RADIO AND TELEVISION

By JOHN CROSBY

Music and Pictures

...tempting with considerable ...pictures on television what he ...ll with sound on the radio. ...r all, is not ...—or shouldn't ...how, though ...nts of both. ...rom radio to ...s a formidable ...s essentially a ...al show. Voices ...don't lend them- ...phy very well. ...ldn't transform ...ordinary song- ...without ruining ...his show which ...ly built up over

John Crosby

...ink, solved the problem very well. ...work on the Waring show is, in the ...he word, art photography. The dif- ...en it and the other kind of art pho- ...simply that the pictures move. But ...combination of ...ght and shadow, of

"camera work on the Waring Show is ... art photography"

JOHN CROSBY

and the cameras are GPL

Columnist John Crosby, discussing not electronics but end results on the screen, calls the Waring show on CBS Television "pure television." Such results come from three things: Waring imagination, CBS Television techniques, and GPL camera chains.

> ***"The pictures move . . . are a combination of light and shadow, of form and substance that catch and hold the eye."***

A GPL extra in engineering accounts for much of this. Camera and operator may be moving on a boom in a 3-dimensional pattern. Yet the operator has only to concentrate on aim, while the director at the Camera Control Unit adjusts the iris for light and shadow.

> ***"The cameras seem to roam at will on that show with a fluidity and grace almost never found in the movies."***

That fluidity is engineered into GPL cameras. Dual focus knobs, push-button lens change with automatic focus adjustment, precision pan and tilt motions—all these enable camera men and directors to capture the full scope of a show. Fantasy or stark realism, sports in sunlight or drama in stage shadows . . . GPL cameras put top quality pictures into the line.

Whatever your type of operation, whether you need one chain or six, investigate these cameras designed for *modern* television. Rugged but lightweight, they are easily interchangeable between studio and field. Circuit design guarantees consistent high quality.

Station owners like their economy; camera crews like their velvet smoothness and operating ease; maintenance men like their long service life.

NEW STATION OPERATORS:

Without obligation, GPL engineers will be glad to study your entire studio needs for cameras, projectors, film chains and video recorders.

For full details, write, wire or phone

General Precision Laboratory GPL

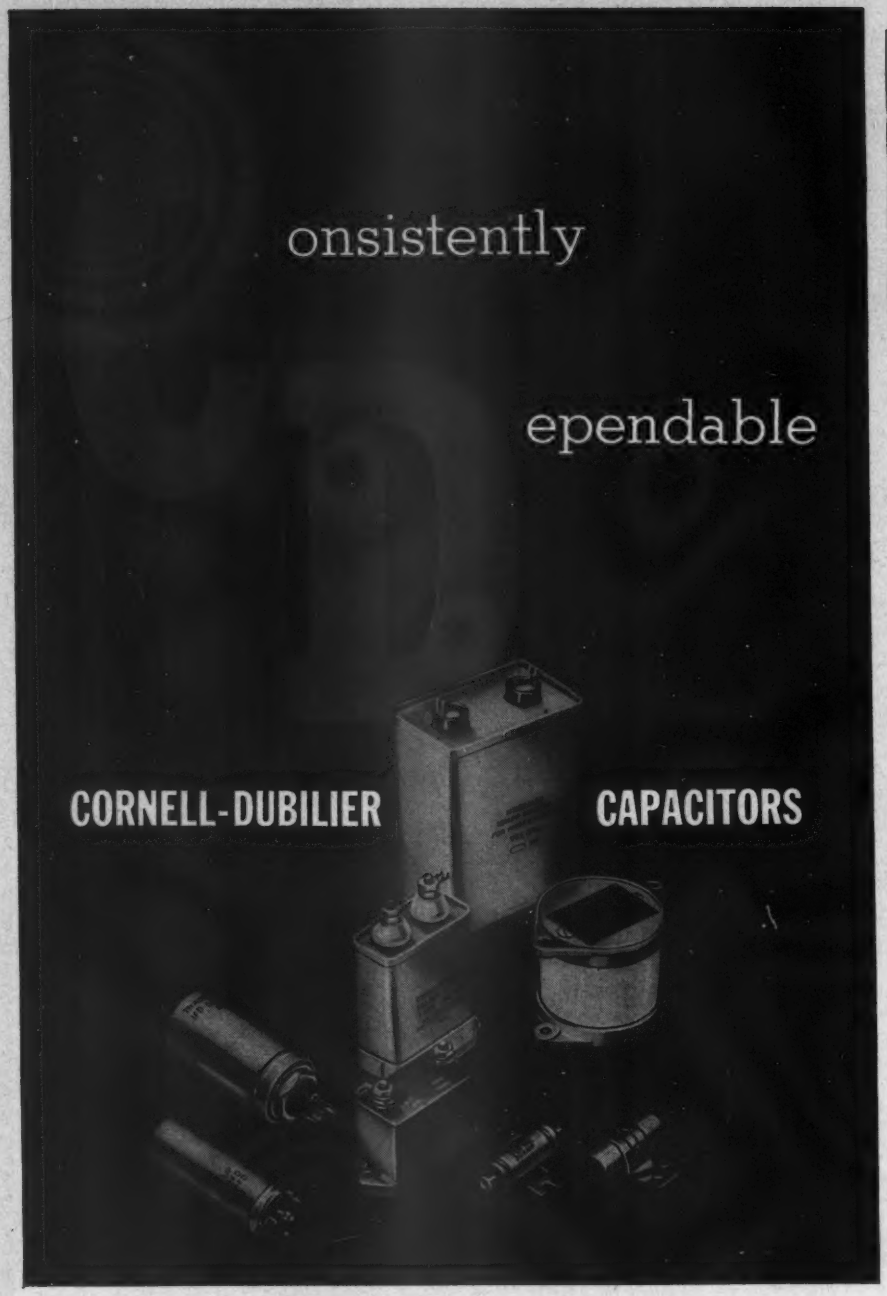
INCORPORATED

PLEASANTVILLE NEW YORK

Cable address: Prelab

Export Department:
13 East 40th St., New York City
Cable address: Arlab

TV Camera Chains • TV Film Chains • TV Field and Studio Equipment • Theatre TV Equipment



"Let's take this capacitor problem to C-D" About 3 times out of 4, we find that a capacitor problem submitted to us has come up before, and the solution is all ready and waiting.

Coincidence? No, just that C-D is usually called on to tackle the capacitor problems of other companies engaged in the same type of work as your own.

If your problem is new or old, our engineers will be glad to collaborate with you. Dept. J-23 Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

CORNELL-DUBILIER

world's largest manufacturers of capacitors

SUBSIDIARY CAPACITORS VIBRATORS ANTENNAS CONVERTERS ROTATORS

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J. • NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER AND CAMBRIDGE, MASS. • PROVIDENCE, R. I.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. • FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C. • SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, O.

Microwave Interferometer

(*Continued from page* 88)

the ⅝-in. bore and the 40-mm gun. The results indicated that the distance between the muzzle and the waveguide was a function of the bore of the gun, with larger distances required for the larger diameter bore. The effect of a spherical wave front impinging on the muzzle is shown in Fig. 3. The open-ended waveguide is not a point source; hence, a distance of 100λ is not required for a plane wavefront. However, since the waveguide-to-muzzle distance required for single mode excitation was a function of the gun bore, an absolutely plane wavefront was not essential.

One explanation of the discontinuity of the patterns is the existence of spurious modes. Another explanation is a multiple path transmission within the gun barrel. A line drawing representation of the latter is

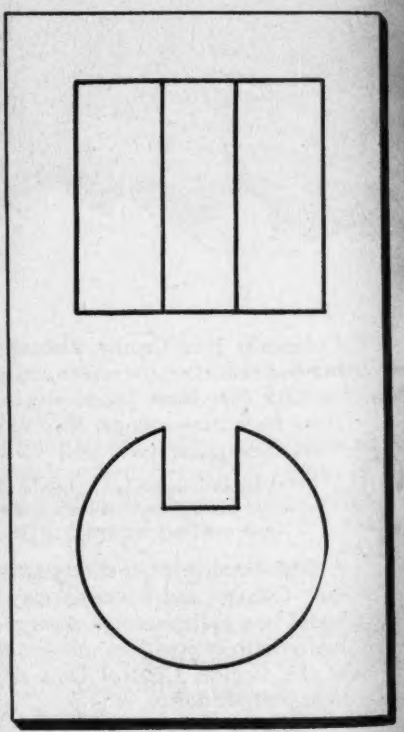
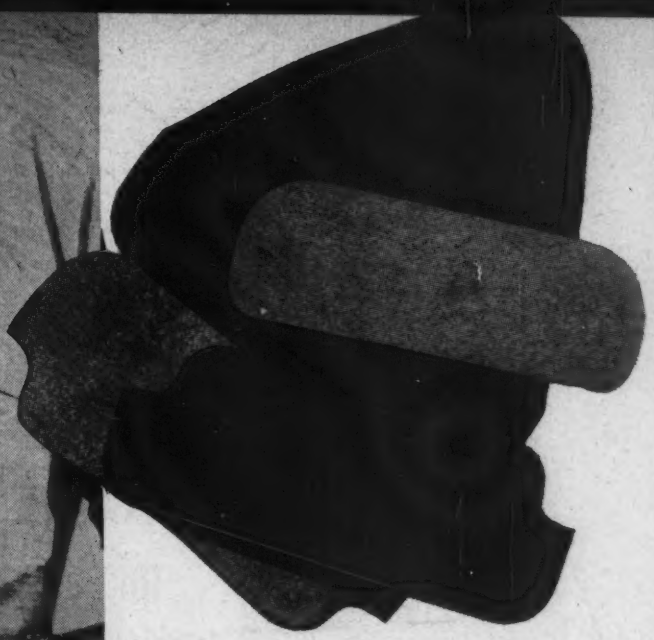


Fig. 7: Cross-section of projectile which is slotted to magnify effect of propellant gas

shown in Fig. 4. If the radiation can be considered as originating from a small source, the wave front is spherical when it reaches the gun barrel. As a result, the transmission down the gun barrel will be along several paths.

When the waves return to the waveguide, the resultant waveform will be the vector sum of the returned energy from the various

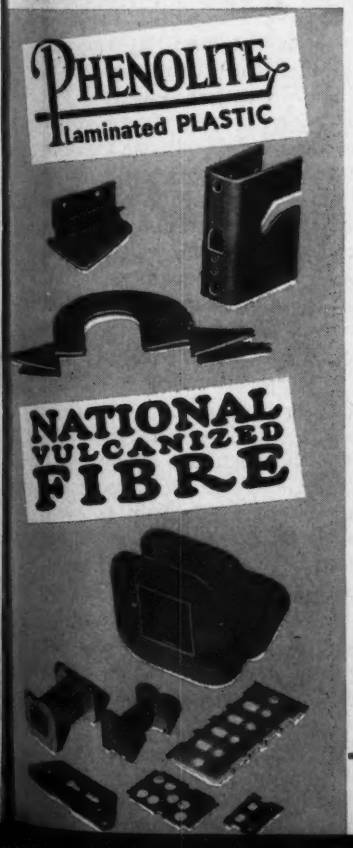
(*Continued on page* 104)



Punched and formed pieces of tough, resilient National Vulcanized Fibre reinforce spectacle case to provide lasting shape retention and serviceability.

contributes to an improved product – in spectacle cases for American Optical COMPANY

National Laminated Plastics
Nationally known—nationally accepted



This practical use of National Vulcanized Fibre by American Optical Company in their attractive spectacle cases is typical of the countless contributions National Vulcanized Fibre—*the material of a million uses*—makes to industry and business.

National Vulcanized Fibre applications, both mechanical and electrical, are varied and extensive. In mechanical applications it is desirable because it possesses exceptional tensile and crushing strength, toughness, density and resistance to wear—coupled with ease of fabrication. It actually improves with age; for many mechanical purposes it is better, more durable than metal.

In the electrical field National Vulcanized Fibre has been the standard insulation for years. It has high dielectric strength and, when subjected to hot electrical arcing, it evolves neutral gas which extinguishes arc without "tracking." Many electric appliances find National Vulcanized Fibre to be the *one best material* for one or more of their parts.

Available in various grades and colors; and in sheets, rods, tubes and special shapes. Write for detailed literature and engineering service information—

NATIONAL VULCANIZED FIBRE CO.
Wilmington Delaware

Offices in Principal Cities
Since 1873

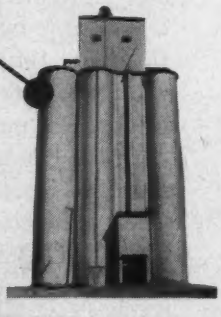
field-proved

Workshop microwave antennas proved in use

On a Major Midwest R.R. . . . WORKSHOP parabolic antennas are an integral part of this microwave system installed by Philco. Operating between Norton and Goodland, Kansas, this system faces weather conditions ranging from 27° below zero to 110° above, plus snow, wind and sand storms.

At the Levant, Kansas, repeater stations, two WORKSHOP reflectors beam towards passive reflectors which direct the signal to adjacent stations. Drain holes carry away any moisture that may collect — guarantee uninterrupted performance.

Calling for utmost reliability, the system uses several WORKSHOP 7000 mc. reflectors. It is another field-proved installation of WORKSHOP microwave antennas—another reason why more WORKSHOP parabolas are in use than all other makes combined.



WORKSHOP parabola mounted on grain elevator at Rexford, Kansas. Over 150' in the air, servicing is extremely difficult and dependability a "must".

A GABRIEL PRODUCT

WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES DIVISION
THE GABRIEL COMPANY
Endicott Street • Norwood, Mass.
DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

more Workshop dishes are used than any other kind!

paths. This vector sum of the r-f energy, when it enters the waveguide, will be a function of the energy received from all the paths of transmission which change as the projectile moves. When this vector sum is combined with the energy returned from the fixed short, the resultant cannot be easily correlated with the projectile position.

Prior to shipment of the microwave interferometer to Aberdeen Proving Ground for tests with an actual gun, the individual units were tested under simulated conditions.

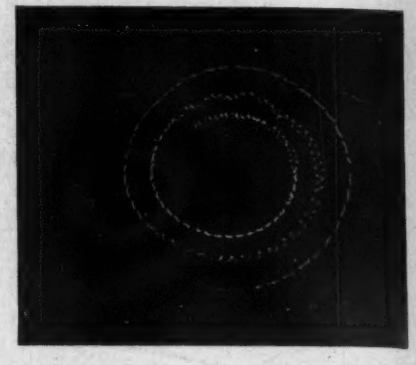


Fig. 8: Slotted projectile displacement record

These tests were divided into three parts: The r-f link, the indicator, and the recoil recorder.

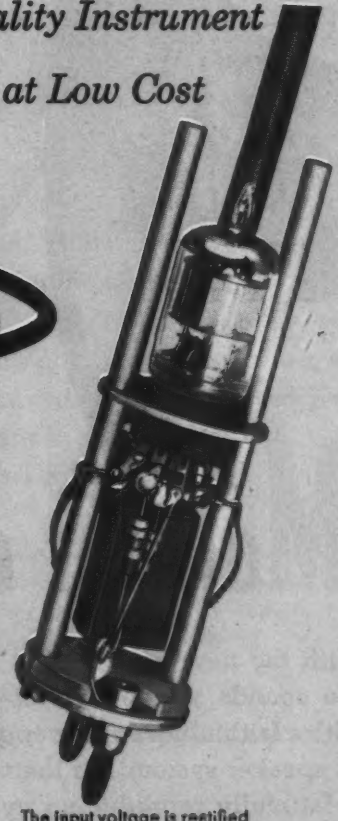
To simulate the conditions in the r-f link during a firing, the motion of the projectile was simulated by having a projectile pulled from the muzzle to the breach of the gun by an electric motor. Flat nose projectiles were made for this purpose of which one type had a r-f choke back of the flat nose and the other did not. From the projectile displacement records obtained, it was determined that the choke used as a definite short was not required. The klystron power supply, transmitter unit, decade amplifier, brush recorder, gun barrel and projectile were connected as shown in Fig. 2. The output of the crystal detector was amplified in the decade amplifier and registered by the Brush recorder. Although the motion of the projectile was reversed and velocity was very low, the r-f conditions present were similar to those attending a normal firing.

Inasmuch as the velocity is determined by the distance moved per unit of time, the distance along the gun barrel corresponding to one wavelength of r-f energy must be established. To determine whether or not the theoretical value of the r-f wavelength in the barrel may be used, each different bore must be calibrated. This can be done by using

(*Continued on page* 106)

Type 1803-A Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter

a Quality Instrument at Low Cost



The Type 1803-A Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter fills the need for an easily operated instrument, of adequate range and accuracy, selling at a price within modest laboratory budgets.

This instrument is a standard vacuum-tube voltmeter devoid of frills; it has no d-c or ohm scales, but is a *superior* a-c voltmeter. It will measure voltages between 0.1 and 150 volts to a basic accuracy of 3% and at frequencies up to 100 megacycles. With the accessory Type 1803-P3 Multiplier attached to the probe, the voltmeter range is extended to 1500 volts over a 50 Mc. range.

This voltmeter is small and light in weight, has a completely shielded probe, a single zero adjustment for all five ranges and an internal power supply operating from ordinary 50-60 cycle, a-c lines. For greatest accuracy, there are four meter scales covering the complete 0 to 150 volt range. The cabinet is of welded, heavy gauge aluminum with rubber feet for either vertical or horizontal positioning.

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy—*3% of full scale for sinusoidal voltages on all ranges, subject to frequency correction above 50 Mc. (Correction chart supplied)*

Input Impedance—*7.7 megohms in parallel with approximately 10 μμf; the parallel resistance increases at higher frequencies*

Power—*105 to 125 volts or 210 to 250 volts, a-c, 50-60 cycles*

Accessories Supplied—*Type 274-MB Plug, pair of 30-inch test leads, and two alligator clips to facilitate connections*

Dimensions—*(Width) 7¼ x (Height) 11¾ x (Depth) 6⅛ inches*

Net Weight—*9¼ pounds*

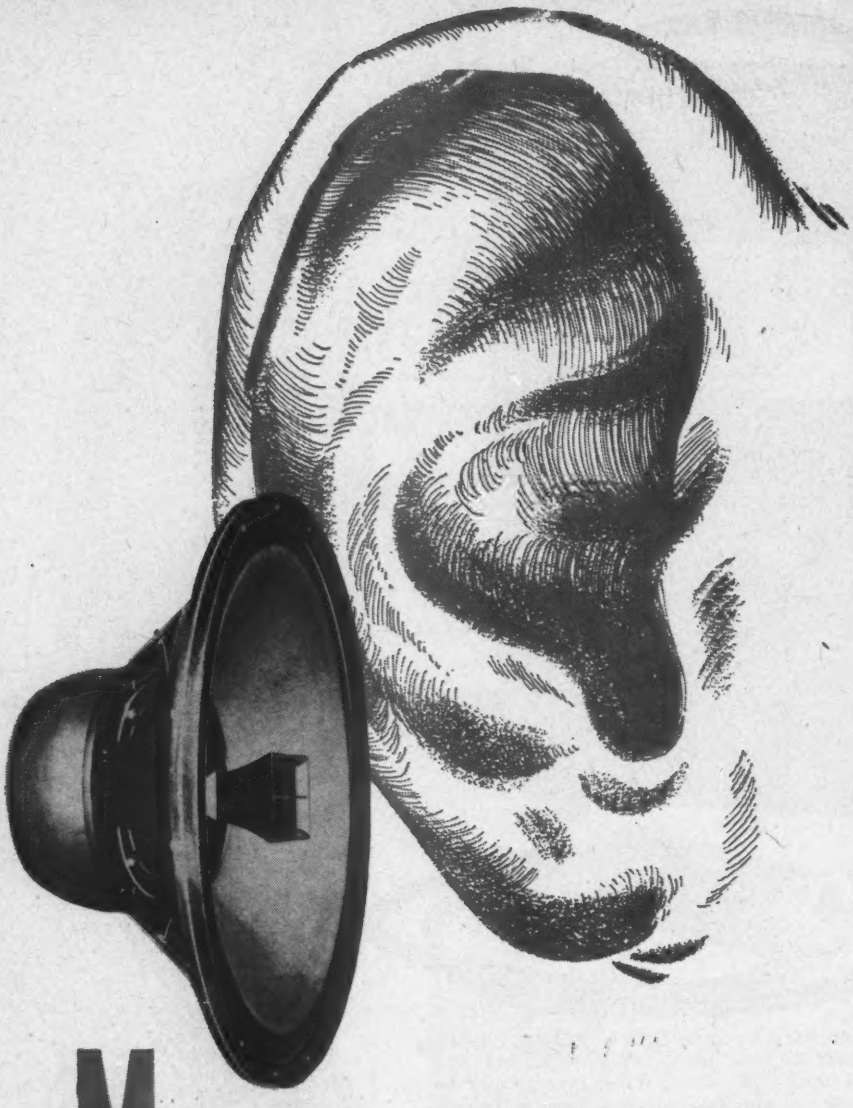
The input voltage is rectified by one section of the twin diode and the d-c passed on to the grid of a triode in one arm of a balanced amplifier circuit. The other, "inactive", diode balances the effects of contact potential of the input diode. The balanced amplifier circuit insures minimum shift in calibration with line voltage changes.

Type 1803-A Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter $155
Type 1803-P3 Low-Frequency Multiplier ... $21

GENERAL® RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Admittance Meters ☆ Coaxial Elements ☆ Decade Capacitors Decade Inductors ☆ Decade Resistors ☆ Distortion Meters Frequency Meters ☆ Frequency Standards ☆ Geiger Counters Impedance Bridges ☆ Modulation Meters ☆ Oscillators Variacs ☆ Light Meters ☆ Megohmmeters ☆ Motor Controls Noise Meters ☆ Null Detectors ☆ Precision Capacitors Pulse Generators ☆ Signal Generators ☆ Vibration Meters ☆ Stroboscopes ☆ Wave Filters U-H-F Measuring Equipment ☆ V-T Voltmeters ☆ Wave Analyzers ☆ Polariscopes



Monitor every tone

With the new Altec 601A "duplex" you can monitor all the sounds you broadcast—and hear them reproduced with a faithfulness never approached by any other speaker or speaker system. For the new Altec "duplex" is capable of faithfully reproducing every sound audible to the human ear. Here are the reasons why the Altec 601A is the perfect monitor for every broadcaster.

QUALITY—The Altec Lansing Corporation unconditionally guarantees that this loudspeaker, when mounted in a properly designed cabinet, will reproduce all of the tones from 30 cycles to 22,000 cycles.

POWER—20 watts continuous—35 watts peak power capacity.
SIZE—Only 12" in diameter.
PRICE—Net to broadcasters only $89.00 including dividing network.

9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
161 Sixth Ave., New York 13, New York

ALTEC
LANSING CORPORATION

a section of a gun barrel and a projectile attached to either a depth gage or to an optical bench. After setting up the transmitter in the normal manner, the output of the detector may be read on a microameter for changes in position of the projectile over a total length of at least 8 cm, in increments no greater than 1 mm.

The results of a typical calibration are plotted as detector output vs. projectile movement. The experimental r-f wavelength in the gun barrel may be determined from this graph. It should be pointed out that the maxima occur every time the projectile moves one-half of the r-f wavelength. The value obtained from the graph is then compared to the theoretical wavelength in the barrel. This may be determined from the equation: $\lambda_b=\lambda_o/\sqrt{1-(\lambda_o/\lambda_c)^2}$ where λ_o is the free space wavelength. $\lambda_c=3.41a$ where λ_c is the cutoff wavelength of the gun barrel in which "a" is the radius of the bore.

All units in the above equations must be in the same system of dimensions. The theoretical and experimental wavelengths must be obtained for a minimum of two frequencies, separated by at least 500 MC. If the experimental and the theoretical values do not agree within 0.5%, the experimental value of the wavelength in the gun barrel must be used; hence, the gun barrel must be calibrated for every frequency used.

Constant-Frequency Oscillator

In an actual firing, the acceleration of the projectile causes the output of the crystal detector to vary in frequency from 0 to an estimated 500KC in a time interval of approximately 1 millisecond. No attempt was made to build an electronic oscillator which would change its output frequency at that rate. Consequently, a constant-frequency oscillator was used to simulate the output of the crystal detector. A series of frequencies between 500 cycles and 1 MC was employed. The trace on the CRT was photographed for each frequency. These photographs were examined for fidelity with respect to the input signal.

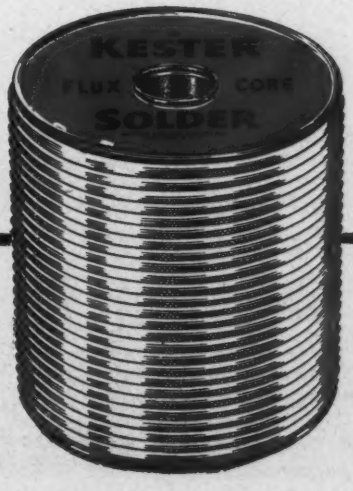
During the initial period of application of the microwave interferometer to an actual gun, engineering consultation by the Martin Co. was furnished to the Aberdeen Proving Ground. Because the r-f horn was destroyed each time, Aberdeen developed a method to manufacture this horn cheaply and quickly. The

(*Continued on page* 108)

Indifference—whether it's under the "big top" or on the production line—is inexcusable and often fatal. You simply can't afford to take chances with a hard won reputation for quality performance. That's why we say it's a pretty good rule to stick to a solder you know and trust . . . time-proved Kester Solder, constant in solder alloy and always a consistent flux formula.

Be sure your soldering is satisfactory with one of these well known solder products: "44" Resin, "Resin-Five" and Plastic Rosin—all made only by KESTER . . . Key Name in Flux-Core Solder for More Than 50 Years.

KESTER



SOLDER COMPANY

4210 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS
NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY • BRANTFORD, CANADA

NEWLY REDESIGNED FOR 21" and 27" TUBES AT NO PRICE INCREASE. Also perfectly focuses all smaller tubes. Highly efficient ring magnet uses only 4-oz. Alnico P. M.

NO HARMFUL EXTERNAL FIELD. Ring magnet is completely enclosed by the external shunt (an original Heppner design). This prevents the leakage field from having any magnetic effect on other components. Uniform field produced by ring magnet.

FLEXIBLE NYLON ADJUSTING SHAFT ELIMINATES BREAKAGE.

Picture-positioning lever.

You specify mounting arrangement.

Write today for information on lowering your set costs with this Focomag.

HEPPNER
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Round Lake, Illinois (50 Miles Northwest of Chicago)
Phone: 6-2181
SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DEVICES

Representatives:
John J. Kopple
60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.
James C. Muggleworth
506 Richey Ave., W., Collingswood, N. J.
Ralph Haffey
2417 Kenwood Ave., Ft. Wayne 3, Indiana
Irv. M. Cochrane Co.
408 So. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

method developed consisted of filling a mold in the shape of the r-f horn with Woodsmetal. This form was covered with silver paint and then electroformed to a thickness of 0.015 in. The Woodsmetal was removed by dipping the horn in hot water.

Following installation of the microwave interferometer, records were obtained with a low velocity projectile. During most of the tests special projectiles were used which had a large flat nose. However, when a 0.3-in. bore gun was used, it was found that the projectile wobbled excessively during its passage down the gun barrel. This was eliminated by attaching a small flat aluminum disc to the projectile nose. One of

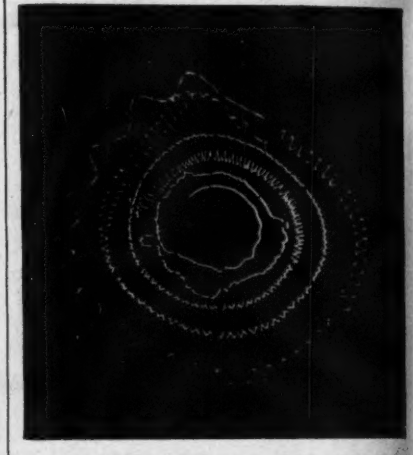


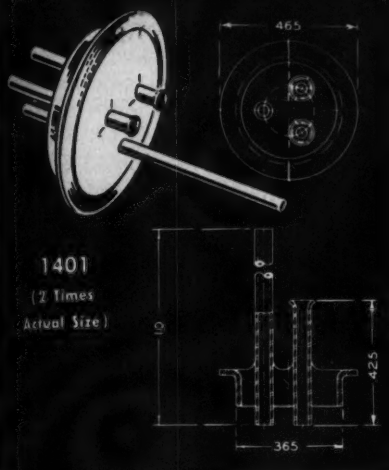
Fig. 9: Record of obturated projectile

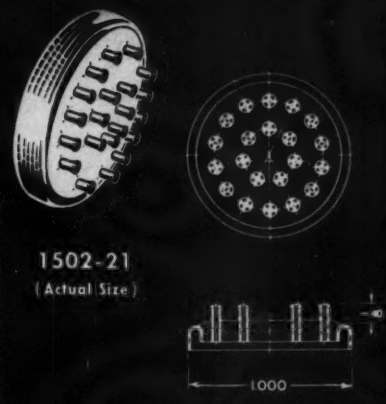
the records is shown in Fig. 5. Next, records were obtained with higher velocity projectiles. To clock the start of the projectile's motion, a probe was inserted in the barrel immediately ahead of it. When the projectile touched the probe, a pulse was obtained which started the sweep of the indicator unit.

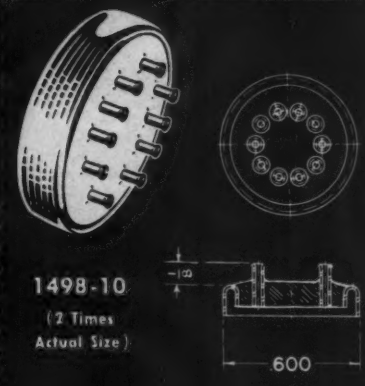
From Fig. 6 it can be seen that a good record was obtained of the projectile motion from its initial position in the barrel to a random position down the barrel. At this position, enormous attenuation of the signal occurred. The signal temporarily reappeared at projectile positions farther down the barrel. The first step in investigating this phenomenon, was to place a probe on the horn to ascertain the time it took to blow off with respect to the time that elapsed before the signal was lost. It was found that the signal disappeared while the horn was still in position.

Rapid variations in the signal level were attributed to the propellent gases which managed to flow past the non-obturated projectile. To magnify the effect of the propellent gases, a projectile was slotted in the man-

(*Continued on page* 110)







No Matter What Your Needs Are in

Tubular FEED-THROUGH SEALS,

HERMETIC Can Satisfy Them

Write detailing your problem for immediate attention, and ask for your FREE copy of HERMETIC's informative brochure, the most complete presentation ever offered on hermetic seals.

SEALED IN ... by HERMETIC HEADERS

Specialist engineers and quality production have enabled HERMETIC to develop the Tubular Seals shown and many others with these advantages:

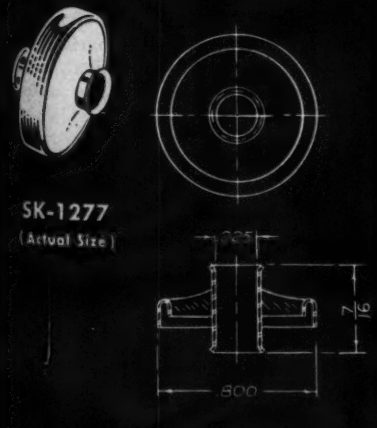
- ***Labor saving due to elimination of 1 solder joint per terminal***
- ***Parts saving because leads can be brought through from equipment to final terminal board connection***
- ***Higher current carrying capacity through use of copper leads***
- ***Space saving, both inside and outside unit, resulting from minimum lengths of tubing***
- ***Available in extra lengths for current carrying and evacuation***
- ***Wide variety of sizes, layouts and tubings for every application***

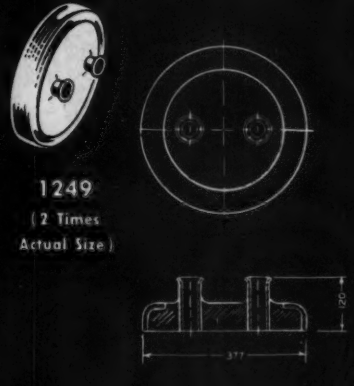
Pictured are typical Tubular Feed-Throughs from 1.00", 21 tubes (1502-21) to 1/8" single tube (1470) and other standard and special designs.

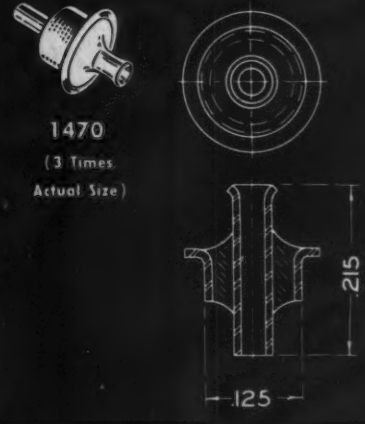
HERMETIC SEAL PRODUCTS CO.

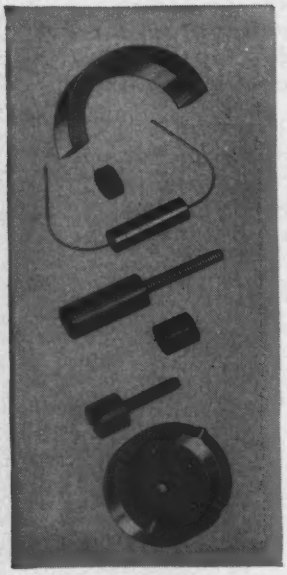
33 South Sixth Street, Newark 7, New Jersey

• FIRST AND FOREMOST IN MINIATURIZATION •









WITH

MOLDITE IRON CORES

It's smart to use parts you can depend on completely . . . that are exactly right. Moldite Iron Cores are at the heart of the dependable electronic performance of product after product. They are made with absolute precision . . . by a company that specializes in making iron cores only . . . that has developed its own exclusive formulas and production techniques for assuring uniformity, quality, dependability and economy.

MAGNETIC IRON CORES • FILTER CORES • MOLDED COIL FORMS
THREADED CORES • SLEEVE CORES • CUP CORES

NATIONAL

Samples promptly submitted upon request for design, pre-production, and test purposes

SEND FOR CATALOG 110

MOLDITE COMPANY

1410 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, N. J.

Robert T. Murray	Jerry Golten Co.	Martin P. Andrews	Perlmuth-Colman & Assoc.	Jose Luis Pontet
614 Central Ave.	2750 W. North Ave.	Mott Road	1335 South Flower	Cardoba 1472
East Orange, N. J.	Chicago 2, Ill.	Fayetteville, N. Y.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Buenos Aires

ner shown in Fig. 7. The record (see Fig. 8) for the motion of this projectile showed the signal amplitude varying in a periodic manner. Additional slotted projectiles were then fired and similar records obtained. These indicated that the variation in signal amplitude was due to the ionized propellent gases, which got ahead of the non-obturated projectiles.

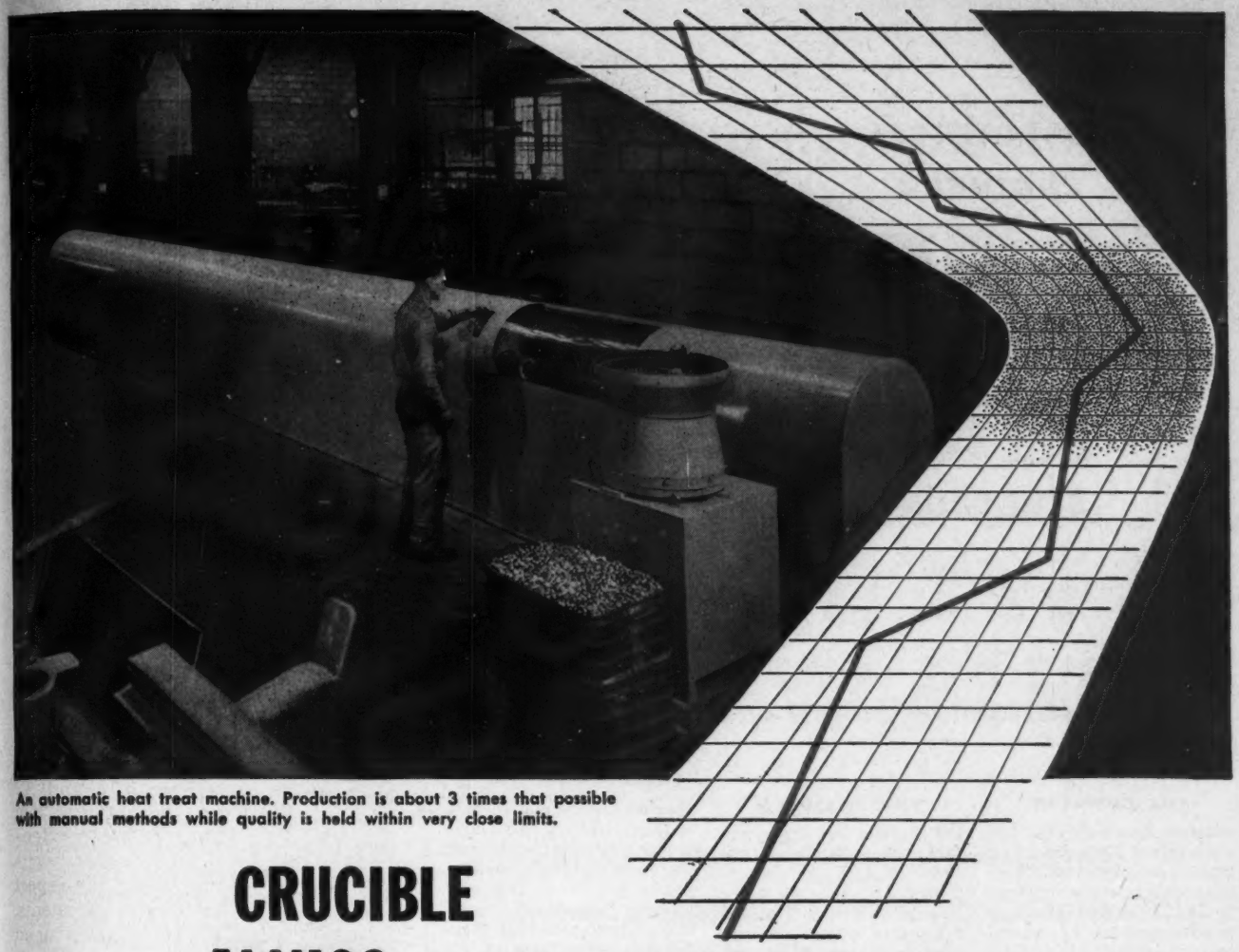
To substantiate this theory, a number of obturated projectiles were fired. The records (see Fig. 9) showed that all of the projective motion occurring while the horn was in normal position could be continuously charted. Supplementary information placed on the record showed that the horn was displaced by the shock wave preceding the projectile, and that the shock wave preceded the projectile by an appreciable distance.

A recapitulation of the field tests has shown that this developmental model has definite limitations. A better method of presentation seems advisable to facilitate reduction of data—which calls for further development work. On the whole, however, Ordnance engineers agree that the project has proved more extensively successful than originally anticipated. These findings, with respect to internal ballistics measurements, promise to have a basic effect upon gun design and future propellants.

Transistors Replace Tubes in Hearing Aids

Using transistors produced by Raytheon Mfg. Co., the Maico Co. has announced the introduction of a new hearing aid which eliminates vacuum tubes and batteries. Three transistors replace the vacuum tubes, and a special miniature battery is used instead of two standard batteries. This initial commercial application confirms TELE-TECH's prediction (Dec. 1952, p. 37) that "first real production along these lines will probably be for hearing aids. According to Maico's president, Leland A. Watson, the firm will be able to manufacture several thousand hearing aids monthly within six months. They will be distributed through the company's 170 outlets in the U.S., and eventually through the firm's 100 foreign outlets. While no definite price has been set as yet, the 2.5-oz. aids are expected to be well above $200. The miniature batteries, good for 75 hours, will cost 25 or 30 cents each.

An earlier application of transistors to hearing aids was demonstrated on Dec. 29, 1952, by Sonotone Corp. The device shown at that time had a transistor added to the power stage, and used standard batteries.



An automatic heat treat machine. Production is about 3 times that possible with manual methods while quality is held within very close limits.

CRUCIBLE ALNICO MAGNETS

KEEP COSTS DOWN ... *through automatic production that gives quality control*

Alnico magnets have been getting smaller and lighter, thanks to production techniques in use at Crucible. Automatic machinery cuts the possibility of human error to a minimum, so rejections are low. This helps to maintain stable price levels in the face of rising material and labor costs. At the same time, Crucible's rigid inspection standards and attention to quality have developed a magnet with the *highest gap flux per unit weight of any on the market.*

Today, Crucible can offer lighter, magnetically stronger Alnico magnets because of these automatic production techniques developed over the sixteen years that we have been producing the Alnico alloys. And behind our familiarity with permanent magnets lies more than 52 years' experience with specialty steelmaking. Let us advise you on your magnet problem.

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

52 years of Fine steelmaking

PERMANENT ALNICO MAGNETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

STAINLESS • REX HIGH SPEED • TOOL • ALLOY • MACHINERY • SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

to the

ELECTRICAL

ENGINEER

or

PHYSICIST

with experience in

RADAR

or

ELECTRONICS

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, one of the nation's leading electronics organizations, are now creating a number of new openings in an important phase of their operations.

Here is what one of these positions offers you:

THE COMPANY

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, located in Southern California, are presently engaged in the development and production of advanced radar systems, electronic computers and guided missiles.

THE NEW OPENINGS

The positions are for men who will serve as technical advisors to government agencies and companies purchasing Hughes equipment—also as technical consultants with engineers of other companies working on associated equipment. Your specific job would be essentially to help insure successful operation of Hughes equipment in the field.

THE TRAINING

On joining our organization, you will work in the Laboratories for several months to become thoroughly familiar with the equipment which you will later help users to understand and properly employ. If you have already had radar or electronics experience, you will find this knowledge helpful in your new work.

WHERE YOU WORK

After your period of training—at full pay—you may (1) remain with the Laboratories in Southern California in an instructive or administrative capacity, (2) become the Hughes representative at a company where our equipment is being installed, or (3) be the Hughes representative at a military base in this country or overseas (single men only). Compensation is made for traveling and moving household effects, and married men keep their families with them at all times.

YOUR FUTURE

In one of these positions you will gain all-around experience that will increase your value to our organization as it further expands in the field of electronics. The next few years are certain to see large-scale commercial employment of electronic systems. Your training in and familiarity with the most advanced electronic techniques now will qualify you for even more important future positions.

How to apply:

HUGHES

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Engineering Personnel Department
Culver City,
Los Angeles County, California

If you are under thirty-five years of age, and if you have an E.E. or Physics degree, write to the Laboratories, giving resumé of your experience.

Assurance is required that relocation of the applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

Powdered Cores

(*Continued from page* 71)

which is proportional to permeability, magnetizing force, inductance and frequency, the coefficient of proportionality a may be called "hysteresis loss coefficient" so that $R_h = \mu HLf\,a$, this loss is usually negligible at high frequencies above 200 kc at low H[10]. R_c is the resistance due to the magnetic viscosity of material the loss being called "residual" or "after effect loss" and is proportional to permeability, inductance and frequency, loss resistance coefficient c being called "residual so that $R_c = \mu L f c$; the term R_e represents eddy current loss resistance, which varies as square of frequency and may be similarly written as $R_e = \mu L f^2 e$ where e is the coefficient depending on particle size, its conductivity, interparticles insulation and packing factor[11].

Residual Loss

Until recently the residual loss was considered linear with frequency. Recent investigations[12] and the work done by the writer, particularly with ferrites and powdered ferrites (IRN-8-9) indicate the presence of a term of the loss of similar nature, but proportional to the cube of frequency. No matter how small loss coefficient is (10^{-16} to 10^{-18} for ferrites and powdered cores) at the extreme end of high frequency spectrum the loss becomes prominent. Similarly we may write $R_g = \mu L f^3 g$ where g is the coefficient of this loss. We may re-write the expression (4) into:

$$R_1 = \mu L(aHf + cf + ef^2 + gf^3) \quad (5)$$

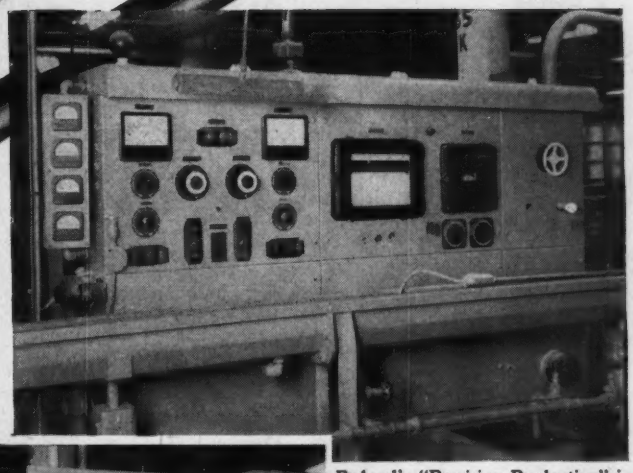
and for high frequencies neglecting R_h and dividing by μLf we get:

$$R_1/\mu Lf = c + ef + gf^2 \quad (6)$$

Note that since c, e and ge are constants, at a given frequency $R_1/\mu Lf$ = Const. Bearing in mind that $R_1/Lf = 2\pi Q$ we arrive to μQ = Const. as stated before. It is becoming customary to express loss characteristics in this term $R_1/\mu Lf$ which presents a loss curve when plotted against frequency. Such curve may be graphically analyzed to obtain the values of c, e and g coefficients. Knowing them one can easily calculate the insertion loss resistance of a magnetic material at a desired utilization (μ_{eff}), inductance and frequency. This of course does not take into account the losses of the coil per se, which are considerably augmented by the presence of iron, as the eddy current loss in the copper and dielectric loss (leakance loss) both are increased con-

(*Continued on page* 114)

TOPS in transmission line for HF • VHF • UHF



Federal's "Precision Production" is assured by this electronic panel board which controls diameter and speed of cables during extrusion.

Federal's highest-quality RG TYPE CABLES

Control panel for maintaining plastic materials at precise temperature and viscosity.

including the Federal-developed low-temperature, non-contaminating thermoplastic jacket

DESIGNED FOR: H-F communications, television, industrial electronics, radio and TV lead-ins, aviation, test equipment, radar, pulse and experimental equipment

QUALITY of product is the secret of dependable cable performance and *quality* is what you get in every inch of Federal RG type coaxials . . . from jacket to conductor!

Only the finest materials—quality-controlled throughout the entire manufacturing process—are used in Federal cables. Every possible test is made to insure constant efficiency of physical and electrical properties under the most rugged conditions encountered by general and military applications.

Whatever your transmission line requirement—specify Federal RG types. You'll always be sure you've made the *right choice!*

COMPLETE COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES also are available from Federal to meet your requirements. This service offers the same "Precision Production" that made "Federal" the outstanding name in coaxial cables.

Why Federal Cables are SUPERIOR

- **CONDUCTORS**—meet highest ASTM standards
- **DIELECTRICS**—of *stabilized* polyethylene
- **BRAIDS**—meet highest ASTM standards
- **JACKETS**—of latest developments in vinyl and polyethylene

Every Federal Cable Fully Tested for:

- Capacitance
- Attenuatio.
- Continuity
- High Voltage

Manufacturer of America's most complete line of solid dielectric cables

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

SELENIUM-INTELIN DIVISION 100 KINGSLAND ROAD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.
Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y.

Gray RESEARCH

SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT FOR TV STATIONS

Gray TELOP *(TELevision Optical Projector)*

Makes PROFITS GROW for TV Stations. The Gray Telop projects low-cost, easily produced TV 'commercials.' Without keystoning, any two photos, titles, slides, etc., or small objects may be broadcast with superimposition, lap dissolve or fade-out. Four optical openings. Strip material may be used horizontally or vertically with Stages #2 and #3. (For full details write for Bulletin T-101.)

Gray TELOP II

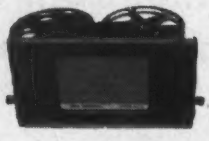
With the new, versatile Gray TELOP II you can produce an amazing variety of professional-quality commercials at low cost. TELOP II presents selling messages with opaque cards, photographs and transparencies. You get the effect of superimposition, lap-dissolve and fade-out. Only limitation is your imagination. One operator does it all! Write for full information on the new and exciting Gray TELOP II.

Gray STAGE #2

Attaches to any optical openings of the Telop. Accommodates roll stock *vertically* to televise commentary or the commercial in the same way movie introductions are projected.

Gray STAGE #3

Attaches to optical openings of the Telop. News ticker tape fed from 8-mm reels is projected on any part of the screen, top to bottom, horizontally, may be used with test pattern or other commercial.



Gray LIGHT BOX for Transparencies

Provides back lighting for Telop use.

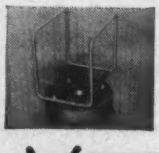
Gray REVERSE READING CLOCK

For use where reversal is required. Designed to permit superimposing of the commercial or other copy.

Gray TV CAMERA TURRETS

Enable a Single Camera to Serve up to 8 Projectors

Model 556 – Centered on a rugged 'square' pedestal, requires a minimum of space. Heavy duty ball bearings. Rotates 360°.



Please write for bulletin RC-2

Walter E. Dittmars PRESIDENT

GRAY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO., INC., 590 HILLIARD STREET, MANCHESTER, CONN.

Division of The GRAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Originators of the Gray Telephone Pay Station and the Gray Audograph and PhonAudograph

siderably. An approximate formula is given by Welsby[13] and a recent General Aniline Works bulletin[14] gives a graphical presentation of all the losses in a coil with core.

Therefore in measuring loss the use of coils should be avoided as their losses in the presence of iron cannot be ascertained. Coaxial line method has been recently adopted for loss evaluation, which generally requires elaborate precision equipment.

The writer used this method in connection with commercially available h.f. bridge employing closed short coaxial lines fully loaded with

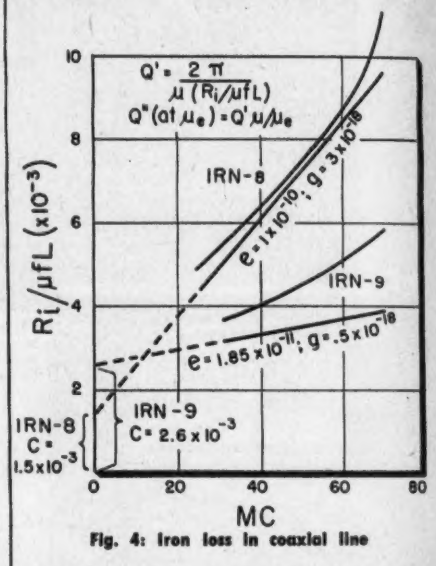


Fig. 4: Iron loss in coaxial line

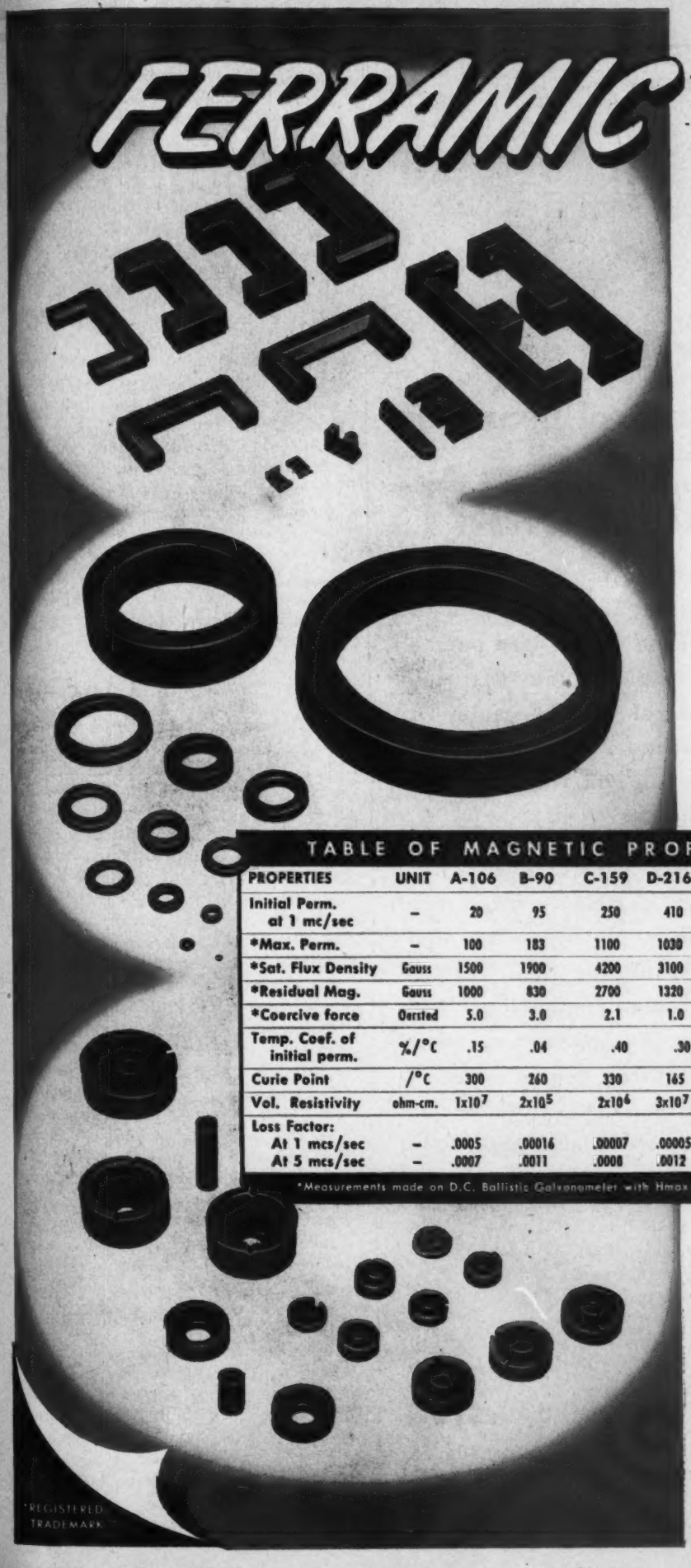
iron beads. One must be careful to limit the length of a "loaded" line not to exceed in length and in frequency the term $1/40\lambda\mu$ so as to avoid the presence of electrical field which will introduce the error due to dielectric losses. Such measurements and coefficients evaluations are shown on Fig. 3 for core made of carbonyl powder and Fig. 4 for ferrites IRN-8-9. Note the absence of eddy current loss and predominance of residual and g-loss in the ferrites.

Core Stability

This term may include several stability characteristics of the core material. Those which change with time, magnetic shock or temperature. Well designed cores should not have any active chemicals left in their body, which may cause a slow reaction which would change magnetic properties in time. The effect of cure temperature manifests itself by certain changes in magnetic properties which will disappear in a few days, unless accellerating heat treatment is applied for "aging."

Magnetic shock may occasionally

(*Continued on page* 116)



CORES by GENERAL CERAMICS

—high frequency, soft magnetic materials featuring—

- HIGH PERMEABILITY
- LOW LOSS
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- LIGHT WEIGHT

Ferramic cores effect important savings in the size and weight of coils and transformers at the same time increasing efficiency and overall performance. They eliminate laminations thereby reducing assembly time and cost in many types of components. The advantage of Ferramics are so numerous and outstanding that adoption of this material has been rapid and broad in scope for both the improvement of existing designs as well as the achievement of basically new techniques. Call or write for information on how Ferramics can improve your product.

TABLE OF MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF FERRAMICS

PROPERTIES	UNIT	A-106	B-90	C-159	D-216	E-212	G-254	H-419	H1-1102	I-141	J-472
Initial Perm. at 1 mc/sec	–	20	95	250	410	750	410	850	550	900	330
*Max. Perm.	–	100	183	1100	1030	1710	3300	4300	3800	3000	750
*Sat. Flux Density	Gauss	1500	1900	4200	3100	3800	3200	3400	2800	2000	2900
*Residual Mag.	Gauss	1000	830	2700	1320	1950	1050	1470	1500	700	1600
*Coercive force	Oersted	5.0	3.0	2.1	1.0	.65	.25	.18	.35	.30	.80
Temp. Coef. of initial perm.	%/°C	.15	.04	.40	.30	.25	1.3	.66	.80	.30	.22
Curie Point	/°C	300	260	330	165	160	160	150	125	70	180
Vol. Resistivity	ohm-cm.	$1x10^7$	$2x10^5$	$2x10^6$	$3x10^7$	$4x10^5$	$1.5x10^8$	$1x10^4$	$2x10^4$	$2x10^5$	$5x10^7$
Loss Factor:											
At 1 mcs/sec	–	.0005	.00016	.00007	.00005	.00008	.00008	.00030	.0004	.0003	.000055
At 5 mcs/sec	–	.0007	.0011	.0008	.0012	.002	.00075	.00155	.001	.005	.0004

*Measurements made on D.C. Ballistic Galvanometer with Hmax. 25 oersteds. Above data is based on nominal values.

*REGISTERED TRADEMARK

General CERAMICS and STEATITE CORP.

GENERAL OFFICES AND PLANT:
KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY
Telephone: Perth Amboy 4-5100

GENERAL CERAMICS AND STEATITE CORPORATION
STEATITE INSULATORS

Here's a ready answer to your control problems

S.S.WHITE FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

With a single S.S.White remote control flexible shaft unit, it's a simple matter to bring control to any desired point in an electronic circuit. These adaptable, flexible mechanical elements can be run around, over or under intervening parts, need no alignment, and are quickly and easily installed.

S.S.White remote control shafts have been developed specifically for control service. They have the necessary characteristics to provide the quality of control needed for most applications. With proper selection and application, they'll provide any required degree of sensitivity and, once installed, are practically immune from trouble and require no attention.

ENGINEERING COOPERATION

S.S.White engineers are ready to help you work out any proposed flexible shaft applications. Their cooperation is yours without obligation. Write us for details.

GET THE FULL FLEXIBLE SHAFT STORY

Send for the new 256-page S.S.White Flexible Shaft Handbook. It contains complete authoritative information on all phases of flexible shaft selection and application. Copy sent free if you request it on your business letterhead and mention your position.

THE S.S.White INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
DENTAL MFG. CO.
Dept. Q, 10 East 40th St.
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Western District Office • Times Building, Long Beach, California

occur in the application of cores (short-circuit, lightning, etc.) and its influence has been investigated[14] by applying a strong magnetizing force of 100-300 oersteds to the core and then measuring its properties. A temporary change in μ and Q were observed and recorded.

From the standpoint of stability, it is very important to learn the behavior of cores at elevated temperatures encountered under actual conditions. There, for various reasons (mostly of economy), the permissible temperature rise is limited to 180-200°F. maximum. Several other components: wax-impregnated coils, paper condensers, power transformer impregnation, plastic insulators and parts are *not* designed to withstand higher temperatures. In line with that there is no justification to operate powdered cores beyond those limits of temperature. We are therefore interested at present in the behavior of cores within this normal range up to +100°C. We should known what happens to μ and Q′ of the core material subjected to this wide range of fluctuations.

A Quick Test

First, we must consider a suitable testing equipment, second the behavior of the coil associated with core for testing and finally the core itself. For a quick test within a wide temperature change one can use almost any available instrument. Observing the change of inductance and dividing same by increment of temperature one may quickly compute the temperature coefficient. However we have found that this coefficient is not constant, as it increases with temperature. To study the minute changes caused by small temperature increments step by step, one requires more elaborate equipment. A beat-frequency oscillator method was found quite suitable for this purpose; it should be stable in operation, capable to operate within a wide frequency range. All its parts must reach an equilibrium manifested by zero beat, except one component which includes a coil and core under test in a heated compartment. The heat is applied to the sample which results in a change of inductance and consequent change in the frequency causing a beat note which can be measured for each successive temperature rise until 100° is reached. The oven is then switched off and cooling cycle starts, during which beat notes are observed at the same temperatures as in the heating cycle. A heat inertia

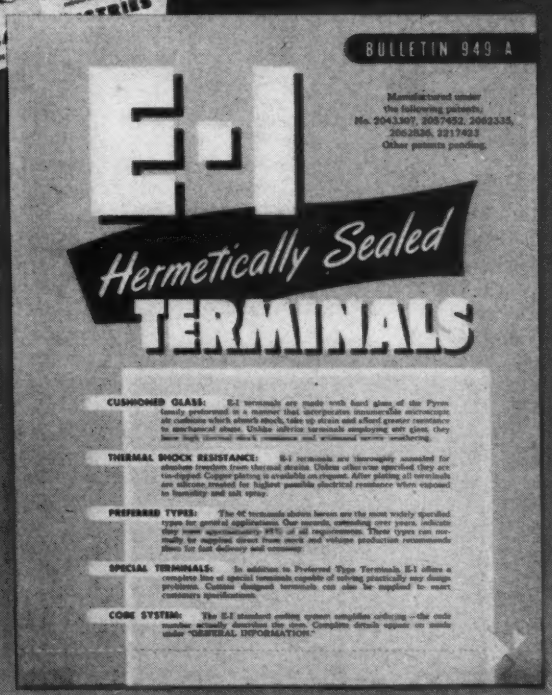
(*Continued on page* 118)

E-I
HERMETICALLY SEALED TERMINALS

Available now from stock!

Forty-eight types of E-I sealed terminals are now standardized as stock items for customer convenience. These items represent the most commonly used types based on customers' orders over the past years. As a group they are capable of solving all but the most unusual sealing problems with the combined advantages of low cost due to volume production, and prompt delivery direct from stock.

For complete information including mechanical and electrical specifications, call, write or wire today for the new E-I Bulletin 949-A. You'll find it a valuable addition to your data file.



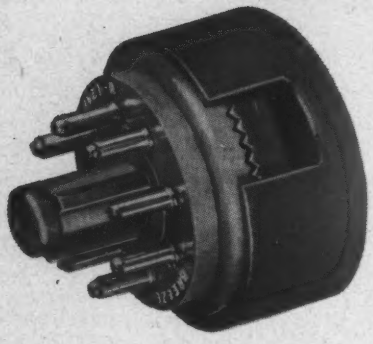
E-I . . . your Headquarters for Hermetically-Sealed Multiple Headers, Octal Plug-Ins, Terminals, Color Coded Terminals, End Seals, etc.

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES
DIVISION OF AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP.
44 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

RUGGED as a RHINO ... Quick as a Fox!

Two Special Purpose Connectors by

BREEZE MARK

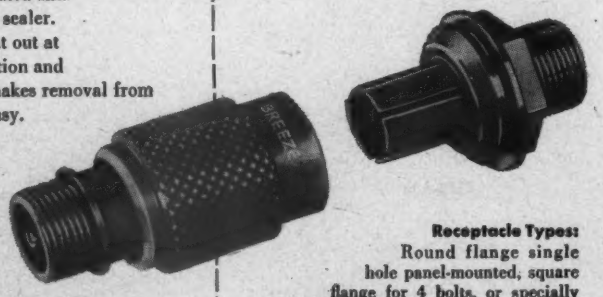


Quick Disconnect

Simply push male and female members together and lock. To disconnect with minimum resistance, pull back sleeve on plug shell and disconnect. Exceptionally low disengaging force required (less than 6 lbs., excepting pin friction). Vibration proof, moisture-proofed with synthetic rubber insert. Meets AN pin pattern and voltage requirements, in accordance with MIL C-5015. Plug shell and coupling sleeve are aluminum alloy, cadmium plated and iridite-sealed. (Federal Spec. QQP—416, Type 2.)

Battery Connectors

8-pin type for both A and B batteries used in all types of field communication equipment. "RUGGEDIZED" for extra security and long service life: polarizing stud is ALL METAL and all metal parts are cadmium plated and sealed with an iridite sealer. Cable may be brought out at any desired side position and locked. Handy bail makes removal from inaccessible places easy.



Receptacle Types: Round flange single hole panel-mounted, square flange for 4 bolts, or specially flanged to specification. All contacts silver plated.

We invite your inquiries on any problems concerning connectors. Our wealth of engineering experience in this specialty is at your service.

BREEZE CORPORATIONS, INC.

41 South Sixth Street, Newark, N. J.

of the core causes considerable difference in readings so that an average reading for each temperature is computed. At a given frequency of the master oscillator the inductance change per degree C is $(2\Delta f)/(f\Delta t)$ and is expressed in parts per million per degree centigrade. This is called the temperature coefficient.

If L_o is inductance of the coal and μ_e is its effective permeability the increments ΔL and $\Delta\mu$ being due to the temperature rise, the relative change may be expressed:

$$\frac{(L_o + L_o)\ (\mu + \Delta\mu)}{L_o\,\mu} =$$

$$1 + \Delta L/L + \Delta\mu/\mu + \Delta L/L.\Delta\mu/\mu =$$

$$1 + \tau_o + \tau_1 + \tau_o\tau_1$$

where $\tau_o = \Delta L/L_o$ and $\tau_1 = \Delta\mu/\mu$. The product $\tau_1\tau_o$ being many orders smaller than τ_o or τ_1 we may assume that coil and core temperature coefficients *add algebraically.*

Core Coefficients

It follows that to obtain the core coefficients one must know first one of the coil. The obvious way of designing a coil, measuring its characteristics and then inserting the core does not work, as we encounter then another variable: change of effective permeability due to different

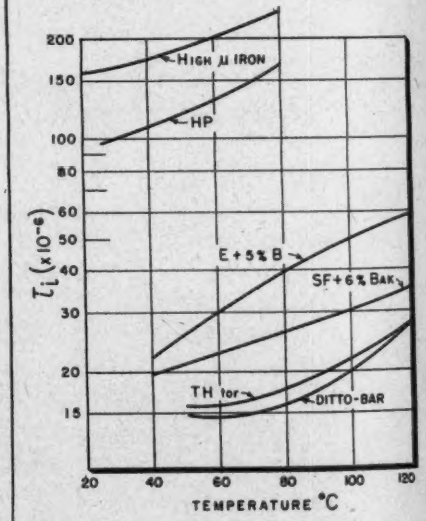


Fig. 5: Powdered core temp. coefficients

expansion of coil and core. To eliminate this effect, the most convenient way is to wind the coil directly on the test core cement the winding and core together and then measure the total change.

The coil change, still unknown, remains to be subtracted. This change was determined by using a winding on a non-magnetic core of similar expansion coefficient. Furthermore, it can be shown that according to the

(*Continued on page* 120)

GERMANIUM DIODES

For use where size, long-life, and reliability under all weather conditions are important factors. General Electric is the largest supplier of germanium diodes in the country today.

VITAL CELLS IN THE "ELECTRONIC BRAIN"

Univac election prediction proves 99% accurate!

JUST two hours after the first polls had closed, Remington Rand's giant electronic computer predicted the election results *almost to the actual electoral vote!* UNIVAC accepted a mere three million vote count at 9:15 p.m. and juggled it with available "trends" over the past 25 years to uncork an answer since proven 99% correct!

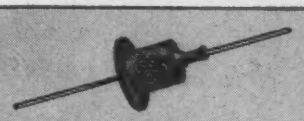
16,000 G-E DIODES USED

What does this amazing mechanical mind consist of? Univac's makers in Philadelphia tell us that "90% of diodes used in the system are G-E, and without them, the equipment couldn't operate."

NEW CIRCUITS POSSIBLE

Recently announced G-E Diffused Junction Germanium Rectifiers open the door to even greater advancement in circuit design for this and similar equipment. G-E Junction Rectifiers feature extremely low forward resistance, high inverse voltage, hermetic seal, and miniature size. Their application may result in units that will do more work . . . . . more efficiently . . . . . less expensively.

1878 75 1953 YEARS OF ELECTRICAL PROGRESS



DIFFUSED JUNCTION GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS

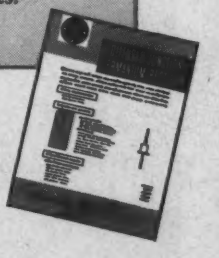
Developed for radar and military communications. May be applied to computers, magnetic amplifiers, TV receiver power supplies, telephone switchboards, and many other electronic fields.

NEWS FROM OUR ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

G-E scientists have tested specially made germanium junction rectifiers and transistors at 140°C. Results indicate new products may be usable at higher temperatures.

SEND FOR THESE FREE BULLETINS

. . . on G-E Diodes and Junction Rectifiers. General Electric Co., Section 4823, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

Broadband Coaxial Transmission Lines

Lowest Power Loss
No Electrical Discontinuity

Designed for continuous service at any frequency to 2700 MCS, Prodelin Series 800 transmission line offers the highest microwave signal transmission efficiency with the lowest VSWR obtainable anywhere! And Prodelin Series 800 line can be cut at any point in the system, without regard for insulator spacing—it still retains its extremely high efficiency and low VSWR! Available in 7/8", 1 5/8", 3 1/8" and 6 1/8" sizes and in 50 and 51.5 ohm impedances.

Prodelin Air-Tite couplings are electrically smooth and completely air tight. Simple mechanical assembly cuts field installation time by 50%! (Proved in actual field installations by experienced installers.)

Product Development Company manufactures parabolic antennas, omni-directional and bi-directional arrays, corner reflectors, coaxial cable and associated system components for various types of commercial and military service. Investigate Prodelin "Job-Packaging" today!

pdc

For latest literature, write:

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, INC.
KEARNY · NEW JERSEY

inductance formula for a solenoid the inductance change due to the temperature is proportional to its linear expansion.

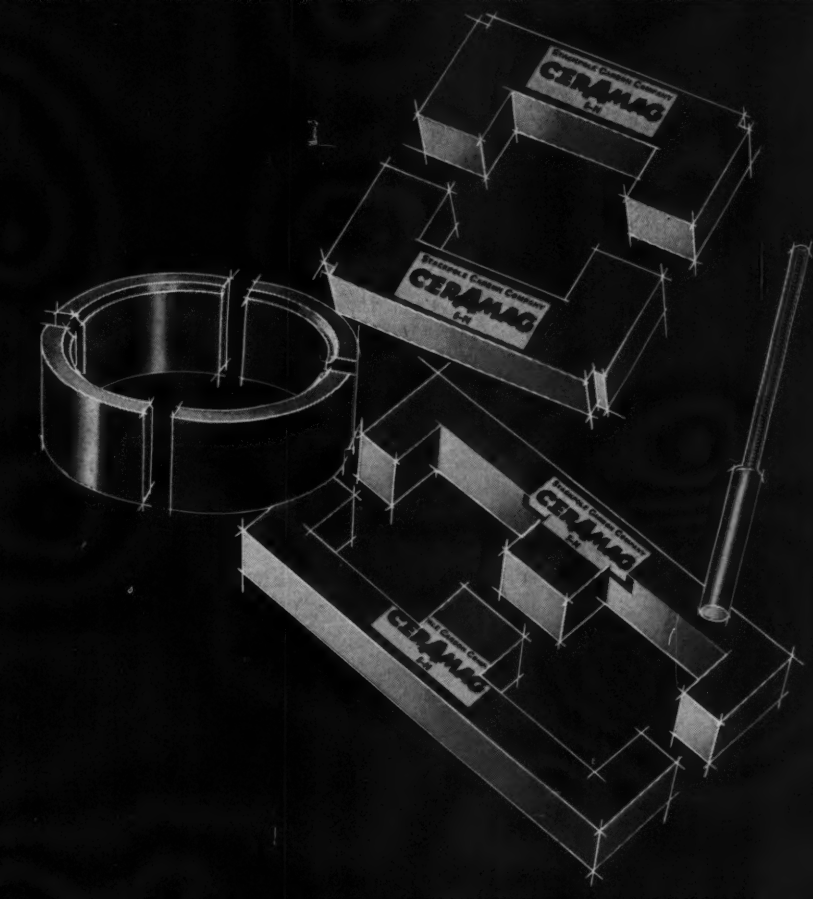
The expansion of a typical core is of the order of $+15\times10^{-6}$ which is also the temperature coefficient of the coil, as measured on a "dummy" core. In this way the effect due to the coil is eliminated.

Fig. 5 shows a set of measurements obtained with test samples in the form of square cross section bars $0.2\times0.2\times1\text{-}\frac{1}{2}$ in. for several cores made with carbonyl iron powders. It is to be observed that at lower temperatures the coefficients are quite small, approaching that of the best coils made, while at about 100° C they double their initial values. The group of low permeability materials ("E", "TH", "SF") have coefficients of the order of +10 to +50 $\times10^{-6}$. The higher μ materials may have same of the order of + 100 and more parts per million per deg. C. In all cases of metallic powder cores and coefficients are positive, i.e. μ increases with temperature which is easily explained by the fact that the particles are bound by an insulating matrix so that the minute gaps between the particles close together. Only in the case of ferrite powders where the material itself may be strongly negative the effect of the material overwhelms the "gap-bridging" effect.

Influence of Temperature

The influence of temperature on core losses present a problem which is more complicated. The investigation is best made on a h.f. bridge, after the coil is studied by itself. The inductor is then measured for its h.f. resistance at several frequencies. Here we have a case where different losses are differently affected by the temperature. Thus, it is generally known that after effect-loss resistance R_e increases with temperature; the same may apply to R_g. The eddy current loss, on the contrary diminishes with temperature as particle resistivity increases with temperature. Since the first power loss is more pronounced at lower frequencies the loss resistance at the lower frequency pact of the investigation was increasing with temperature. Thus at 200 KC the coefficient for resistance was found to be $+70\times10^{-4}$ for hard carbonyl powders and $+10\times10^{-4}$ for soft annealed powder. At about 2 MC the resistance ceased to increase so that temperature coefficient became zero. This is a region in frequency when increase of resistance due to first

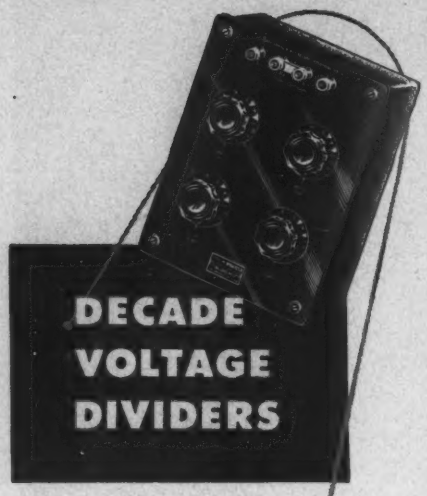
(*Continued on page* 128)



THE PRODUCTION UNIT IS LIKE THE SAMPLE . . . AND EACH PRODUCTION UNIT IS LIKE THE OTHER . . . *ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY!*

STACKPOLE *Ceramag*® FERRITE CORES

Electronic Components Division, STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, *St. Marys, Pa.*



DECADE VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

ACCURACY, STABILITY, RUGGEDNESS . . . AT MODEST COST

Dependable accuracy . . . year in, year out . . . for delicate laboratory measurements or rugged production line tests—that's the record of Shallcross Decade Voltage Dividers.

These handy instruments use the same high stability Shallcross precision wire-wound resistors that have been familiar to designers and users of electric-electronic equipment for over 20 years.

Models are available in resistance ranges to suit virtually every requirement calling for voltage division with constant input resistance. Basic types are listed below. Special tolerances and ranges are available on special order. For complete engineering details, write for Bulletin L-16A.

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO.
518 Pusey Ave.
Collingdale, Pa.

MODEL	DIALS	OHM STEPS	TOTAL OHMS	PRICE
845	3	1	1K	$98.
846	3	10	10K	105.
850	3	100	100K	123.
837	4	0.1	1K	126.
835	4	1	10K	132.
836	4	10	100K	146.
849	5	0.1	10K	162.
848	5	1	100K	176.
839	6	1	1 Meg.	270.

Shallcross

CUES for BROADCASTERS

(*Continued from page* 83)

audition" switch is placed in the audition position (the pot has to be turned up); cueing is accomplished through the recorder amplifier.

The two leads to the primary of the transformer can be picked from the proper contacts on any of the switches. The most convenient is the Monitor Input Audition Switch. Only a single pair of shielded wires is added to the console. The transformer is best placed near the amplifier, as the unbalanced line is subject to noise pick-up.

Any transformer can be used provided a proper impedance match is maintained at the output of the audition buss. The switch (S1) prevents bridging both the added transformer primary (500 ohms) and the monitor input transformer (500 ohms) when audition is used on the console monitor.

By feeding into the recorder amplifier the system may be used for recording without interrupting the program on the monitor amplifier. On the Magnecord, there is a 500 ohm output to feed lines, such as special auditions, remote lines, etc.

Two Heads (Pickup) Better Than One

W. M. GREEN, Chief Engineer, KEEN, San Jose, Calif.

WE decided to use two pickup arms, one equipped with 1 mil and the other with 2.5 mil diamond stylus in GE reluctance heads, for the playing of intermixed 33 rpm LP and 33 or 78 rpm standard groove recordings. It was found that it is faster to change pickup arms than to change the needle position (particularly valuable when a needle error is made).

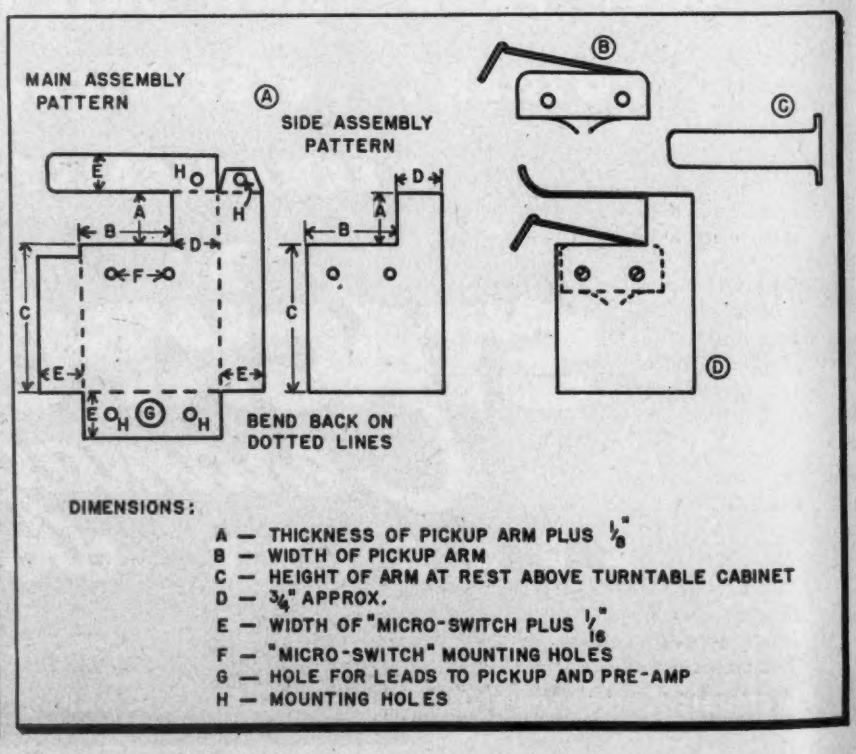
Electrical switching of the preamp input circuit was originally done by using a SPDT switch mounted between the arms. This left the problem of remembering to flip the switch. We now use an automatic switch actuated by the LP arm and installed as an integral part of the arm rest.

Materials are an SPDT "micro-switch," two one-in. 6-32 bolts, a used aluminum base recording disc and some elbow grease. Actual dimensions depend on the pickup arm used and height of the arm above the turntable cabinet. See A.

Leave acetate on the disc while shaping the parts and bending. It can then easily be peeled by putting the parts in a steam bath or boiling water for a minute or so. This leaves the unit with an unmarred polish. Some "micro-switches" have an ac-

(*Continued on page* 126)

Construction details for pickup arm automatic switching assembly



the RIGHT COMBINATION *for maximum performance at minimum cost*

NO SPLICES. As always, plastic-base Audiotape in 1200 and 2500 ft reels is guaranteed *splice-free.*

NO FRICTION SQUEAL. Perfected anti-friction process eliminates annoying tape squeal—prevents "tackiness" even under extreme temperature and humidity conditions.

MINIMUM DISTORTION. Audiotape's oxide coating is especially formulated to give *maximum undistorted output.* Comparative tests show its marked superiority in this respect.

MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY. All 7" and 10" reels of plastic-base Audiotape are *guaranteed* to have an output uniformity within ±¼ db—and a reel-to-reel variation of less than ±½ db. And there's an actual output curve in every 5-reel package to prove it!

PRECISION TIMING. Improved reel design with 2¾" hub reduces timing errors by eliminating the tension and speed changes formerly encountered at the beginning and end of the winding cycle. Ratio of OD to hub diameter is the same as the standard NAB 2500 ft reel.

CONSTANT PITCH is another advantage of the new reel design resulting from the more uniform tape speed throughout the winding cycle.

SLOWER ROTATIONAL SPEED, due to larger hub diameter, minimizes vibration and avoids possible damage to tape on fast forward and rewind.

REDUCED HEAD WEAR can also be expected, because the maximum tape tension is materially decreased.

audiotape gives you all these advantages at no extra cost!

* Trade Mark

This new 1200 ft plastic reel with 2¾" diameter hub is now being supplied on all orders for 7" reels unless otherwise specified... at no increase in price. Remember—with Audiotape, there's only *one* quality—the finest obtainable! Audiotape is available in all standard size reels from 150 to 5,000 feet.

AUDIO DEVICES, Inc.
444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Export Dept. 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., Cables "ARLAB"
audiodiscs audiotape audiofilm audiospots

Need Precision Pots NOW?
CALL HELIPOT!

When you need top quality potentiometers *fast*, call Helipot ... first in precision potentiometers!

Shown on these pages are various types and ranges of Helipots—both single and multi-turn—that Helipot now stocks for immediate delivery. You can have stock prototypes immediately. On large orders for stock items, initial deliveries in substantial quantities will be made promptly, with balance on close schedule.

Prompt attention will be given your requirements for Precision Pots to your individual specifications.

Helipot's objective is to give you the same flexibility and efficiency as a department of your own company. Our trained personnel and unequalled facilities are ready to serve your needs, whether for standard units shown here or for special designs in quantity to meet particular applications.

For fast service, call the nearest representative listed below.

Or write, wire or phone direct!

MODEL A HELIPOTS

The most widely adaptable of all multiturn Helipots. A 10-turn unit of convenient, compact size offering resolution accuracies 12 to 14 times that of conventional single-turn units of same diameter. 10-turn range permits direct decimal readings.

10-turns . . . Power rating 5 watts . . . Coil length 46.5" . . . Linearity tolerances: ±0.5% (Std. all values), (±0.1% 5K and up, ±0.25% below 5K).*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
25-AZ	25	3,000	.00071
50-AZ	50	3,200	.00071
100-AZ	100	3,800	.00071
200-AZ	200	4,750	.00071
500-AZ	500	4,000	.00002
1,000-AZ	1,000	5,000	.00002
2,000-AZ	2,000	6,500	.00002
5,000-AZ	5,000	7,200	.00013
10,000-AZ	10,000	9,000	.00013
20,000-AZ	20,000	10,000	.00013
30,000-AZ	30,000	11,500	.00013
50,000-AZ	50,000	12,500	.00013
100,000-AZ	100,000	15,000	.00013
200,000-AZ	200,000	15,500	.00013
300,000-AZ	300,000	16,000	.00013

MODEL AJ HELIPOTS

The AJ is a high performance 10-turn helical potentiometer of miniature size (¾" dia.) and light weight (1 oz.). Available with bushing mount (AJ) or servo mount (AJS), both with sleeve bearings. Servo mount also available with precision ball bearings (AJSP).

10-turns . . . Power rating 2 watts . . . Coil length 18" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Starting torque 0.75 oz. in. . . . Wgt. 1 oz. . . . Dia. ¾".*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
100-AJZ	100	3,000	.00071
500-AJZ	500	2,500	.00002
1,000-AJZ	1,000	3,400	.00002
5,000-AJZ	5,000	4,250	.00013
10,000-AJZ	10,000	4,000	.00013
20,000-AJZ	20,000	5,350	.00013
30,000-AJZ	30,000	5,450	.00002
50,000-AJZ	50,000	6,550	.00002

MODEL B HELIPOTS

A large diameter (3-5/16") 15-turn Helipot with 139" slide wire length providing the highest resolution (.01% to .003%) and adjustment accuracy available today in a standard mass-production unit. Rugged, dependable, low in cost.

15-turns . . . Power rating 10 watts . . . Coil length 139" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.).*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
1,000-BZ	1,000	10,900	.00002
5,000-BZ	5,000	19,600	.00002
10,000-BZ	10,000	17,700	.00013
25,000-BZ	25,000	21,800	.00013
50,000-BZ	50,000	25,400	.00013
100,000-BZ	100,000	34,100	.00013

Please note that 1000 volts is highest that may be applied across coil regardless of resistance value.

MODEL T HELIPOTS

A single-turn, continuous-rotation servo-mounting unit of minimum weight (0.56 oz.) requiring very small cubic space and operating with negligible torque. Shaft rotates on precision ball bearings—unit built throughout to highest possible precision.

1-turn . . . Power rating ½ watt . . . Coil length 2" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Starting torque .015 in. oz. (Running torque is negligible) . . . Wgt. 0.56 oz.*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
1,000-TZ	1,000	705	various
2,000-TZ	2,000	750	various
5,000-TZ	5,000	800	various
10,000-TZ	10,000	1,650	various
20,000-TZ	20,000	1,500	.00002
25,000-TZ	25,000	1,500	.00002
30,000-TZ	30,000	1,400	.00002
50,000-TZ	50,000	1,400	.00002
100,000-TZ	100,000	1,500	.00002

MODEL C HELIPOTS

Identical in general design to Model A except has only 3 helical turns of resistance winding and proportionately shorter length. Ideal for high-accuracy applications with restricted behind-panel depths.

3-turns . . . Power rating 3 watts . . . Coil length 13½" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Behind-Panel Length 1-9/64".*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
10-CZ	10	1,000	.00071
50-CZ	50	1,390	.00071
100-CZ	100	1,100	.00002
500-CZ	500	1,850	.00002
1,000-CZ	1,000	1,360	.00013
5,000-CZ	5,000	2,500	.00013
10,000-CZ	10,000	3,100	.00013
20,000-CZ	20,000	3,900	.00013
30,000-CZ	30,000	4,400	.00013
50,000-CZ	50,000	4,250	.00013

***ON SPECIAL ORDER** most of the above potentiometers are available with Rear Shaft Extensions . . . Extra Spot Welded Taps at any location . . . Ganged Assemblies . . . Special Temp. Coefficients, Resolutions, etc.*

Write for details!

Helipot CORPORATION

SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

MODEL J HELIPOTS

First production potentiometer equipped with ball-bearing shaft supports as standard and 3-way servo-type mounting. Ganged assemblies can be independently phased after installation without external clamps or brackets.

1-turn . . . Power rating 5 watts . . . Coil length 5½" . . . 360° Cont. Mech. Rotation . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% . . . Starting torque 1.0 ± .25 oz. in.*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
100-JZ	100	630	.00002
1,000-JZ	1,000	875	.00017
5,000-JZ	5,000	1,300	.00017
10,000-JZ	10,000	1,475	.00017
20,000-JZ	20,000	1,900	.00017
30,000-JZ	30,000	1,975	.00017
50,000-JZ	50,000	2,260	.00002

Please note that 400 volts is highest that may be applied across coil regardless of resistance value.

MODEL G HELIPOTS

A small, extra rugged single-turn pot developed initially for aircraft servo mechanisms. Its compact size, high accuracy, long life make it ideal for many instrumentation and servo-mechanism applications.

1-turn . . . Power rating 2 watts . . . Coil length 3¼" . . . 360° Cont. Mech. Rotation . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Wgt. 2 Oz. . . . Dia. 1-5/16".*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
10-GZ	10	300	.00071
100-GZ	100	400	.00002
500-GZ	500	500	.00013
1,000-GZ	1,000	650	.00013
5,000-GZ	5,000	750	.00013
10,000-GZ	10,000	950	.00013
20,000-GZ	20,000	1,200	.00013

MODEL F HELIPOTS

A 3" dia. single-turn high-precision potentiometer with continuous mechanical rotation and minimum dead spot between electrical ends. Versatile in application. Ideal where continuous rotation simplifies circuitry.

1-turn . . . Power rating 5 watts . . . Coil length 9¼" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5%.*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
100-FZ	100	800	.00002
500-FZ	500	1,300	.00002
1,000-FZ	1,000	1,200	.00013
5,000-FZ	5,000	2,000	.00013
10,000-FZ	10,000	2,500	.00013
20,000-FZ	20,000	2,700	.00013
50,000-FZ	50,000	4,000	.00013
100,000-FZ	100,000	5,000	.00002

Please note that 400 volts is highest that may be applied across coil regardless of resistance value.

NOT CARRIED IN STOCK but quickly available on order

MODELS AN and CN HELIPOTS

Mechanically precise, highly linear potentiometers of same general dimensions as Models A and C, except have servo-mountings, ball-bearing shafts and are built to highest precision possible. Have approximately 2:1 advantage in linearity accuracies over corresponding A and C Helipots. (Model AN linearity tolerances as close as ±.025% in values of 5K and above.)

AN (10-turns) resistance ranges, 100 to 250,000 ohms . . . **CN** (3-turns) 30 to 75,000 ohms.

Write for full details on linearity tolerances, special features, etc.

MODELS D and E HELIPOTS

Large diameter (3-5/16"), wide range Helipots with extremely long resistance windings for highest possible resolutions coupled with close linearity tolerances.

Model D has 25 turns, 234" coil length, 9000° of rotation, is 4-9/64" deep behind the panel, and is available in ranges from 100 to 750,000 ohms.

Model E has 40 turns, 373" coil length, 14,400° of rotation, is 6-1/64" deep behind panel, resistances 200 to 1,000,000 ohms.

Write for full details on linearity tolerances, special features, etc.

OTHER UNIQUE HELIPOT PRODUCTS

MODEL RA Precision DUODIALS

A beautiful, precision-built, multi-turn dial of compact dimensions (1-13/16" dia.) for all types of quality multi-turn installations. Features unique "jump" mechanism that keeps secondary dial stationary until primary dial has completed a full turn —then secondary dial "jumps" to new position. A vibration-proof lock holds dial settings whenever desired.

Black nylon knobs, satin aluminum dials, quality "feel" and appearance throughout. Available in 10-turn design for use with 3 and 10-turn Helipots and in RAJ version for use with small AJ Helipots.

Write for full details.

MODEL W DUODIALS

A large diameter (4¾") multi-turn dial ideal for primary control applications. The inner dial shows the exact position of the slider on any multi-turn Helipot while the outer dial shows the particular turn on which the slider is moving. Thus with 10-turn units, readings can be made directly in decimal equivalents of total resistance winding.

Since primary dial is direct-connected to shaft, backlash is eliminated.

Available in 10:1, 15:1, 25:1, and 40:1 Ratios for use with various Helipot models as well as with other multi-turn equipment.

Write for full details.

LABORATORY HELIPOT—MODEL T-10A

This unit combines in a handsome walnut case a 10-turn Helipot, an "RA" Duodial, and three-way binding posts for quickly setting up and changing experimental or temporary circuits. Ideal for laboratory and instruction purposes . . . is far more compact, simpler and 5 times faster to set than decade boxes.

Power rating 5 watts . . . Linearity 0.1% . . . Standard Resistance Ranges 100 . . . 500 . . . 1,000 . . . 5,000 . . . 10,000 . . . 20,000 . . . 50,000 . . . 100,000 ohms in stock. Other ranges on order.

Write for full details.

QUALITY • QUANTITY • *QUICKLY*

The Right Connection . . . right now!

Dage RF connectors are designed *right,* engineered *right,* built *right*—and available *now.* Each part is carefully made—Dage connectors are precision assembled to assure a sure connection.

Dage design engineers are experienced in meeting difficult connector requirements—involving, for example, "extra" precision machine work, high temperature and low loss insulation, silver soldered assemblies; silver plated bodies and contacts, water proofing, pressurizing.

Dage complete manufacturing facilities enable skilled craftsmen to produce quickly, expertly all types of coaxial connectors.

Check your specifications—be sure you're *right*—ask for Dage radio frequency connectors.

Dage is versatile . . . any standard or special RF connector can be quickly produced at Dage. Write for Catalog 101.

ALWAYS SPECIFY

DAGE

RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTORS

DAGE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC., 67 NORTH SECOND STREET, BEECH GROVE, IND.

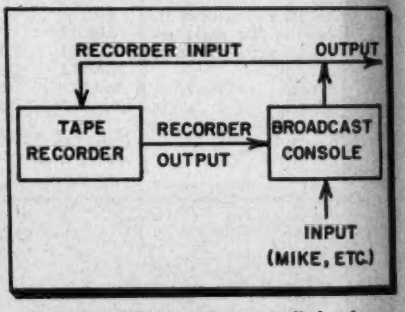
tuating leaf about two in. long which should be bent (see B) to hold the arm in place aided by the spring tension of the switch. A flat leaf can be fabricated to operate pin actuated switches (see C) then bent on the end to retain the advantage of holding the pickup arm in place. D shows the assembled switching arm rest with the "micro-switch" position shown by the dotted line.

Our switches have been operated for many months without breakage or failure. Bending the switch actuating leaf and the top leaf as shown in D makes the rest just as easy to use as a conventional arm rest and prevents damage to the pickups caused by accidental bumps. A piece of felt on the underside of the top leaf prevents marring the pickup arm.

Controlled Echoes

JAMES M. HALL, JR.,
Tell City, Ind.

THE equipment shown in the figure can be used to produce an echo that will grow or diminish in intensity and echo indefinitely as desired, due to the time delay between the record and playback heads of certain types of tape recorders.



Equipment diagram for controlled echoes

The output from the mike or turn table is fed to the console, amplified, and then fed to the tape recorder where the sound is recorded. After a time lag, depending on the tape speed and spacing between the record and playback heads, the sound is fed back to the console where it is amplified and again fed to the recorder. Here it is again recorded and after another time delay sent back to the console. The growing or diminishing echo effect can be controlled by the recorder play back input volume control on the console. The echo will continue until the feed-back network has been interrupted. Echoes can be put on the air as made or played back later from the tape. If one continues to speak in the mike the effect is somewhat changed. A good deal of experimentation must be done to learn the full extent of use of this idea.

did you know . . .
RAULAND
THE RAULAND CORPORATION
DID YOU

METALLIZED CERAMICS?

P.S. I can probably also be of considerable service to you on your ceramic problems — with precision produced "Lavite" Ceramics ("Lavite" Steatites, "Lavite" Ferrites and "Lavite" Titanates).

Please don't ask me where the many metallized "Lavite" Ceramic parts we have produced are used, because I just don't know — but I will be happy to solve any metallizing problem you may have. Perhaps you can profit from metallized ceramics in lower production costs because of less soldering and handling—maybe it is a more solid job you are seeking — and again you may wish to eliminate awkward and costly assembly soldering. Whichever it be — please feel free to send me the specifications on your job and I guarantee a cost and time saving solution. I would like to say "send for descriptive literature" but frankly I wouldn't know what to put into such literature — so, again I suggest you send me details of your requirements.

D. M. STEWARD MANUFACTURING CO.

3608 Jerome Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities

Powdered Cores

(*Continued from page* 120)

power loss was compensated by the decrease of resistance due to eddy current loss. Further increase in frequency of measurements up to 10 MC when eddy current loss is predominant showed a negative temperature coefficient of from -7 to -30×10^{-4} depending on specimen. It is expected that at still higher frequencies the temperature coefficient may again reverse its sign and become positive, as third power loss becomes a predominating factor.

Thus according to these findings the coefficients of loss resistance change with temperature can vary greatly and are entirely dependent on frequency.

This of course excludes such high temperature which will cause breakdown of the insulation and binder, one of which or both may be of organic nature. In such case decomposition may start resulting on a greatly lowered core resistivity and permeability, as a free carbon may unite with the iron thus destroying its magnetic properties. In addition free oxygen in the oven may cause oxidization of outer surfaces of the particles, also reducing their permeability.

Such tests, which may be called destructive have ben carried by Signal Corps Laboratories. The cores were placed in the oven for several hours at the temperatures much higher than they were ever designed. Obviously after this "treatment" the cores became useless.

We realize of course the necessity for the Defense equipment to have highly stable components, including magnetic cores, which will withstand continuous operation at 200°C with tolerable temperature coefficients. In 1948 the writer did considerable development work on heat-stable cores. At first glance it might appear that ferrites may offer a solution. They are sintered at temperatures well about 1000° C and are certainly heat proof. However their temperature coefficients, particularly near their rather low Curie points are such that compensation presents real difficulties. To reduce their temperature effects the makers recommend reduction of the effective permeability by interposition of magnetic gaps. Eventually the number of gaps will approach that of powdered cores in order to make it possible to produce stable cores, both from a standpoint of temperature and megnetization which of course nullifies their other advantages over iron powder.

The work done in the direction of

(*Continued on page* 131)

Do you want more information on PRODUCTS advertised in TELE-TECH

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES—RADIO-TELEVISION

Use these convenient postage-free inquiry cards to get information quickly about products listed below—all advertised in this issue

601 **Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc.** Screen rooms
602 **Adams & Westlake Co.** Mercury time delay relays
603 **Aircraft Radio Corp.** UHF signal generators
604 **Aircraft Radio Corp.** Signal generators for testing aircraft radio
605 **Alden Products Co.** Plug-in equipment, test jacks
606 **Altec Lansing Corp.** Loudspeakers with dividing networks
607 **Alco Electronics Mfg. Co.** Regulated dc power supplies
608 **American Elite, Inc.** Microphones
609 **American Lava Corp.** Ceramic plates, tubes and parts
610 **American Phenolic Corp.** Connectors, sockets, plugs, cables
611 **American Phenolic Corp.** Flat and tubular twin-lead
612 **American Wood Working Co.** Wood parts, spools, knobs
613 **Antara Chemical Div., General Dyestuff Corp.** Iron powders for cores
614 **Arnold Engineering Co.** Silicon steel cores
615 **Artos Engineering Co.** Wire cutting and stripping machines
616 **Atlas Sound Corp.** Microphone stands and accessories
617 **Audio Devices, Inc.** Recording tape and reels
618 **Avery Adhesive Label Corp.** Pressure-sensitive labels, dispensers
619 **Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse-Pioneer Div.** Precision synchros
620 **Berkeley Scientific Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc.** Preset counters
621 **Birtcher Corp.** Standard and miniature tube clamps
622 **Blaw Knox Co.** Antenna towers
623 **Bliley Electric Co.** Crystals, delay lines, frequency standards
624 **Blonder-Tongue Labs.** Engineering personnel
625 **Bomac Labs.** Waveguide pressurizing windows
626 **Bond Electronics Corp.** Axial lead resistors
627 **Boonton Radio Corp.** Inductance checkers
628 **Breeze Corporations Inc.** Connectors and receptacles
629 **Brush Electronics Co.** Multi-channel oscillographs
630 **Burke & James, Inc.** Television camera lenses
631 **Bussmann Mfg. Co.** Fuses, fuse clips and holders
632 **Cambridge Thermionic Corp.** Terminal boards and hardware
633 **Camera Equipment Co.** TV tripods and dollies
634 **Camera Mart Inc.** TV camera dollies, prisms
635 **Centralab Div. of Globe-Union Inc.** Ceramic parts and coil forms
636 **Chicago Condenser Corp.** Vacuum filled capacitors
637 **Cinch Mfg. Co.** Miniaturized connectors
638 **Cinema Engineering Co.** Program equalizers, audio filters
639 **Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.** Wire-wound resistors and controls
640 **Cleveland Container Co.** Phenolic coil forms, collars, bushings
641 **Clippard Instrument Lab. Inc.** Coils, resistance-capacitance comparators
642 **Clough Brengle Co.** Resistance-capacitance-inductance bridges
643 **Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.** Spiral tubing
644 **Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.** Capacitors, vibrators, converters
645 **Cornell Electronics Corp.** Linear and non-linear potentiometers
646 **Crest Labs. Inc., Microtran Co.** Miniature transformers
647 **Crest Labs. Inc.** Variable inductance 8 coil kit
648 **Crucible Steel Co. of America** Permanent magnets, steels.
649 **Dage Electric Co.** RF connectors
650 **Dialight Corp.** Indicator and panel lights
651 **DuMont Labs., Inc., Allen B.** UHF-TV Broadcast transmitters.
652 **DuMont Labs., Inc., Allen B.** High-frequency oscillographs
653 **DX Radio Products Co.** Yokes, coils, transformers
654 **Eby Inc., Hugh H.** Subminiature and octal sockets
655 **Eitel-McCullough, Inc.** UHF-TV Klystrons
656 **Eitel-McCullough, Inc.** Vacuum tube accessories
657 **Electrical Industries, Inc.** Hermetically sealed terminals
658 **Electrical Tower Service, Inc.** Tower erection service
659 **Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.** Precision potentiometers
660 **Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.** Transmitter power tubes
661 **Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.** RG type cables
662 **Finn & Co., Inc., T. R.** Airborne mounts and vibration isolators
663 **Ford Instrument Co.** Electrical resolvers
664 **Freed Transformer Co., Inc.** Transformers, bridges, test instruments
665 **Gates Radio Co.** Transmitters, studio control consoles
666 **General Ceramics & Steatite Corp.** Magnetic cores for coils
667 **General Electric Co.** Audio consoles
668 **General Electric Co.** Germanium diodes and rectifiers
669 **General Electric Co.** Miniature filament and neon lamps
670 **General Industries Co.** Phonograph motors
671 **General Precision Lab., Inc.** Adjustable voltage references
672 **General Precision Lab., Inc.** TV cameras and studio equipment
673 **General Radio Co.** Vacuum-tube voltmeters
674 **Gertsch Products Inc.** Frequency meters
675 **Grant Pulley & Hardware Co.** Slides for equipment chassis
676 **Graphite Metallizing Corp.** Brushes, contacts, bushings
677 **Gray Research & Development Co.** TV projectors and accessories
678 **Green Instrument Co.** Engraving machines
679 **Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.** Solenoid contactors
680 **Guthman & Co., Inc., Edwin I.** Yokes, flyback transformers
681 **Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.** Duplex signaling systems
682 **Heath Co.** Test equipment, scopes, signal generators
683 **Helipot Corp.** Precision potentiometers
684 **Heppner Mfg. Co.** Picture-tube focusing magnets
685 **Hermetic Seal Products Co.** Feed-through seals
686 **Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.** Signal generators
687 **Houston Fearless Corp.** TV camera pedestals
688 **Hughes Research & Dev. Labs.** Engineering personnel

Here is a service maintained as a convenience to the industry's largest top-level engineering audience—making it easy to get the information you want. And only one simple form to fill out.

TO FACILITATE YOUR OWN PLANNING, MAIL THESE INQUIRY CARDS TODAY!

Listings **continued on next page ▶▶▶**

INQUIRY CARD — Not good after April 1, 1953

Write in boxes the code numbers of products for which you want information. See list above and on next page.

Information also wanted on .....

Your company .....

Address .....

.....

Your name .....

Your title .....

TELE-TECH—FEBRUARY 1953

CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC., 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17

INQUIRY CARD — Not good after April 1, 1953

Write in boxes the code numbers of products for which you want information. See list above and on next page.

Information also wanted on .....

Your company .....

Address .....

.....

Your name .....

Your title .....

TELE-TECH—FEBRUARY 1953

CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC., 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17

PRODUCT INFORMATION? *Is that what you need*

Use these cards to get information quickly . . . through TELE-TECH

TELE-TECH is the predominant technical journal of a 5½ billion dollar market in the telecommunications and electronic defense industries. In the advertising pages as well as in editorial features, you will often get the FIRST NEWS of important advances in products coming soon or all ready for the market.

Listings continued from preceding page

689 International Rectifier Corp. Selenium rectifiers
690 JFD Mfg. Co. Piston-type trimmer capacitors, antennas
691 Johnson Co., E. F. Sockets, capacitors, jacks
692 Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Plugs, sockets
693 Kahle Engineering Co. Wire-welding machines
694 Kalbfell Labs., Inc. Power supply regulators
695 Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. 20 cycle inverters
696 Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Transformers
697 Kester Solder Co. Flux core solder
698 Kinetix Instrument Co., Inc. Synchros, transformers, motors
699 Knights Co., James. Crystals, frequency and modulation monitors
700 Kollmorgen Optical Corp. Optical systems
701 Kollsman Instrument Corp. Controls, instruments, optical parts
702 Krengel Mfg. Co., Inc. Marking and inspection stamps
703 Legri S Co. Resistors, potentiometers
704 Lenz Electric Mfg. Co. Cables, hook-up wires, braids
705 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Tantalum electrolytic capacitors
706 Melpar, Inc. Engineering personnel
707 Midland Mfg. Co., Inc. Quarts crystals
708 Millivac Instrument Corp. Vacuum tube voltmeters
709 Motorola Inc. Microwave relay systems
710 Motorola Inc. UHF transmitters and receivers
711 National Co. Magnetic iron cores, forms
712 National Vulcanized Fibre Co. Laminated plastics, fibre
713 N.R.K. Mfg. & Engineering Co. Microwave and radar devices
714 Penta Labs. Inc. Power vacuum tubes
715 Phalo Plastics Corp. Catalog of wires, cables and cord sets
716 Phelps Dodge Copper Prods. Corp. Coaxial cable
717 Philco Corp. Microwave relay systems
718 Photocircuits Corp. Printed circuit filters and i-f strips
719 Polarad Electronics Corp. Microwave instruments, spectrum analyzers
720 Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc. Spectrum analyzers
720A Potter Instrument Co. Inc. Frequency-time counters
721 Precision Paper Tube Co. Paper tube coil forms
722 Presto Recording Corp. Recording discs and equipment
723 Product Development Co., Inc. Coaxial lines
724 Radio Corp. of America. Metal-shell kinescopes
725 Radio Corp. of America. Tubes with thoriated tungsten filaments
726 Radio Corp. of America Engineering Personnel
727 Radio Materials Corp. Ceramic disc capacitors
728 Rauland Corp. Television picture tubes
729 Raypar Inc. Horizontal output transformers
730 Reeves Soundcraft Inc. Magnetic recording tape
731 Regency Div., IDEA, Inc. Engineering Personnel
732 Sangamo Electric Co. Subminiature paper capacitors
733 Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. Embedded selenium rectifiers
734 Shallcross Mfg. Co. Decade voltage dividers
735 S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp. Motion picture supplies
736 Sprague Electric Co. Wire-wound resistors
737 Stackpole Carbon Co. Ferrite cores
738 Standard Piezo Co. Crystals
739 Standard Electronics Corp. VHF-UHF TV transmitters
740 Steward Mfg. Co., D. M. Metallized ceramic parts
741 Superior Tube Co. Tubing and tubular parts
742 Sylvania Electric Products Inc. TV picture tubes
743 Sylvania Electric Products Inc. UHF vacuum tubes
744 Synthane Corp. Laminated plastics, tubes and parts
745 Telechrome Inc. Microwave noise generators
746 Tel-Instrument Co., Inc. UHF sweep generators
747 Tel-Rad Mfg. Co., Inc. Deflection yokes and components
748 Tinnerman Products, Inc. Harness clamps, fasteners
749 Tru-Ohm Products. Vitreous enameled resistors
750 Truscon Steel Div. Republic Steel Corp. Antenna towers
751 United Catalog Publishers, Inc. Equipment and parts catalogs
752 Victoreen Instrument Co. Vibrator power supplies
753 Walkirt Co. Binary counters, pulse circuitry
754 Weckesser Co. Plastic cable clips
755 Wells Sales Inc. Electronic equipment supplies
756 Westinghouse Electric Corp. Magnetic cores
757 Westinghouse Electric Corp. Microwave relay systems
758 White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S. Flexible shafts
759 Wilkor Division Aerovox Corp. Deposited-carbon and coated resistors
760 Workshop Associates. Microwave antennas

Use these postage-free cards to get further information on any products advertised in TELE-TECH

Caldwell-Clements, Inc.

480 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CHICAGO—201 N. Wells Street, Chicago 6, Illinois
CALIFORNIA—Chris Dunkle & Associates, 2506 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 5

Not good after April 1, 1953

Not good after April 1, 195

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 22273
(Sec. 34.9, P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN UNITED STATES

3¢—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

TELE-TECH
480 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Caldwell-Clements, Inc.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 22273
(Sec. 34.9, P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN UNITED STATES

3¢—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

TELE-TECH
480 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Caldwell-Clements, Inc.

NEW TV STATIONS on the AIR

State and City	Call Letters	Channel No.	Date On Air
ALABAMA			
Mobile	WKAB-TV	48	12/52
Mobile	WALA-TV	10	1/53
COLORADO			
Colorado Springs	KKTV	11	12/52
Denver	KBTV	9	9/52
Denver	KFEL-TV	2	7/52
INDIANA			
South Bend	WSBT-TV	34	12/52
NEW JERSEY			
Atlantic City	WFPG-TV	19	12/52
OREGON			
Portland	KPTV	27	9/52
PENNSYLVANIA			
Wilkes-Barre	WBRE-TV	28	1/53
York	WSBA-TV	43	12/52
TEXAS			
Austin	KTBC-TV	7	11/52
El Paso	KROD-TV	4	12/52
El Paso	KTSM-TV	9	1/53
Lubbock	KDUB-TV	13	11/52
VIRGINIA			
Roanoke	WSLS-TV	10	12/52
WASHINGTON			
Spokane	KHQ-TV	6	12/52
HAWAII			
Honolulu	KGMB-TV	9	12/52
Honolulu	KONA	11	11/52

high temperature iron cores resulted in a U. S. Patent of recent date[15] in which our methods are described. It was found that to preserve interparticle insulation one must provide a "cushion" of heatproof insulator between the particles. This, of course, reduces the packing factor or density of the magnetic core; however, the binder, formerly made of phenol resin which is a bulky material, now is replaced by a fluid silicone varnish which completely penetrates all the space between the particles during the compression. The cores after compression are cured at the temperature prescribed for the varnish, which ranges from 200° to 300° C. The resultant cores, already subjected to a high temperature during their making are immune to the subsequent "destruction tests." The outer layer of core, as it comes from the mold is devoid of any protective coating and therefore will begin oxidizing during such a test. To prevent this the core, after its cure, should be again covered by a silicone varnish coating and baked anew. The cores otherwise exhibit substantially the same characteristics as the ones now produced commercially.

Commercial production of such cores would present a difficulty in that the cores ejected from the mold have no green strength before their curing. Consequently the breakage before their baking will be so great that the only solution of the productional problem is in pressing and curing the cores in their molds, which will of course considerably slow down the production and involve new heat resisting molds unless, of course, further improvements are discovered. Such production difficulties could no doubt be overcome if a party interested in heat resist-

(*Continued on page* 132)

Sensitive DC-VTVM Furthers Electronic Research and Production

Progress in electronic engineering, as in other fields of engineering, is closely linked with the development of more sensitive measuring instruments. During the past 4 years our MV-17B DC Vacuum Tube Millivoltmeter has helped substantially to advance both research and production throughout the entire electronic field. Crystal diodes and transistors for instance have benefited from it due to its ability to measure small DC voltages with minimum circuit loading (1 mV full scale, 6 megohms input impedance). As a null detector, in bridges, the MV-17B can be overloaded up to 100,000 times, thereby eliminating suspension-galvanometer trouble and increasing measuring ranges and sensitivity. Grid current measurements, small voltage drops in regulated power supplies, delicate temperature measurements, insulation material research are but a few other applications which have made this instrument a reliable stand-by in nearly all leading laboratories in America and abroad.

MV-17B
DC-Millivoltmeter

•

"It Measures Where Others Fail"

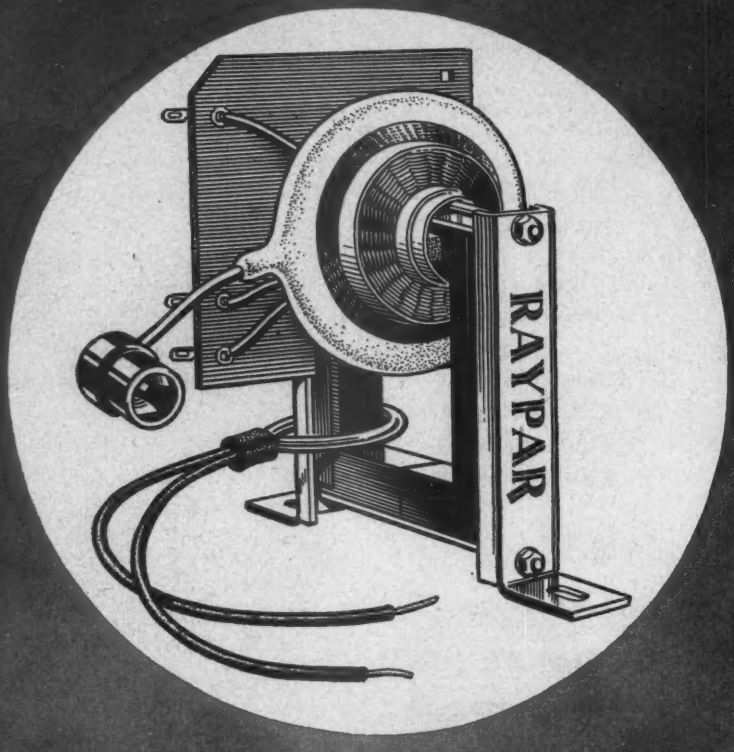
Other Millivac Meters, Similar to MV-17B.

- MV-17BX DC Millivolt meter, identical with MV-17B but equipped with external output terminals. Used as high-gain DC amplifier or to operate external indicating and recording instruments.
- MR-67B DC Millivolt Recorder, sensitivity 200 microvolts per centimeter. Uses Sanborn heat-writing unit.
- MV-18B High Frequency Voltmeter. Has MV-17B DC measuring circuit and external crystal probes. Covers 1 MC to 2,500 MC, lowest reading 1 mV. Measures also 100 microvolts to 10 mV DC.

MILLIVAC INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 997, Schenectady, N.Y.

Another RAYPAR FIRST...

27" HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER FOR 90° DEFLECTION ANGLE



Raypar's newly developed 27" horizontal output transformer is a perfect example of RAYPAR'S electronic knowledge to produce uniform components of consistent quality for radio and television.

RAYPAR'S HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER gives the following advantages:

(1) High efficiency drive circuit application.
(2) Output voltage . . . . . 18,000 volts.
(3) Full scan at low line voltages.
(4) Various types of mountings available.
(5) Always quality workmanship.

DEPENDABLE COMPONENTS INSURE QUALITY PRODUCTS

HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER
DUO-DECAL SOCKET ASSEMBLY
HIGH VOLTAGE SOCKET ASSEMBLY
INTERLOCK CONNECTOR
CABLE ASSEMBLIES
I. F. TRANSFORMERS
WIDTH COILS
LINEARITY COILS
PIX I. F. COILS
H. F. PROBES ● ATTENUATORS

RAYPAR incorporated

7800 WEST ADDISON STREET ● CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS

SERVING AMERICA'S LEADING RADIO & TV MANUFACTURERS

ing cores is willing to initiate a program to study productional problems. There is at present no incentive to a core maker to adapt new and more costly methods unless such are fully justified in their final requirements. Nor can the research and development problems, such as above described, be carried on indefinitely without an interested sponsor. It is hoped that the progress in the field of miniaturization and other defense requirements may furnish the necessary stimulant.

* Toroidal and bar samples for development were supplied by General Aniline Works.

REFERENCES

1. E. Both Magnetic Powder Cores, *Tele-Tech* Aug. '52 p. 36.
2. W. J. Polydoroff Ferro-Inductors & Permeability Tuning, Proc. I.R.E. Vol. 21-5.
3. Circular #74 N.B.S. p. 251 and #169 p. 124.
4. G. A. Kelsall Permeameter for A.C. measurements Jour. O.S.A. & R.S.J. Feb. '24.
5. Communicated to the writer by Stackpole Carbon Company.
6. N.B.S. Tech. News Bull. Oct. '52; "Calibration of Magnetic Materials," *Tele-Tech*, p. 79, Jan. 1953.
7. Marcel Cogniat C & T 2°A 3,'48
8. S. P. Thompson Jour. I.E.E. Vol 50 1913
9. Polydoroff & Klapperich Effective Permeability of H. F. Iron Cores, *Radio* Nov. '45
10. G. O. Altmann & H. Beller, R. F. Cores of High Permeability, *Electronic Ind.* Nov. 45
11. R. E. Burgess, Iron Cored Loop Aerials. *Wir. Eng.* p. 173 June '46
12. R. Feldtkeller & H. Hettich. Zet. fur Angewandte Phys. Vol. 2 p. 494 Dec. '50
13. V. G. Welsby, Theory and design of Inductance Coils, p. 42 London '50
14. Carbonyl Iron Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 4, Dec. 1951 Antara Chem. Div., Gen Dyestuff Corp., N. Y., G.A.W. bulletin.
15. Polydoroff "Heat Resistant Magnetic Cores" U. S. Pat. 2,601,212 June 17 '52

PERSONAL

(*Continued from page 24*)

David H. Ransom, formerly director of research at Bogue Electric Mfg. Co., N. J., has been appointed chief engineer of the electronic division of Karl-Douglas Associates, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif. In his new duties he will direct the design and production of various electrical and electronic products.

R. J. Rockwell, engineering vice president of the Crosley Broadcasting Corporation, Cincinnati, has been appointed to the Ohio Program Commission, an official state body to study the possibility of a state television station. Mr. Rockwell is the only representative from industry to gain appointment. He will advise the committee on technical problems.

Bernard Hecht (Box 258) Little Silver, N. J. has announced his entry into the field of management consulting, with a specialty of quality control for the electronic industries.

John P. Skinner, assistant manager for program development at Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, has been named manager of the Foundation's Magnetic Recording division.

MANUFACTURERS' REPS

Jack Beebe, 5707 West Lake Street, Chicago 44, Ill., has been appointed midwest representative for the Hycor Company, Inc. of North Hollywood, Calif. Hycor manufactures wave and telemetering filters, low pass, band pass filters, toroid coils, decade inductor units and wire wound precision resistors.

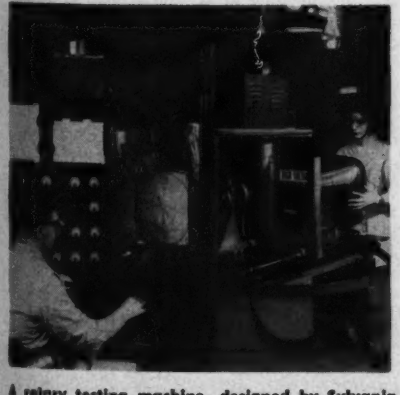
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., has extended the sales territory for Grady Duckett, its Atlanta, Ga., factory representative. He will now include Florida. Previous territory was: Georgia, North and South Carolina, Tennessee and Alabama.

R. B. Barnhill, formerly commercial sales manager of the Radio Division of Bendix Aviation Corp., has announced the formation of his own sales organization, R. B. Barnhill & Associates, Manufacturers' Representatives, 412 Woodbine Ave., Towson 4, Md. The new firm will represent a selected list of manufacturing concerns specializing in electronic components and assemblies, and will cover the middle Atlantic coast area.

Neely Enterprises, Los Angeles, Calif., engineering representative organization with five branch offices in the Pacific Southwest, has inaugurated an official factory-type service department at 7418 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, two doors west of the home office.

Luce, Brierly, Davis Co., 332 Springfield Ave., Summit, N. J. has been selected to represent the Microdot Div. of the Felts Corp., South Pasadena, Calif.

Testing Gas Leaks



A rotary testing machine, designed by Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., provides rapid checks for gas leaks in TV picture tubes at the company's plant in Seneca Falls, N. Y. This final check is one of a minimum of four, made before the tube leaves the factory. While one man places a tube in the rack on the two-position machine, another operator tests a second tube for screen brightness and uniformity. The final check, which rejects any tube into which any gas has leaked or been generated, compares the final record with those of the several checks made along the line

SANGAMO offers an exceptionally wide choice of subminiature paper capacitors in hermetically sealed metal cans!

There's no need to search for the right miniaturized hermetically sealed paper tubular capacitor for your application . . . You can choose from Sangamo's full range of capacities and voltages.

You have a choice of two impregnants—Sanowax for 85° C operation and Sangamo's amazing new E-therm for 85° C or 125° C operation. You can choose from two types of element construction —inserted tabs or extended foil . . . And, you can obtain all these capacitors with either grounded or insulated circuits.

These Sangamo subminiature paper capacitors, Types SA through SM, are sealed in non-magnetic cases, finished with a high tin content alloy. They are hermetically sealed with glass to Kovar, solder-seal terminals.

Complete information is yours in Engineering Bulletin TS-105. Write today.

Those who know... SANGAMO *choose Sangamo*

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

MARION, ILLINOIS

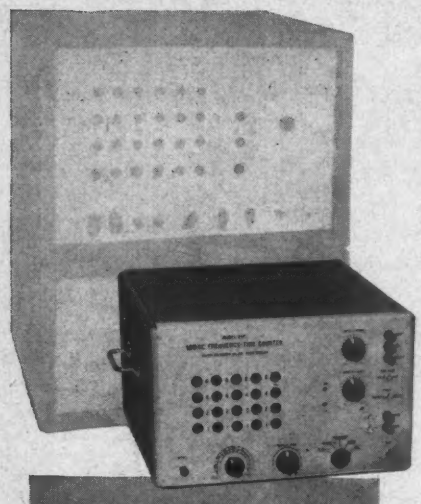
SC53-4

4 NEW

Potter

FREQUENCY-TIME COUNTERS...

Automatically READS FREQUENCY, TIME INTERVAL AND PERIOD



NEW { COMPACT DESIGN
CIRCUITS
FEATURES
LOWER PRICES

USE THEM FOR

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
•
PERIOD MEASUREMENTS
•
TIME INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS
•
FREQUENCY RATIO MEASUREMENTS
•
SECONDARY FREQUENCY STANDARD
•
TOTALIZING COUNTER
•
DIRECT RPM TACHOMETER

Every known need in frequency and pulse measurement is now satisfied by four completely new designs of Potter frequency-time counting equipment.

The simplified Potter 100 KC Frequency Time Counters, Models 820 and 830, are suitable for rapid and precise production line applications. The versatile Potter 100 KC and 1 MC Frequency-Time Counters, Models 840 and 850, include all gating, switching, timing and counting circuitry required for any conceivable counting-type measurement.

All models feature the convenience of smaller size, lighter weight, and functional panel layout. And, optional readout indication—either the dependable Potter 1-2-4-8 decimal readout or the conventional 0-9 lamp panels—is available.

Tells All

about Frequency-Time Counters—both laboratory and industrial applications.

For further data or engineering assistance write Dept. 2-J.

Potter **POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.**

115 CUTTER MILL ROAD
GREAT NECK, N. Y.

Industry Meets on Spurious TV Radiation

Recently, at an all-industry engineering conference held in New York City, Dr. W. R. G. Baker, Director of the RTMA Engineering Dept., presented an RTMA plan for implementing and accelerating the reduction of spurious oscillator radiation in TV transmission and reception.

Three task committees from the RTMA Engineering Department were appointed to carry out the plan to cooperation with JTAC and IRE. A Task Committee on Receivers, headed by J. A. Chittick, of RCA Victor Division of RCA, will have responsibility for developing technical data on the limitation of oscillator radiation by television receivers and a timetable for carrying out the recommendations.

A Task Committee, headed by J. E. Keister, of General Electric Co., will perform the same functions in the transmitter field. A third Task Committee, headed by Donald G. Fink, of the Philco Corp., will coordinate the work of the other two Task Committees with JTAC, IRE and the FCC. This Task Committee also will have responsibility for disseminating full information on the developments of the industry.

At the meeting RTMA President A. D. Plamondon, Jr., and General Counsel Glen McDaniel both stressed the importance of prompt industry action to reduce spurious oscillator radiation. Ira J. Kaar reviewed RTMA's development of the recommended 41.25 MC I.F. standard, Lewis M. Clement reviewed the varied activities and progress achieved by the industry under RTMA sponsorship in controlling oscillator radiation, and J. E. Keister reported on efforts of the RTMA Engineering Department to reduce spurious radiation of TV transmitters. The problem of providing facilities for small manufacturers to conduct measurement tests was raised and during a discussion which followed Dr. Baker said that the problem would be given prompt attention by the Task Committees.

"The success of the present program," Dr. Baker said, "depends on the full cooperation of all engineers in the industry and the support of these engineers by their top management. Manufacturing costs may be increased as spurious radiation is reduced, but this industry has a job to do and we will do it to the best of our ability."

RCA Factory in Spain

The Radio Corporation of America has announced plans to erect a factory on a 322,000 sq. ft. highway site overlooking Madrid. Construction is expected to be completed in 1953 and initially production will center around 45-rpm records, record players and television sets. Arrangements for the project were made in cooperation with Gabriel Soria, President and Managing Director of Industria Electronica, S. A., an associate RCA company in Spain.

MICROWAVE INSTRUCTION

J. N. Craver chief radio engineer for the Signal Corps plant engineering agency, and GE instructor Gus Kandaris (right rear) discuss microwave techniques in one of General Electric's month long classes. The classes instruct Signal Corps technicians on the installation and operation of microwave relays

Coming Events

Feb. 4-6—IRE-AIEE Western Computer Conference, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif.

Feb. 5-7—West Coast Audio Fair, sponsored by the AES, Alexandria Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

Feb. 5-7—IRE, 1953 Southwestern Conference, Plaza Hotel, San Antonio, Tex.

Feb. 18—ISA, 6th Annual Regional Meeting, Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y.

March 23-26—IRE National Convention, Grand Central Palace & Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N. Y.

April 12-16—Electrochemical Society, International Meeting, New York, N. Y.

April 18—Cincinnati Section, IRE, Seventh Annual Spring Technical Conference, Cincinnati, Ohio.

April 20-22—MPA, 9th Annual Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio.

April 26-30—SMPTE 73rd Convention, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif.

April 28-May 1—7th Annual NARTB Broadcast Engineering Conference, Burdette Hall, Philharmonic Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.

April 29-May 1—Electronic Components Symposium, Shakespeare Club, Pasadena, Calif.

May 11-13—IRE, National Conference on Airborne Electronics, Dayton Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio.

May 18-21—Electronic Parts Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Aug. 19-21—Western Electronic Show and Convention, San Francisco Municipal Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif.

Sept. 1-3—International Sight and Sound Exposition, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.

Sept. 9-12—NEMA, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.

AES: Audio Engineering Society
AIEE: American Institute of Electrical Engineers
IRE: Institute of Radio Engineers
ISA: Instrument Society of America
MPA: Metal Powder Assoc.
NARTB: National Association Radio and Television Broadcasters
SMPTE: Soc. of Motion Picture and TV Engineers

NEW! ENGRAVED INSPECTION STAMPS of VINYLITE

Better than rubber * 3 ways

VINYLITE IS ACID-PROOF

Acid etching inks, used for permanent stamping on metal and *all* non-porous surfaces *will eat away at rubber.* Vinylite resists this action — gives longer life by far!

ENGRAVED VINYLITE STAMPING GIVES RAZOR-SHARP IMPRESSIONS EVERY TIME

Heavy base inks will clog shallow rubber stamp faces rapidly. Our deep-molded engraved VINYLITE stamp faces have more than *three* times the depth of ordinary rubber stamps. Markings always remain super sharp . . . an important advantage since this mark is a permanent record of your inspector's approval.

VINYLITE HAS CUSHION-LIKE RESILIENCE

Our VINYLITE molding process includes a timed curing that imparts to this versatile plastic all the elasticity of rubber. Resilient VINYLITE resists abrasive action, conforms to irregular surfaces . . . and lasts much longer!

BEST OF ALL VINYLITE IS ADAPTABLE TO ANY MARKING DEVICE!

We recommend the following for standard inspection procedures:

HOW ABOUT DELIVERY?

We work fast! Any design duplicated, affixed permanently to the stamping device your procedure requires, (or we'll recommend and/or design one).

For FREE samples and Full Information use this coupon

KRENGEL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
227 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. Tel.: CO. 7-5714

Please send the following:

☐ FREE Vinylite Sample & Price List ☐ Please have salesman call for appointment

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

Production "Problem-Children" LICKED!

Rely on Clippard specialization to save you headaches, heartaches, time and money. We take "problem" R.F. coil and sub-assembly children off your hands, replacing "snafu" operations with smooth-sailing production and profits.

In many instances the creative thinking of Clippard design, production and control engineers also results in significant mechanical and electrical improvement. We produce windings and sub-assemblies that save size, weight, critical materials, money, assembly problems and production delays for some of the foremost names in electronics, and can do the same for you.

A manufacturers' manufacturer, Clippard specializes in production runs of 1,000, 10,000, 10,000,000 or more units of laboratory accuracy. High speed coil winding and control equipment of our own design plus a staff of skilled technicians assure you the quality coils and sub-assemblies you want, when you want them, with a minimum of rejects, fuss or bother.

Call on Clippard to free your production facilities for more profitable work... to get precision coils and sub-assemblies quickly and economically. Send us a sample, specifications or other details for a prompt solution or quotation, NOW!

Want to save TIME and MONEY Testing Resistors and Condensers?

Send for catalog sheets describing our P.R. 5 Resistance Comparator or P.C. 4 Capacitance Comparator. Both quickly pay for themselves by allowing unskilled operators to check 30 or more components per minute with laboratory accuracy!

Clippard

INSTRUMENT LABORATORY INC.
7350-90 Colerain Road • Cincinnati 24, Ohio
MANUFACTURERS OF R. F. COILS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Rigid Coaxial

(*Continued from page 79*)

tion of a 50-ohm standard will not automatically supersede work already underway on installations using 51.5-ohm lines.

The following were among the reasons given for adopting a 50 ohm standard:

a. If a connector, cable, or other coaxial device of a particular characteristic impedance is to be accurately measured, it is essential that the slotted line and other coaxial gear be of the same characteristic impedance. Since the established policy of the Armed Services is that all cables should become 50 ohms, it is important that all rigid coaxial lines be of the same impedance.

b. The existence of a constant characteristic impedance for all line sizes permits the free scaling of components from one line size to another with no redesign. This permits component design work to be carried out in a convenient line size and then scaled to line sizes which may be prohibitively inconvenient mechanically for the original design work. Since the average of all present cables, rigid lines and connectors is 50 ohms, this is a desirable and convenient value. It is a compromise of the theoretical impedance values for minimum attenuation, optimum power carrying capability, and maximum breakdown voltage.

Mechanical Considerations

The line sizes in Table I of the standard were adopted because it was felt that they would adequately take care of the needs of FM, TV, microwave, and other users. Wherever possible, the preferred sizes and thicknesses were selected from the U. S. Department of Commerce publication, "Simplified Practice Recommendation R235-48 for Copper and Copper-Alloy Round Seamless Tube," since these sizes are most readily available. In addition, standard tolerances recommended by the Copper and Brass Research Association, were used wherever possible.

It was decided to adopt a system of dimensioning whereby both diameters of each conductor are specified for the following reasons:

a. The inside diameter of the outer conductor is important electrically, and the outside diameter is important because of manufacturing problems in the assembly of connectors.

b. The outside diameter of the inner

conductor is important electrically, and the inside diameter is important because a tight fit with the inner conductor bullet is desired.

c. By proper specification of tolerances, it costs no more to obtain tubing with specified inside and outside diameters than to buy standard copper water pipe.

If the inside diameter of the outer conductor is eccentric with respect to the outside diameter of that conductor a step can be encountered when two sections of tubing are joined together. The exact computation of the reflection caused by a discontinuity of this type would be extremely complex, and therefore was not attempted. Instead, it was assumed that the reflection would be of the same order of magnitude as that from a symmetrical capacitive step in a coaxial line, with the step equal to the maximum offset because of eccentricity. Using data published by Whinnery, Jamieson and Robbins[1] for coaxial line discontinuities, it was determined that under the worst conditions of eccentricity possible, the voltage standing wave ratio would not exceed 1.02.

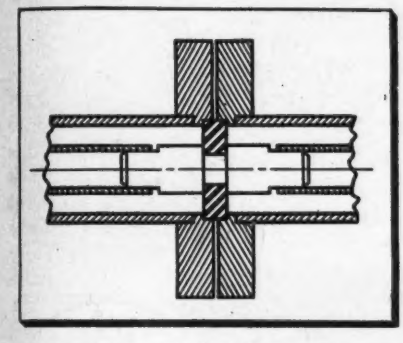


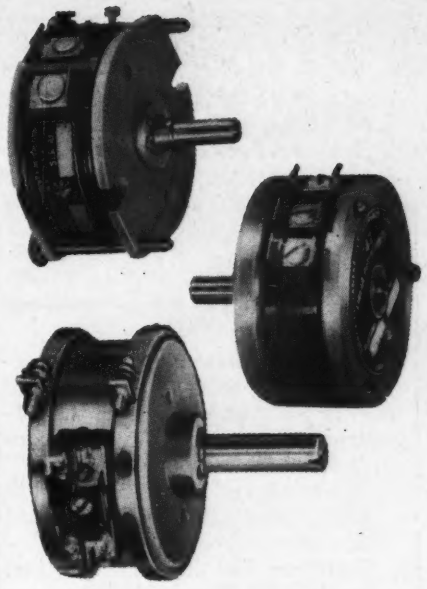
Fig. 4: Anchor section of coaxial transmission line with an overcut-undercut bead support

Out-of-roundness is defined as the difference between the major and the minor diameters at any one cross-section of a conductor. See Fig. 1. The Copper and Brass Research Association Manual states that out-of-roundness shall not exceed 2% of the specified diameter. This was considered excessive by the RTMA for coaxial line conductors. However, it was decided that it would suffice to call for conformance to "best commercial practice" for the following reasons:

a. Since hard or half-hard tubing is used, it never becomes as much out-of-round as annealed tubing.

b. Since thin-wall tubing is used, no difficulty should be experienced with out-of-round tubing, since it can readily be "sprung" into

(*Continued on page* 138)



Need Linear and Non-Linear ACCURATE Functions?

Use Fairchild Precision Potentiometers

Experience with Fairchild potentiometers in hundreds of applications shows that these units are unusually precise. Accuracies of ±1% in non-linear types and as high as ±0.05% in linear types can be guaranteed. Service life as high as 10,000,000 cycles, under certain conditions, also can be provided. High resolution, low torque, and low noise level are other performance features worth noting.

Fairchild Precision Potentiometers perform mathematical computations in electrical computing systems for machine-tool controls, process controls, telemetering, guided missiles, flight control, fire control, and analog computers of all types. They are available in non-linear and linear types and in ganged combinations of either or both windings to meet your requirements.

Use the coupon below to get full details.

FAIRCHILD
PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

THIS COUPON MAY HELP SOLVE YOUR POTENTIOMETER PROBLEMS!

Department 140-32E
Potentiometer Division
Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation
Hicksville, Long Island, New York

Gentlemen:

Please send me complete information about Fairchild Precision Potentiometers, and tell me how you might solve my potentiometer problems.

Name _____

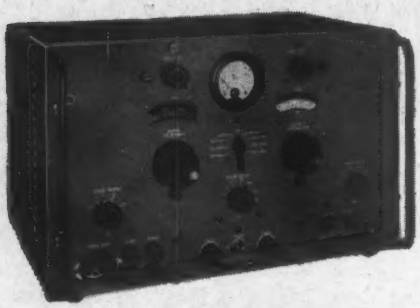
Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Accurate • Portable • AVAILABLE



the Type H-12 **UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR**

900-2100 Megacycles

This compact, self-contained unit, weighing only 43 lbs., provides an accurate source of CW or pulse amplitude-modulated RF. A well-established design, the Type 12 has been in production since 1948. The power level is 0 to —120 dbm, continuously adjustable by a directly calibrated control accurate to ± 2 dbm. The frequency range is controlled by a single dial directly calibrated to ± 1%. Pulse modulation is provided by a self-contained pulse generator with controls for width, delay, and rate; or by synchronization with an external sine wave or pulse generator; or by direct amplification of externally supplied pulses.

Gold Plating of the oscillator cavity and tuning plunger assures smooth action and reliable performance over long periods. Generous use of silicone-treated ceramic insulation, including resistor and capacitor terminal boards, and the use of sealed capacitors, transformers, and chokes, insures operation under conditions of high humidity for long periods.

Built to Navy specifications for research and production testing, the unit is equal to military TS-419/U. It is in production and available for delivery.

Price: $1,950 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

Type H-14 Signal Generator

(108 to 132 megacycles) for testing OMNI receivers on bench or ramp. Checks on: 24 OMNI courses, left-center-right on 90/150 cps localizer, left-center-right on phase localizer, Omni course sensitivity, operation of TO-FROM meter, operation of flag alarms.

Price: $942.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

WRITE TODAY for descriptive literature on A.R.C. Signal Generators or airborne LF and VHF communication and navigation equipments, CAA Type Certificated for transport or private use. Dept. 7

ARC

Dependable Electronic Equipment Since 1928

Aircraft Radio Corporation

Boonton, New Jersey

collets, receptacles, and ring gauges.

c. Tubing becomes out-of-round primarily because of improper packaging, shipping and handling. It was therefore decided to include packing requirements in the standard to minimize this condition.

Electrical Considerations

In order to determine which electrical terms should be specified and how they should be defined, the following sources of information were carefully reviewed:

a. The terms and definitions used in RTMA standards TR-103-A and TR-104-A.

b. Tentative definitions established by the IRE Standard Committee on Definitions.

c. American Standard ASA C-42

In standards, TR-103-A and TR-104-A, the terms attenuation and surge impedance were defined and used to express the loss and impedance of the cable. Neither term was considered to be adequate.

Insertion Loss

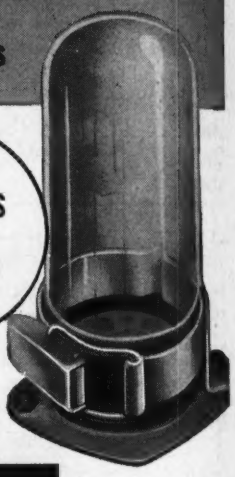
Consideration was given to such terms as insertion loss, specific insertion loss, and transducer loss as possible substitutes for the term attenuation. It was apparent that none of the definitions for insertion loss specified the source or the load impedance. Since it is desirable for the user of transmission line to know the loss of the line in terms of specific terminating impedances, the term insertion loss seemed inadequate. Therefore, the definition of transducer loss, together with the definition of available power as defined by the IRE Standards Committee on Definitions and published in the August, 1951, issue of the IRE Proceedings were accepted. The term "transducer loss" was considered to be an adequate substitute for the term "attenuation" because it required that the loss be measured between specified impedances, which is primarily what the transmission line user is interested in. In addition, since transducer loss[2] is defined in terms of available power, the definition of this term was included as part of the definition of transducer loss.

The term surge impedance was not considered to properly identify the measured impedance of a transmission line and, therefore, such terms as characteristic impedance,

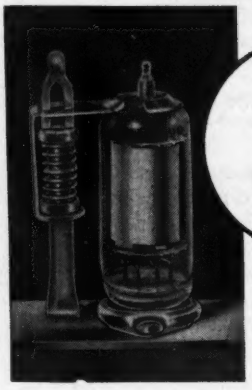
BIRTCHER

TUBE CLAMPS

Hold Tubes in Sockets under all Vibration, Impact and Climatic Conditions



83 VARIATIONS FOR STANDARD TUBES



***NEW CLAMP* FOR MINIATURE TUBES**

You can't shake, pull or rotate a tube out of place when it's secured by a Birtcher Tube Clamp. The tube is there to stay. Made of Stainless Steel, the Birtcher Tube Clamp is impervious to wear and weather.

BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMPS can be used in the most confined spaces of any compact electronic device. Added stray capacity is kept at a minimum. Weight of tube clamp is negligible.

Millions of Birtcher Tube Clamps are in use in all parts of the world. They're recommended for all types of tubes: glass or metal—chassis or sub-chassis mounted.

THERE'S A BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMP FOR EVERY STANDARD AND MINIATURE TUBE!

Write for samples, catalogue and price lists.

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION
4371 Valley Blvd.
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

image impedance, and iterative impedance were examined. After careful inspection of the ASA definition for image impedance, it was decided that the term was too restrictive. The term iterative impedance,[3] being a more general term, appeared to describe more accurately the impedance which is measured and adequately covers non-uniform lines. For those lines or structures which are uniform, the term characteristic impedance is more satisfactory, since it is a specific type of iterative impedance. Therefore, it was decided to use the definition of the general term and to include the definition of the specific term "characteristic impedance," as part of the definition of the general term.

The term standing wave ratio[4] as defined by the ASA was included, because it was felt necessary to place requirements on the magnitude of the discontinuities.

No adequate ASA or IRE definitions for Power and Voltage Ratings[5] and Upper Frequency Limit[6] were available. The committee, after considerable investigation and discussion, defined these terms. The definitions, therefore, are not ones which have general acceptance.

Transverse Mode

The usual manner of propagation in a coaxial line is such that neither an electric nor a magnetic field exists in the direction of propagation; that is the transverse electromagnetic mode (TEM). It is the mode in which propagation can take place from zero to microwave frequencies. High modes of the TE or TM type are possible, but can be troublesome. In order to avoid or reduce difficulties from higher modes, the operating frequency should be below the cutoff frequency for the first higher mode—the TE_{11} mode. Therefore, the TE_{11} mode cutoff frequencies for various types of supporting structures were included in Table I of the standard to serve as a guide. A detailed discussion of the determination of criteria from which frequency limits can be derived, and the establishment of these limits will be presented in an article prepared by the RTMA group that was assigned this task. In general, it does not seem advisable to use coaxial lines at frequencies greater than 0.95 of the TE_{11} mode cutoff frequency. Uncompensated supporting structures will further decrease this limit. However, in the overcut, undercut, or overcut-undercut insulator portion of line practical experience has indicated

(*Continued on page* 140)

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIAL . .

The New York Times
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
"All the News That's Fit to Print"
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1952.

BRAHMS: Symphony No. 1 in C minor; Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Rafael Kubelik conducting (Mercury). Remarkable as brilliantly lifelike recorded sound. The recording was made with a single Telefunken microphone hung 25 feet above the conductor's podium, instead of the usual multiple-microphone setup. The resulting clarity and instrumental balance leave little to be desired. Mr. Kubelik's reading of the symphony, however, is somewhat pedestrian. . . . . .

FOR THE
Miracle Microphone
TELEFUNKEN

THE SECRET
FOR PERFECT RECORDINGS
IS HERE!

"Brilliantly Lifelike . . .
A Single Microphone instead of the usual multiple-microphone set-up . . . resulting clarity and instrumental balance leaves little to be desired."

PARTIAL LIST OF USERS:

- RCA Victor
- Reeves Sound Studios
- Capitol Records
- Columbia Records
- Decca Recording
- Cinerama, Inc.
- Warner Bros., Hollywood
- Metro Goldwyn Mayer, Hollywood
- Hotel Statler
- WMGM Recording Studio
- Bob Fine Recording
- J. A. Maurer

T-E-L-E-F-U-N-K-E-N MICROPHONE CUTS PRODUCTION COSTS . . . GIVES BETTER RECEPTION

AMERICAN ELITE, Inc. 1775 Broadway New York 19, N. Y. Plaza 7-7276 Dept. 6

CHOICE TERRITORIES OPEN to responsible Electronic dealers for TELEFUNKEN Radio Receivers. Write American Elite, Inc. for particulars.

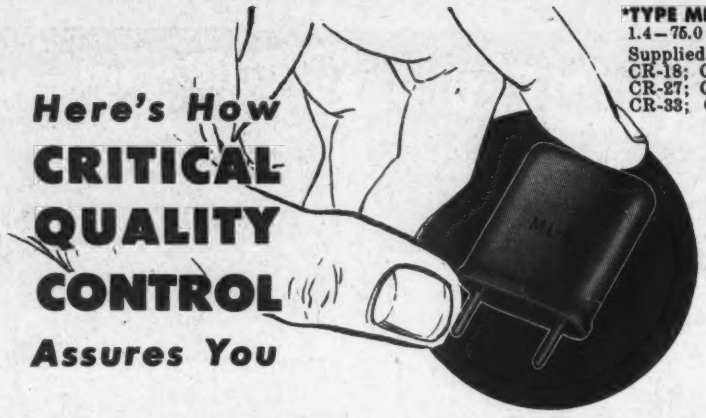
S. O. S. Saves on
Supplies for Making Films

WE'VE BEEN AT IT SINCE 1926

Here, under one roof, you will find all your needs for producing, processing, recording and editing motion picture films — **and at worthwhile savings in price.** Tell us when you go on the air, what you want to spend. More than half presently operating TV Stations are S.O.S. customers. There's an S.O.S. catalog or bulletin on most everything.

• Write for 1953 illustrated mammoth catalog

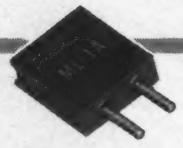
S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. Dept. G, 602 West 52nd St., New York 19—Cable: Sound



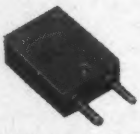
*TYPE ML-6 – RANGE:
1.4 – 75.0 mc
Supplied per Mil type CR-18; CR-19; CR-23; CR-27; CR-28; CR-32; CR-33; CR-35; CR-36 when specified.

Here's How
CRITICAL
QUALITY
CONTROL
Assures You

LASTING STABILITY
in Midland CRYSTALS



*TYPE ML-1A–RANGE:
2.0 – 15.0 mc
Supplied per Mil type CR-1A when specified.



*TYPE ML-6 – RANGE:
1.0 – 10.0 mc
Supplied per Mil type CR-5; CR-6; CR-8; CR-10 when specified.

Midland Quality Control is Midland's own system of making sure you get a crystal that takes the beating of extreme heat without excessive drift. Quality control starts with exacting selection of quartz and extends through every step of processing.

For example, slicing of the crystal is guided by X-ray checks to maintain highest accuracy. Correct angular relationships are strictly maintained. After lapping, X-ray is again used to detect any deviation from precision standards. And finally, after sealing, tests are made again – tests far more punishing than conditions found in actual use.

That's why STABILITY is something you can count on in your Midland crystal – and why Midland quality will give you years of dependable service in every respect.

Whatever your crystal need, conventional or highly specialized . . .

When It Has to Be EXACTLY RIGHT . . . Contact

Midland MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
3155 Fiberglas Road Kansas City, Kansas

Manufacturer of Quartz Crystals for Electronic Frequency Control

TV LENSES
WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK

Coated Hi-resolution Lenses for every TV need — wide angle, normal, telephoto — 1¼ to 20" . . . . Cooke, Zeiss, Ektra, Carl Meyer, B & L, Wollensak, Ross, Astro, etc. All accessories, baffle rings, counter-balances, fittings. Foc. mounts fit RCA, Du Mont, GE Image Orth. Special mounts for GPI and others. Expert fitting service. *LOWEST PRICES.* 15 day FREE TRIAL. *Unconditional Guarantee.*

SERVING TV SINCE 1936 . . .

FREE! TV LENSE BULLETIN and PRICE LIST

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
321 So. Wabash Avenue (T) Chicago 4

CARL MEYER
8" F:2.9

that 0.95 of the TE_{11} mode cutoff frequency will serve as a useful limit for most applications. Figs. 2, 3 and 4 show three coaxial lines with different types of bead supports.

Considerable progress has been made toward the standardization of fittings for these lines, and a supplement to this standard will probably be released in the near future. Manufacturers and users alike have agreed that the fittings should be mechanically and electrically interchangeable.

1. Whinnery, Jamieson & Robbins. "Coaxial Line Discontinuities," Proc. IRE, Vol. 32, No. 11, Nov. 1944.

2. TRANSDUCER LOSS is the ratio of the available power of the specified source to the power that the transducer delivers to the specified load under specified operating conditions.
   Note: The available power of a linear source of electric energy is the quotient of the mean square of the open circuit terminal voltage of the source divided by four times the resistive component of the impedance of the source.
   Note: This loss is usually expressed in decibels.

3. The ITERATIVE IMPEDANCE of a transducer is that impedance which, when connected to one pair of terminals, produces a like impedance at the other pair of terminals.
   Note: The iterative impedances of a four terminal transducer are in general not equal to each other, but for any symmetrical transducer the iterative impedances are equal. The iterative impedance of a uniform line is the same as its characteristic impedance.

   The CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE of a transmission line is the driving point impedance which the line would have if it were of infinite length.
   Note: It is recommended that this term be applied only to a uniform line. For other lines or structures, the corresponding term is "iterative impedance."

4. The STANDING WAVE RATIO is the ratio of the amplitude of a standing wave at an anti-node to the amplitude at a node.
   Note: The standing wave ratio S in a uniform transmission line is given by:

$$S = \frac{1 + p}{1 - p}$$

   where p is the magnitude of the reflection coefficient of the load.

5. The POWER RATING OR VOLTAGE RATING of a line is that value of transmitted power or voltage which permits satisfactory operation of the line and provides an adequate safety factor below the point where injury or appreciably shortened life will occur.

6. The UPPER FREQUENCY LIMIT is determined by the cut-off frequency of higher order "waveguide" modes of propagation, and the effect which they have on the impedance and transmission characteristics of the normal TEM coaxial transmission line mode. The lowest cut-off frequency occurs with the TE_{11} mode, and this cut-off frequency in air dielectric line is the upper frequency limit of a practical transmission line. How closely the TE_{11} mode cut-off frequency can be approached depends on the application.

California Tower Lighting Firm Relocates

Hughey & Phillips, Tower Lighting Div., has moved its general office to Encino, Calif., under the direction of Mr. Russell H. Smith as General Manager, and its engineering and production plant to 3300 San Fernando Blvd., Burbank, Calif., under the direction of Mr. Harry A. Whittemore, Jr., in charge of production.

High Impedance VTVM

(*Continued from page 96*)

effect of hum on the output dc current and also reduces the feedback of noise from the amplifier to the input circuit.

The ac amplifier consists of a high gain pentode with a bootstrap circuit in its plate load. The cathode follower across the 6AU6 470K plate resistor maintains both ends of the resistor at the same ac potential (insofar as the cathode follower gain is close to unity) giving essentially constant plate current flow. Thus there is essentially no signal voltage drop across the tube internal plate resistance (i.e., $r_p = 0$): The expression for gain, $e_o/e_{in} = \mu R_1/(r_p + R_1)$, which approaches the μ of the tube or more than 2000 in the case of a 6AU6.

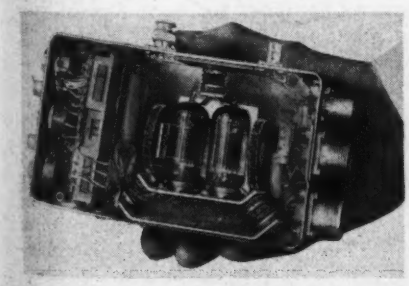
The bootstrap cathode follower output is demodulated by the vibrator and the resultant half wave rectified dc is filtered by a 500K resistor and 0.1 μf capacitor. The succeeding dc amplifier is in this case simply a cathode follower power amplifier which supplies the feedback and meter current. This cathode follower is necessary inasmuch as the contact modulator cannot be used to interrupt circuits in which there is appreciable current flow.

The ac amplifier has a gain in excess of 2000, the contact modulator a gain of approximately 0.25, and the dc amplifier a gain of almost unity, giving an overall gain of approximately 500. There is one phase inversion in the ac amplifier and a second in the modulation-demodulation process resulting in an overall positive gain.

The cathode follower stage is designed to provide current protection for a 100-0-100 microammeter. The 43K plate load and dynamic plate resistance limits the positive current flowing in the meter movement branch and the 130K cathode resistance similarly limits the negative current.

There is no particular stability problem inasmuch as there is only one time constant (that of the demodulator filter) outside of the ac amplifier.

INTERNAL SHOCK MOUNTS



View of Simmonds Amplifier bridge assembly developed by Robinson Aviation Inc., Teterboro, N.J., which features internal vibration and shock mounts. Unit weighs only 1 lb. 3 oz. and can also be mounted in the inverted position

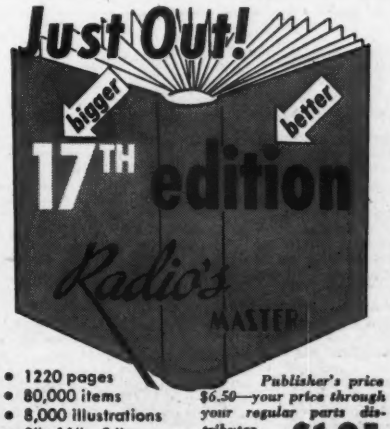
Here's how to get production quantities of precision components for TRANSISTORS · RADIO TUBES HERMETIC SEALS · LAMPS

Now it is possible for progressive manufacturers to produce their own precision electronic components. For example, the Automatic Lead Wire Welding Machine, shown below, was recently designed and built by Kahle to produce 12,000 3-piece leads per hour for miniature receiving tubes. Although this machine, Model 2148, is designed to make standard welds, it is but one step from a machine to produce leads for electronics' latest wonder... the transistor. In addition, Kahle has produced a fully automatic Filament Making and Tabbing Machine, Model 2036, that produces from 1,200 to 3,000 filaments per hour depending upon wire diameter.

These machines reflect Kahle's ability to design and build special-purpose machinery to meet any given specifications. Regardless of your current production problems, learn... without obligation... how Kahle's more than 40 years of practical experience can benefit you.

For specific information, write Kahle... now.

Kahle
ENGINEERING COMPANY
1313 SEVENTH STREET
NORTH BERGEN, N. J.



- 1220 pages
- 80,000 items
- 8,000 illustrations
- 8" x 11" — 5 lbs.

Publisher's price $6.50—your price through your regular parts distributor **$1.95**

The right part when you need it for production or laboratory requirements

This permanent, hard cover Official Buying Guide of the electronic-TV parts and equipment industry with its comprehensive detailed index, eliminates the need for maintaining files of small catalogs and manufacturers' literature. RADIO'S MASTER catalogs 90% of TV and electronic equipment. Not merely part number listings — complete descriptions, specifications and illustrations written and compiled by each manufacturer. Enables you to make comparisons or substitutions right now!

UNITED CATALOG PUBLISHERS, INC.
110 Lafayette St., New York 13

From Station Break to Feature . . . the NEW "BALANCED" TV Tripod is doing a whale of a job every day!

"BALANCED" TV TRIPOD mounted on 3-wheel portable collapsible dolly illustrated.

We THREW THE book away and engineered a brand new "BALANCED" Tripod for every photographic and video need. The result—a revelation in effortless operation, super-smooth tilt and 360° pan action.

PERFECT BALANCE prevents mishap if the lock lever is not applied. Quick release pan handle locks into desired position. Mechanism is enclosed, rustproof, needs no lubrication. Tension adjustment for Camera Man's preference. Built-in spirit level. Telescoping extension pan handle. We defy you to get anything but the smoothest, most efficient operation out of this tripod beauty.

WE CALIBRATE LENSES . . . Precision "T" STOP CALIBRATION of all type lenses, any focal length. Our method is approved by Motion Picture Industry and Standard Committee of SMPTE. Lenses coated for photography. Special TV coating.

WE DESIGN and manufacture Lens Mounts and camera equipment for 16mm — 35mm and TV cameras.

WE RENT AND SERVICE CAMERAS * MOVIOLAS * DOLLIES . . . Complete line of 35mm and 16mm equipment available for rental.

MITCHELL: Standard, Hi-Speed, BNC, NC, 16mm. Bell & HOWELL: Standard, Shiftover, Eyemos. MAURER: 16mm Cameras. ARRIFLEX. MOVIOLA: Editing machines, Synchronizers.

FRANK C. ZUCKER
CAMERA EQUIPMENT CO.
1600 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

IF YOU WORK WITH FILM . . . It will pay you to get to know us. The country's foremost professionals depend upon our portable, versatile, adaptable equipment.

Services Rendered by the Publishers of

TELE-TECH

& ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES—RADIO-TELEVISION

Publishing services to the 5-billion dollar TV-Electronic-Radio industries by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., consist mainly of engineering and distribution magazines and coordinated services.

CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC.

480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

TELE-TECH*—Monthly engineering magazine of the TV-electronic industries. Widely recognized for its technical excellence. Largest engineer-audience in design and manufacture.

TELEVISION RETAILING—Monthly magazine of sales and service, devoted to TV, radio, records and appliances. Includes Price Mart Section, with latest prices in appliance, TV and radio fields; also TV-Electronic Technician, monthly supplement for service technicians.

MANUALS—Special service to defense industries. Writing, illustrating and/or printing of technical manuals, instruction books, etc. (Caldwell-Clements Manuals Corp.)

DIRECT MAIL—Special mailing service for advertisers desiring to supplement or intensify their space advertising in Tele-Tech.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

UHF Design Notes

(*Continued from page* 81)

Injection voltage on the grid of the tube should be kept small compared to the plate voltage swing. There are several reasons for this. The first reason is that the rectification loading power loss on the grid of the tube will be roughly proportional to the square of the bias voltage developed. Since stability requires as high an initial Q as possible, a minimum grid loading is indicated. In addition to the loss due to rectification, there may be appreciable transit-time loading at UHF. The effective resistance of the grid may be of the order of a few hundred or less ohms because of loading. The total effective grid circuit impedance is the combination of the grid rectification loading, transit time loading, and tuned impedance loading in parallel. Hence, the voltage amplification equation in complete form would be

$$VG = \frac{g_m\left(R_L \frac{C_1}{C_1+C_2} \cdot R_T \cdot R_C\right)}{\left(R_L \frac{C_1}{C_1+C_2} \cdot R_T + R_L \frac{C_1}{C_1+C_2} \cdot R_C + R_T R_C\right)}$$

$$VG = g_m R_{eb} = g_m / (g_T + g_C + g_L[C_1+C_2]/C_1) \quad (5)$$

The need for transforming down in the grid circuit requires as a consequence the use of either a tube having a high transconductance or a tube having low transit time loading, or both. Since transit-time loading conductance data as a function of frequency are essential for designs of UHF oscillators, a plot of transit time conductance as a function of frequency should be provided on tubes intended for UHF oscillator application.

The desirability of use of as low a frequency oscillator as possible and doubling or tripling to the final frequency has been pointed out in recent literature.[2] The physical reasons why this choice of a lower frequency oscillator is essential should now be evident. Higher loading capacitances, higher inductance coils, lower transit-time loss, and lower rectification loading are all possible at the lower frequencies. These factors all contribute to better stability. In addition, the effects of tube element leads disappear rapidly as the operating frequency is lowered.

Example: The following typical oscillator designs are included to indicate the full design process. The first design is typical of a UHF television local oscillator design. The second is typical of a grid dip oscillator.

Assume that a section of 6J6 is being used as a local oscillator. The equivalent grid-ground capacitance is 30μμf, and plate-ground is 10 μμf.

The plate supply voltage is 100 volts fed through an r-f choke having ten ohms resistance. Detuning due to the r-f choke is assumed negligible. The oscillator operating frequency is 500 MC. Transit-time grid conductance is 350 ohms. Tuned circuit Q is 100. Slug tuning is being used.

Since the tube element capacitances are of the order of 3μμf each, tube capacitive reactance is of the order of 2.5 times that of the total grid-plate capacitance of 7.5 μμf (series combination of 30 and 10). The grid-plate capacitive reactance can be read from a reactance chart as about 44 ohms. Tube element capacitive reactances should be approximately 110 ohms.

The unloaded impedance R_T (Eq. 3) has a value of 4400 ohms and $R_L = 3300$ ohms (Eq. 4). The grid circuit impedance resulting from the capacitive transformation is 1100 ohms. The transit-line loading conductance and the grid leak conductance must be paralleled with the tuned circuit conductance of 910 micromhos. The total conductance is 0.00091 plus 0.00286 plus the conductance of the grid leak which may be taken as 0.0002 (5000 ohms). The combined conductance of 0.004 corresponds to 250 ohms grid resistance. Consequently, for oscillation to develop, G_m must exceed 4000 micromhos. The amplitude of operation will be determined by selection of the load line giving a mean transconductance of 4000 micromhos (Fig. 3). This load line is called contour b. Note that, since on the operating load line the tube cuts off on the negative grid swing, operation of the stage is irregular.

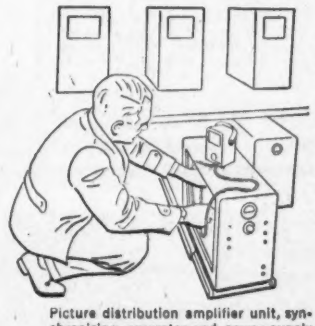
The total effective Q remains to be determined. The effect of grid loading lowers the Q by the same ratio as the impedance is lowered. The active Q before feedback takes effect therefore is 250/1100 Q = 23. Now the plate level impedance is reduced to about 750 ohms. The load lines should be plotted as in Fig. 3 to obtain the correct operating condition. Consequently, in a design problem, the loaded impedance should be determined immediately in order to eliminate duplication of work.

Several comments can now be made based on the design just studied. The first of these is that the transformation ratio should be higher. The ratio of C_1/C_2 should be made as large as is consistent with reliable operation of the oscillator. The leeway available in the problem discussed would require the minimum grid circuit load resistance to

(*Continued on page* 144)

DuMont's problem was space

Compactness was the prime requirement for the DuMont Telecruiser — a mobile unit which had to duplicate actual studio operating conditions in every respect.



Picture distribution amplifier unit, synchronizing generator and power supply units are mounted on Grant Industrial Slides. Units are normally retracted but roll out for servicing and maintenance.

It was absolutely necessary to confine the servicing operations of various units to a limited area. Consultation with Grant representatives resulted in the selection of the proper (Electronic Equipment) Slides for the DuMont Telecruiser.

Have you a servicing and maintenance problem?

Grant Research and Development facilities are at your service. Let us assist you in the choice and application of Grant Slides to your equipment.

GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

Grant Pulley and Hardware Company
31-73 Whitestone Parkway, Flushing, New York.
Write for information . . . consult on any problem

1. Continuous ball bearing action permits non-jar chassis removal. Locks when fully extended, unlocks to return.

2. Withdrawing release rods disengages them from quadrant mechanism, enables unit to be tilted by simply raising.

3. Unit locks at 45 or 90 degrees. Special pivoted positions can be obtained for individual requirements.

4. Maintenance, repairs easily made. Access is gained in a few seconds. Special slides give plus or minus 90° tilt.

MICROWAVE NOISE GENERATOR

Model 1000

WAVEGUIDES AND FREQUENCIES				PRICE	
RG 48/U	2.600	to	3.950 megacycles	$385.	Including Power Supplies
RG 49/U	3.950	to	5.850 megacycles	285.	
RG 50/U	5.850	to	8.200 megacycles	285.	
RG 51/U	7.050	to	10.000 megacycles	285.	
RG 52/U	8.200	to	12.400 megacycles	285.	

SPECIFICATIONS:
Random Noise Output:-15.8 db all guides ±0.25 db above thermal noise. Power Input:-30 Watts at 115 Volts, 50-60 cycle. Output Couplings-Standard JAN.

COLOR TV TELECHROME INCORPORATED THROUGH ADVANCED RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
88 MERRICK ROAD AMITYVILLE N. Y.
TELEPHONE AMITYVILLE 4-4440

meeting
Military and Manufacturing
Needs with DEFLECTION YOKES
and
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

PRIME and SUB-CONTRACTORS are invited . . . to send specifications for quotation, or for information on our facilities.

Our new, enlarged plant enables us to add customers who need deflection yokes or other electronic components for military and manufacturing operations.

We invite your inquiries.

Tel-Rad Mfg. Co., Inc.

RADIO and TELEVISION COMPONENTS
7 Madison Street, Fennimore, Wisconsin
PHONES: Office 270 — Purchasing Dept. 271

TEL-RAD

STILL TOPS
IN THE FIELD...

Whatever your requirements, you'll find a JOHNSON socket ideally suited for your purpose.

This socket will have high frequency insulation, low contact resistance and will hold the tube securely.

Design is such that mounting is simple. Insulation and spacing are more than adequate for voltages involved. High frequency tube performance is not impaired by stray capacity.

Catalog 973 describes the most complete line of transmitting and industrial tube sockets on the market.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 973

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

CAPACITORS, INDUCTORS, SOCKETS, INSULATORS, PLUGS, JACKS, DIALS, AND PILOT LIGHTS

208 SECOND AVENUE SOUTHWEST • WASECA, MINNESOTA

be not less than 220 ohms. For 220 ohms total grid load, the tuned circuit may present a grid load impedance as low as 700 ohms if the grid leak is raised to 10,000 ohms. The division ratio becomes 5.3 to 1 instead of 3 to 1. The tuned circuit loaded Q becomes 32. R_L now is 1166 ohms. The design is plotted in Fig. 5. Identification is the same as Fig. 3.

Low stability of the UHF oscillator is an inevitable consequence of the heavy transit-line loss in UHF oscillators. The difficulty can be minimized, but cannot be eliminated particularly at frequencies very close to the oscillation limit. Only at frequencies where the transit time resistance is large compared to $1/G_m$ can full advantage of tuned circuit stability be taken.

Grid Dip Oscillator

The grid dip oscillator is a device used for testing operation of tuned circuits. It usually is designed to use the same circuit as is shown in Fig. 1. The ratio C_1/C_2 normally is taken as unity for grid dip oscillators since the variation of frequency is accomplished by a two section variable capacitor for C_1 and C_2.

Frequency stability available in a grid dip oscillator is poor as a result of the serious compromises required for the circuit. Stability can improve as frequency is raised. Only the highest frequency ranges can have a favorable ratio, however, and then only if transit-time loading is favorable.

The grid leak resistor should be chosen as low as possible since uniformity of voltage output is improved and meter sensitivity also is improved thereby. Use of the grid dip oscillator as a stable device requires trimming the oscillator tuning against a high-Q wavemeter or a heterodyne frequency meter.

A choice of a 2000 ohm grid leak resistor tapped at 500 to 1000 ohms for the grid current meter should prove a reasonable compromise. If a triode section of a 6J6 tube were used as an oscillator tube, and the 100 volt P supply to the tube were provided through a 5000 ohms resistor, the required static load line would be as shown in Fig. 6. The dynamic load resistance of the oscillator is 2000 ohms. A set of typical load lines is plotted. The average transconductance for a 2000 ohms load for steady state oscillation is 500 micromhos.

As can be seen from the data above, the 6J6 tube is a poor choice of tube for a grid dip oscillator. One having a transconductance ranging up to about 2000 micromhos is better matched to average operating con-

ditions. Where operation at the upper frequency limits of conventional electron tubes is required, a 6J6 triode section may be more satisfactory.

The design of oscillators for service in the 100 to 1000 MC range can be simplified and improved by recognition of some basic underlying principles. One of these is to provide for adequate transformation ratio in the feedback path to yield the unity phasor gain around the oscillator loop as a whole with sufficient gain at the tube plate to utilize the tube's power gain abilities. Another is to keep the dissipation loading on the tuned circuit low enough to permit efficient use of the available tuned circuit Q. A third is to allow the plate load impedance to be high enough to permit efficient development of output power. A fourth is to keep the reactance levels low enough to permit the full circuit Q to be used. In triodes, for example, having the load impedance of the order of magnitude of the dynamic plate resistance may reduce the effective Q. In the cases analyzed, R_L was small compared to $1/g_p$, with the result that the effect of g_p could be neglected. Finally, careful track of the magnitude of the transit angle conductance is required to provide the best possible design at UHF.

Design here has been limited to the oscillator form in commonest use at UHF. The basic principles discussed may be applied to any standard design with routine changes in technique.

[1] Pullen, Keats A., "Using 'G' Curves in Tube Circuit Design." Tele-Tech, July and August, 1949.
[2] Whalley, W. R., "Design Considerations for Combination UHF & VHF Receivers," Tele-Tech, November, 1952.

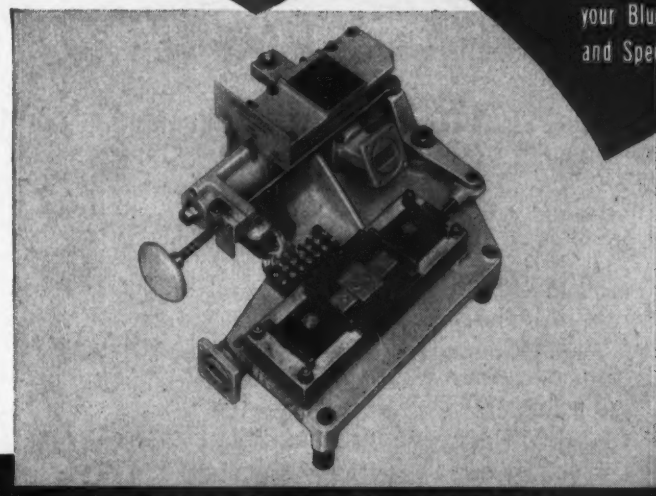
Nationwide Teleprompter Service

A nationwide service to make Teleprompter available to all public speakers has been inaugurated. The service, being offered through the RCA Service Co., was begun in New York and Philadelphia and will be extended to major cities throughout the country. The Teleprompter, already widely used in the TV and motion picture industries, is now available for the first time for use by speakers at conventions and similar events.

Core of the Teleprompter is a script typed in large block letters, which unrolls before the speaker and is regulated according to his speed of speech. The speaker is warned of the approaching close of his program time by a system of warning lights. Use of more than one Teleprompter is often desirable to permit the speaker to move about. In such cases, all machines in use are electronically synchronized so that each delivers the same portion of the script at the same time.

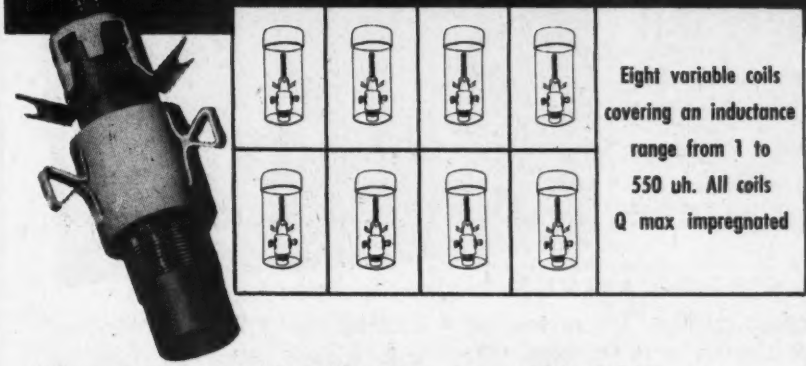
NRK

Microwave Assemblies, Radar Components, and Precision Instruments . . . manufactured to your Blueprints and Specifications.



N.R.K. MFG. & ENGINEERING CO.
4601 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 41, ILL. • SPring 7-2970

SAVE VALUABLE ENGINEERING TIME...
CREST PROVIDES A UNIQUE REPLACEMENT VARIABLE INDUCTANCE 8 COIL KIT



Eight variable coils covering an inductance range from 1 to 550 uh. All coils Q max impregnated

Universal Substitution Kit: for video peaking, R.F., and I.F. circuitry.
Full Data Enclosed: L min., L max., Q, R, C dis., Freq. self-res., Frequency of measurements.
Spring Clip Mounting: designed for single 5/16" hole.
Extra Terminal for tiepoint convenience.
Q-Max. Impregnation assures stability.
Individually packaged in 8 labeled plastic containers.
Complete Kit #200K.
Available at your jobber or write

Model 200 K
$4.75 Net Price

CREST LABORATORIES, INC. BE 5-2500
84-11 Rockaway Beach Blvd., Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

Easy way to make your product easier to use!

YOU can add a lot of extra convenience to your product by adding a few small General Electric filament or neon glow lamps.

G-E miniature lamps can be used to show at a glance whether current is off or on. They can be used as dial lights—to make it easier for operators to read dials and gauges. They can add new safety to your product, too, by flashing warnings of high temperature or voltage.

Plan now to design greater convenience and safety into your product with G-E miniature lamps. Call your G-E lamp supplier, or write Lamp Division, General Electric, Dept. 166-TT-2, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

New UHF SWEEP GENERATOR for UHF TV Production Testing

TYPE 1211

The Type 1211 UHF Sweep Generator has been specifically designed to rapidly and accurately align UHF Television heads, converters and complete receivers,

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY COVERAGE: 450 to 900 MC. Dial calibrated in 36 MC steps. **BANDWIDTH:** Constant bandwidth of 50 MC over entire spectrum. Can be adjusted to narrower bandwiths, with internal controls. **MARKERS:** Pulse type crystal controlled accurate to 0.02% spaced 36 MC throughout the 450 to 900 MC spectrum. **OUTPUT:** At least 1 volt across a 75 ohm load. **ATTENUATOR:** Electrostatically coupled piston type, range approximately 80 db. **AUXILIARY OUTPUT SIGNALS:** 1. Automatically phased sine sweep for X axis of scope. 2. Marker pulses either plus or minus polarity, continuously variable in amplitude.

PRICE $950.00 F.O.B. PLANT

Manufacturers of a Complete Line of TV Test Equipment

TIC Tel-Instrument Co. Inc.

50 PATERSON AVENUE • EAST RUTHERFORD N. J.

UHF-VHF Receiver

(*Continued from page 75*)

from one tuner to the next, due primarily to the tube characteristics. As the frequency of the oscillator is increased, the problem of obtaining adequate injection becomes increasingly difficult.

The 195 MC separation between the signal and oscillator frequency reduces to the greatest extent the amount of oscillator radiation which will appear on the antenna, and the same off-frequency response relation of the oscillator radiation follows the image rejection analysis, on the basis that a 195 MC single preselector circuit is comparable to a 40 MC i-f using double resonant circuits.

The alignment of a UHF tuner utilizing a single preselector stage, can be aligned faster and more efficiently, inasmuch as bandpass and over-coupling characteristics are eliminated. This means that the alignment is greatly simplified, and uniformity from tuner to tuner can be obtained with a minimum effort and cost.

Noise Figure Negligible

In the matter of choice of i-f frequency, the noise figure is deteriorated so little that it becomes nearly negligible. For example, the difference of a UHF converter, working into VHF Channel 5, whose noise factor is 10 db, is only 1/10 db better from an overall application, than the same converter working into VHF Channel 10 having a 14.5 db noise figure. The gain of the two channels is practically equal, and an average of the various manufacturers will show a difference of less than 10 μv between Channel 5 and Channel 10. Mathematics of this comparison is as follows:

$$F = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{G_1}$$

$$F = 79.4 + \frac{10 - 1}{12}$$

$$F = 79.4 + 0.75$$

F=80.15 or 19 db combined noise factor on Channel 5.

$$F = 79.4 + \frac{28.1 - 1}{12}$$

$$F = 79.4 + 2.25$$

81.65 or 19.1 db combined noise factor on Channel 10.

F=Combined noise factor of UHF converter and VHF set

F_1=Converter noise factor assuming 19 db.

F_2=Noise factor of VHF assumed to be 10 db for Channel 5 and 14.5 db for Channel 10.

G_1=Gain of converter assumed to be 12 db, using power ratios for all quantities.

It is entirely possible in certain locations that both Channels 5 and 6 would not be useable, due to VHF interference or spurious responses susceptible to the double superheterodyne interaction. The high channel response curves of all VHF tuners in general are very much wider in comparison to the steep skirt responses of the low channels, and therefore the selection of a high channel simplifies the problem of

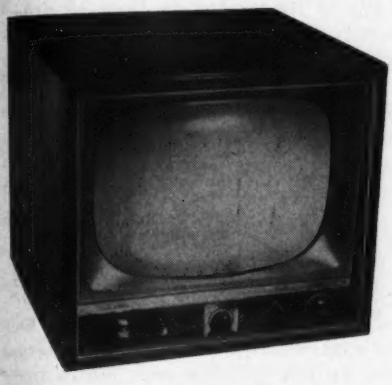


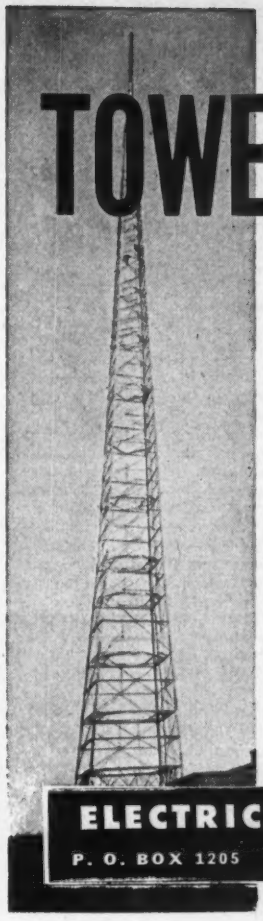
Fig. 7: Double conversion UHF-VHF receiver boasts clean appearance, 25μv sensitivity

tuning a converter into a TV receiver, and allows the selection of 5 VHF channels for conversion, rather than possibly 2 channels on the low VHF channels. This provides mathematically a greater guarantee of performance at time of installation and in the years to come, as more and more stations are added.

One of the greatest disadvantages of a double superheterodyne, is a mechanical problem, and concerns the VHF-UHF switching arrangement and the ability of a customer to change the selected conversion channel in cases of interferences.

Fig. 2 illustrates a mechanical method, by means of which the customer can select the conversion channel by simply lifting a small metal tab labeled "UHF" and setting it into a notch corresponding with the VHF channel into which conversion is desired. This operation is done entirely from the front and outside of the receiver, and would, of course, be done by the installation man at that time. Should interferences develop, such as new stations going on the air, the channel conversion change could be made

(*Continued on page* 148)



Complete, Competent

TOWER AND ANTENNA ERECTION SERVICE

HERE'S WHY YOU SHOULD CALL **E.T.S.**

★ **EXPERIENCE**—ETS has years of experience in the tower erection field. Their record includes the erection and installation of all type AM, FM, TV, micro-wave, and communication towers of all kinds . . . through the United States . . . large jobs and small jobs . . . all handled with skill and satisfaction.

★ **EQUIPMENT**—ETS has a complete line of equipment to handle your job, manned by skilled workmen with proper engineer supervision. This assures you satisfaction, speed, and highest quality workmanship.

★ **DEPENDABILITY**—ETS has an enviable record of dependability. The ability to handle every detail of a job from planning to final completion including antenna mounting and coaxial cable installation is extremely desirable from your standpoint.

For your tower erection needs call on ETS. Phone us direct or have your contractor or supply house contact us.

Free brochure sent on request.

ELECTRICAL TOWER SERVICE, INC.

P. O. BOX 1205 — PEORIA, ILL. — PHONE: PEORIA 3-9846

Installation and erection of all type towers—No finer service available —anywhere.

FREED

TRANSFORMERS

MILITARY COMPONENTS TO SPECIFICATIONS MIL-T-27 & ANE-19

AND COMMERCIAL TYPES

Pulse Transformers	Power Transformers
Filter Reactors	Filament Transformers
Charging Reactors	Vibrator Transformers
Saturable Reactors	Input Transformers
Toroid Inductors	Interstage Transformers
Low Pass Filters	Driver Transformers
High Pass Filters	Output Transformers
Band Pass Filters	Modulation Transformers
Discriminators	Blocking Oscillator Transformers
Plate Transformers	Band Elimination Filters

INSTRUMENTS

NO. 1020 B MEGOHMMETER — DIRECT READING

Self-contained and A.C. operated with electronically regulated supply. 1 megohm to 2 million megohms.

NO. 1010 COMPARISON BRIDGE

Self-contained and A.C. operated. For rapid and accurate test of Resistors, Condensors and Inductors.

OTHER FREED INSTRUMENTS

NO. 1030	Low Frequency Q. Indicator
NO. 1110A	Incremental Inductance Bridge
NO. 1150	Universal Bridge
NO. 1170	D.C. Supply
NO. 1210	Null Detector and Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
NO. 1140	Null Detector Amplifier
NO. 1040	A.C. — V.T. Voltmeter
NO. 1250	Decade Condenser
NO. 1410	Harmonic Distortion Meter AND . . . Decade Inductors

Send for Complete Catalog describing all Freed Instruments and Transformers

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

1726-C Weirfield St., Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, N.Y.

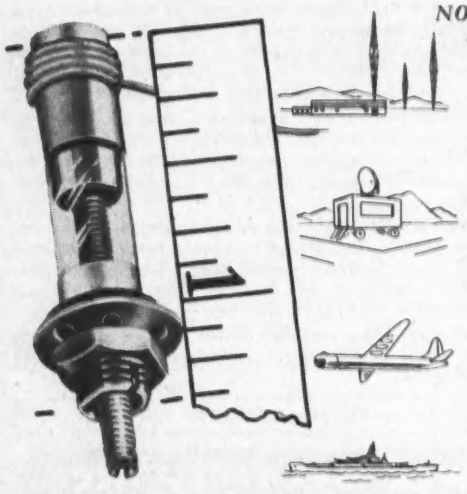
JFD

JFD MFG. CO.
BROOKLYN 4, N.Y.
BENSONHURST 6-9200
world's largest manufacturer of tv antennas & accessories

leading manufacturers use

JFD PISTON TYPE VARIABLE TRIMMER CAPACITORS

in both civil and military equipment



NO OTHER LIKE IT!

- Spring loaded piston made of special invar alloy having extremely low temperature coefficient of expansion.
- Silver band fused to exterior of precision drawn quartz or glass tube serves as stationary electrode.
- Piston dimensional accuracy is held to close tolerance maintaining minimum air gap between piston and cylinder wall.
- Approximately zero temperature coefficient for quartz and ± 50 P.P.M. per degree C. for glass units.
- "Q" rating of over 1000 at 1 mc.
- Dielectric strength equals 1000 volts DC at sea level pressure and 500 volts at 3.4 inches of mercury.
- 10,000 megohms insulation resistance minimum.
- Operating temperatures, −55 C. to +125 C. with glass dielectric. And −55 C. to +200 C. with quartz dielectric.
- Over 100 megohms moisture resistance after 24 hours exposure to 95% humidity at room temperature.

Write for Form No. 199

83-5378

R. F. SIGNAL GEN. KIT $19.50
AUDIO GEN. KIT $29.50
5" SCOPE KIT $43.50
BUILD YOUR OWN
Heathkit
TEST EQUIPMENT
T.V. ALIGN. GEN. KIT $39.50
SIGNAL TRACER KIT $22.50
BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT $24.50
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT $24.50
IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT $69.50
TUBE CHECKER KIT $29.50
GRID DIP METER KIT $19.50
CONDENSER CHECKER KIT $19.50
Heathkits are completely engineered instruments supplied unassembled. Every kit goes together smoothly and easily. All drilling, punching, and painting has already been done for you. All parts are furnished and are of highest quality.
Detailed construction manual shows clearly where each wire and part goes and tells exactly how to build the kit. Write for free catalog.
HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR 24, MICHIGAN
EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 East 40th Street
NEW YORK CITY (16)

immediately and without any effort. Such a switch arrangement automatically switches the VHF-UHF antennas and the B+ by means of a cam connected physically to the tab on the outside of the cabinet, which automatically follows as the tab is set for the various VHF channels.

The use of a high pass filter at the input of the UHF tuner is necessary in order to eliminate signals, lower in frequency than the UHF band, from entering and mixing with the local oscillator. The tuner itself is completely shielded in order that the unwanted signals enter only through the high pass filter. The use of a 195 MC i-f allows the high pass filter to be used at a better advantage over a greater portion of the UHF spectrum.

Fig. 3 illustrates the cut-off frequency and insertion loss which such a filter would provide.

Fig. 4 is a circuit diagram of a high pass filter, giving the approximate values for the various inductances and capacities.

Installation

Fig. 5 illustrates a typical VHF chassis to which UHF is to be added.

Fig. 6 illustrates the installation of the UHF tuner, the antenna changeover switch, and the mechanics involved on the VHF shaft in order to obtain automatic changeover on the channel selected for conversion.

Fig. 7 illustrates the exterior cabinet appearance of such an arrangement, placing the UHF dial in the center of the panel. There are various ways of combining the two dials in order to simplify the appearance. One of the means of accomplishing this is by utilizing the VHF fine tuning knob to simultaneously tune the UHF tuner.

A typical VHF-UHF receiver built on these principles is very sensitive, and has measured as low as 25 μv, whereas the same receiver built on a single superheterodyne principle, may have a sensitivity as high as 150 μv, and in terms of fringe reception, or elimination of antenna, this means the difference between good and poor performance.

From Dishwashers to Radar

In order to fulfill military requirements, the General Electric Co. is converting its Scranton, Pa., plant to the manufacture of hydrogen thyratrons for radar equipment. This plant formerly turned out dishwashers. Production of the 5-lb. tubes, starting in Jan. 1953, will run several million dollars per year. The thyratron measurements are 16 in. long and 5 in. in diameter.

UHF Tuning Devices

(*Continued from page* 68)

set. This permits attaching a milliammeter from the test point to ground, to meter the injection current to the crystal and to ascertain that it stays within the desired limits for best noise and conversion loss. Then the 47-ohm resistor is soldered in place and a scope is attached to the test point. This permits the swept r-f bandpass curves to be examined and the tuner r-f to be aligned continuously throughout the entire frequency range. The coil is a standard slug tuned i-f coil similar to those used commonly in VHF tuners and i-f circuits. The i-f signal is coupled from it through a low impedance line, usually into a 40 MC preampli-

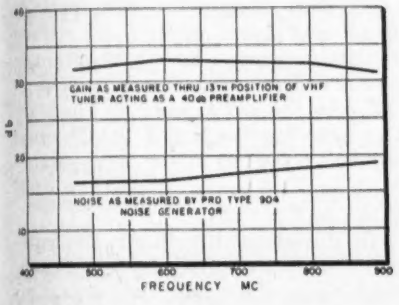


Fig. 7: Averaged noise and gain figures obtained from 10 production UHF tuners

fier. From there it can go directly into the normal 40 MC i-f system of the TV set. We provide either link coupling or low side capacity coupling to the 75-ohm line, depending on the type of circuit which the tuner is to feed. We tend to lean more toward the link coupling and have used it for the 13th position of our VHF turret which converts the VHF tuner to a 40 MC preamplifier, using the normal cascode circuitry as the first stage and the mixer as the second amplifier stage with B plus removed from the VHF oscillator.

Our VHF tuner can also be provided with a cam-operated slide switch which is thrown only when the tuner is in the 13th position. This slide switch at the rear of the VHF tuner performs all the necessary switching to convert from VHF to UHF operation.

It connects the output of the UHF tuner to the input of the VHF tuner, breaking connection with the VHF antenna. It connects B plus to the UHF tuner. If a single antenna is being used for both VHF and UHF, there are provisions on the switch to transfer the antenna lead from the VHF tuner to the UHF tuner.

In addition to this the VHF tun-

(*Continued on page* 150)

NEW!

AVAILABLE NOW

KELLOGG CODE 101-A 20 cycle INVERTER

Reliable - Fast Starting - Efficient

This new 20 Cycle Inverter was designed and developed in Kellogg Laboratories for military use. Now, in addition to military application, it is available for commercial purposes. Check your requirements against the features, exclusive with Kellogg, that are listed below.

- A miniaturized, hermetically sealed inverter designed to provide a 20 cps output from a DC source.
- Suitable for a variety of applications where a source of 20 cps ringing signals is required.
- Incorporates a special noise suppression filter.
- Operates over a wide range of DC input voltages from 80 to 140 volts.
- Reaches full output in less than 0.25 sec.

Output voltage (p. to p.):....DC input voltage
Output frequency:.....20 cps ± 1.5 cps
Contact rating:.....30 VA. .25 amps. max.
Contact dwell:.....74% min.
Operating Temp.:..... −40° C to 85°C
Overall size (approx.):.....3-11/32 L x 2-1/32 W x 2-7/8 H
Mounts:.....4 No. 4-40 x ¼ studs
Mtg. Dimensions:.....1-23/32 x 2-29/32
Dielectric strength.....200 V. DC each terminal to case

For more information write Dept. 46-B

KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY CO. an IT&T Associate ..... Sales Offices: 79 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill. *An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation*

Now you can readily design your Electronic Equipment for unitized PLUG-IN UNIT CONSTRUCTION

New free Alden Handbook simplifies plug-in unit design. Presents complete line of basic components of tremendous flexibility for adapting your equipment to plug-in construction.

1 *Unitize your circuitry in compact vertical planes using Alden Terminal Card Mounting System.*

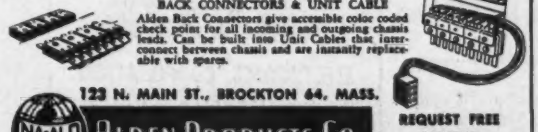
You can use Alden Terminal Mounting Card with Alden Miniature Terminals, Jumper Strip and Sockets staked to accommodate any circuitry — making complete units ready for housing. Components snap into unique Alden Terminals, are held ready for soldering.

2 *Make your circuits neat accessible plug-in units by mounting in Alden "20" Package or Basic Chassis.*

Alden components provide standard plug-in or slide-in housings — with spares, your circuits become units replaceable in 30 seconds.

3 *Monitor your plug-in units with ALDEN SENSING ELEMENTS that spot trouble instantly.*

4 *Get fool-proof unit interconnections and accessible check points with Alden Unit Cable and Back Connectors.*



BACK CONNECTORS & UNIT CABLE
Alden Back Connectors give accessible color coded check points for all incoming and outgoing chassis leads. Can be built into Unit Cables that interconnect between chassis and are instantly replaceable with spares.

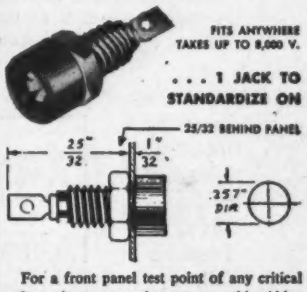
123 N. MAIN ST., BROCKTON 64, MASS.

NA-ALO ALDEN PRODUCTS CO.

REQUEST FREE "ALDEN HANDBOOK"

Get instant voltage checks from front of your equipment

ALDEN MINIATURE TEST POINT JACK



For a front panel test point of any critical voltage in your equipment, use this Alden Miniature insulated Jack. Standard on major Gov't. contracts and equipments. Soldered in "nothing flat," it takes very little space, can be located in any accessible place — all you need is a ¼" hole, yet stands up to 8,000 V. breakdown test.

Special punch press beryllium copper contact — retains live action over thousands of insertions — has generous solder tab with wire hole for rapid, fool-proof soldering.

Insulation: available with phenolic insulation for low water absorption, high heat resistance and excellent aging characteristics, in red, black, brown (MIL-P-MA) and blue, green, tan colors. Also available with nylon insulation in brilliant black, red, white, orange, blue, yellow colors.

Send for Laboratory Work Kit #9 containing 27 Jacks and 1 Test Prod. $5.00.

DX Announces

a NEW 90° YOKE for 27" TUBES

It's Engineered for TOP PERFORMANCE ... in Production NOW!

This new DX 90° Deflection Yoke has everything a television receiver manufacturer wants . . . a sharp full-screen focus, a minimum of pincushioning, the ultimate in compactness and a price that's downright attractive. Because this yoke has been brilliantly designed for mass production on DX's specialized equipment, it warrants immediate consideration in your 27" receiver plans. Write us today.

DEFLECTION YOKES . . . TOROID COILS . . . CRYSTALS
I. F. TRANSFORMERS . . . R. F. COILS . . . DISCRIMINATORS
SPEAKERS . . . TV TUNERS . . . ION TRAPS . . . TRANSFORMERS

DX COMPONENTS
"the heart of a good television receiver"

DX RADIO PRODUCTS CO.
GENERAL OFFICES: 2300 W. ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

BOND AXIAL LEAD RESISTORS

This is it! Truly non-corrosive joints, precision wire wound. Complete protection from chassis or mounting surfaces, and made to all standard tolerances in a wide range of alloys to meet requirements of varying resistance values. Insist on Bond . . . your bond of perfect performance!

Size Range Of The New Bond Axial Lead resistors:

Toroidal
Industrial
Solenoid
Bobbin
Radio
Television
Coils
Made to all standard tolerances and precision wound in a wide range of alloys.

BOND TYPE	OVER-ALL LENGTH INCHES	OVER-ALL DIA. INCHES	RESISTANCE RANGE MIN. OHMS	RESISTANCE RANGE MAX. MEG OHMS	POWER RATING COMM.	POWER RATING JAN.	JAN. EQUIV. TYPE
1515	1 1/16	3/8	1.0	0.42	1/2	1/4	RB51
1516	1 1/16	3/8	1.0	0.85	1/2	1/4	RB51
1517	1 5/16	3/8	1.0	1.25	1.0		
201	1 1/16	7/16	1.0	1.15	3/4	1/4	RB51

Note: All Bond Resistors are impregnated to meet JAN-R-93 specifications.

Send me free catalog and engineering bulletin.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

BOND
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
60 SPRINGFIELD AVENUE
SPRINGFIELD, NEW JERSEY

ers can be provided with the necessary gears, pulleys and idlers to permit driving the UHF tuner from the VHF fine tuning sleeve. This requires that the fine tuning control on the VHF tuner be of the 360° type. That is, without any stops in order that its shaft may be used for this purpose. Thus we are able to drive both UHF and VHF tuners from one multiple knob. For convenience of tuning indication, we have added to the VHF tuner an additional sleeve, which is directly driven from the UHF tuner and can be used to give almost any desired type of tuning indication.

Tuner Completely Enclosed

As shown in the left of Fig. 8 the tuner, when installed in a TV set, is completely enclosed with bottom, front and back covers, to reduce radiation, spray and spurious responses. Small holes have been provided in the front cover to touch up the coupling loops and the antenna input. The UHF tuner is mechanically coupled to the 13-position VHF tuner at the right.

In designing the tuner mechanically, it was appreciated very early that since the electrical operation was dependent almost entirely on mechanical configuration, it would be necessary to make the tuner and the relationship of the various component parts as rigid as practicable. The cradle of the tuner is made of 3/32-inch steel formed up on 3 sides. A tie bar is added across the bottom for additional rigidity. The parts

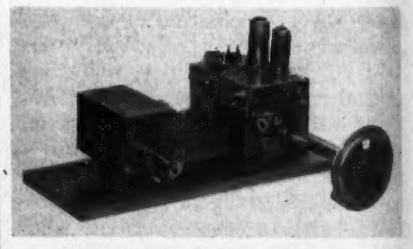


Fig. 8: View shows mechanical coupling for centralized control of the UHF tuner model 60 (left) and 13 position VHF model 48 tuner.

which are mounted on the cradle are either very securely soldered or staked or both. Thus we now have a tuner whose passbands and other electrical characteristics are only very affected by forces which would tend to skew or otherwise distort the unit. In addition, the mounting bosses are provided only in the heavy cradle itself to reduce the possibility of distortion due to mounting of the tuner. The unit as it now stands is ex-

tremely versatile both electrically and mechanically. The torque required to drive the tuning shaft is maintained within the same limits as those on production tuning capacitors. Thus it can be mounted in any position to which a string drive can be worked out. Shafts of any reasonable length can be provided and the shaft can be brought out from either or both ends of the tuner without changing our present production dies or techniques. In addition, by taking advantage of the "handles" which are an intrinsic part of the tuner, different oscillator frequencies can be used to obtain different intermediate frequencies quite easily without in any way complicating the normal production alignment and calibration procedure. This permits the same unit with very small changes to be run through on the same type production line and used as the UHF portion of a converter.

Two-Way Radio System for Utilities

The Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. has established a $250,000 radio-telephone network to improve customer service and increase the operating efficiency of its electric power and gas systems in North and South Dakota, Montana and Wyoming. Engineers of the General Electric Co. who assisted in planning the network, said it is one of the largest of its kind in the nation. Radio equipment furnished by GE includes 26 fixed transmitting stations, 45 remote control units for these stations, and 150 mobile radio-telephones. Seven more transmitting stations will be installed when license applications filed with the FCC are approved.

Motorola Announces New Subsidiary

Paul V. Galvin, President of Motorola, Inc., has announced the organization of a wholly owned subsidiary corporation, Motorola Communications and Electronics, Inc. The new company will distribute products manufactured by the Communications and Electronics Div. of the parent corporation. These products include complete mobile two-way radio systems, multi-channel microwave relay systems, power line carrier, supervisory and industrial control equipment.

New Cinema Plant

Ground breaking ceremonies were observed in Burbank, Calif., for the new building of the Cinema Engineering Co. with A. C. Davis, owner, turning the first shovelful of dirt at 1100 Chestnut St. Existing facilities, in several scattered locations, will all be assembled under the one roof with more than 18,000 sq. ft. of floor area, says James F. Fouch, general manager. May, 1953, is the scheduled completion date.

CHECK small inductors

...Quickly and Accurately—

with this TYPE 110-B

QX-CHECKER

The QX-Checker is a production type test instrument specifically designed to compare the reactance and relative Q of small RF inductors with approved standards. The two factors, reactance and relative Q, are separately indicated, one on the meter and the other on a condenser dial, so that the deviation of either from established tolerances is immediately shown. Built to laboratory standards, the QX-Checker is a sturdy, foolproof instrument for use in production work by factory personnel.

SPECIFICATIONS

OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY RANGE: 1.5 to 25 mc. in 3 ranges using accessory plug-in-coils (two coils furnished with each instrument).

ACCURACY OF COIL CHECKS: Inductance values between 5 and 35 microhenries may be checked to an accuracy of ±0.5%. Smaller values down to 0.1 microhenries may be checked with decreasing accuracy.

INDICATING SYSTEM: Q indicating meter with well expanded 3¼" scale shows departure of Q from nominal value. Vernier condenser scale calibrated directly in terms of percent departure from known standard over range of —15% to +20%. Capacitance scale is also provided reading changes of —50 mmf. to +50 mmf. from nominal circuit capacitance of 300 mmf.

POWER SUPPLY: 110-125 volts, 50-60 cycles, also 200-250 volts, 50 cycles.

DIMENSIONS: Width 12¼", Depth 18", Height 8".

WEIGHT: 26 lbs. PRICE: $415.00 f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

A limited supply of these instruments available from stock

BOONTON RADIO Corporation

BOONTON·N·J·U·S·A·

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE "Q" METER . . . QX-CHECKER . . . FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR . . . BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR . . . AND OTHER DIRECT READING TEST INSTRUMENTS

Engineers... Scientists...

Mechanical Engineers—Electrical Engineers

Servo Engineers—Aerodynamicists—Physicists—Mathematicians

Do You Know the MELPAR Story?

For complete information about the opportunities available for qualified engineers and scientists write to

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

melpar, inc.

The Research Laboratory of Westinghouse Air Brake Co. and its subsidiaries

452 Swann Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia

MELPAR INC.

FINNFLEX AIRBORNE MOUNTING BASES

Conform to JAN-C-172A SPECIFICATIONS . . . but are actually made to *exceed* AN-E-19 Drop Test requirements

TYPE SR MOUNTING BASE

TYPE TPM VIBRATION ISOLATOR

RUGGED PROTECTION for VITAL EQUIPMENT: Finnflex Mounts isolate vibration and shock from *Electronic, Communication,* and *Control Equipment.* They offer unimpaired efficiency from −80° to +250°F., *"Selective Action"* friction dampening, non-linear steel springs, and other features. Wide range of sizes and load ratings available.

SHOCK MOUNTS for Signal Corps Mobile Equipment and for Naval Fire Control Units.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS: Complete facilities for designing and fabricating Shock and Vibration Mounts to order — *regardless* of size or weight of equipment mounted.

Specify FINNFLEX—for Ruggedness, Efficiency, and Economy.

Write for Catalog MB-110

VIBRATION ISOLATORS and SHOCK MOUNTS

To JAN-C-172A SPECIFICATIONS and TO ORDER

T. R. FINN & COMPANY, Inc.

Specialists in Vibration Control

333 JACKSON AVENUE, NEW YORK 54, N. Y.

Phone: CYpress 2-4192-3-4

FROM STOCK: IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
MIL CASED—MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

Engineered to meet the most exacting specifications yet providing the ultimate in miniaturization.

- Rapid adaptation of prototype designs to volume production requirements by use of these Stock MIL-T-27 Units.
- Stock items of miniature ("M" Series) transformers are now available in MIL AG case. Stock Items of sub-miniature ("SM" series) and Micro-Miniature ("MM" Series) are supplied in AF case.
- Available as catalog item with spade lug mounting—(not shown here). On special order alternate mounting can be supplied.
- To fully assure compliance with MIL-T-27 specifications, compression seal ceramic terminals are used for most stock items.
- Customarily supplied with baked grey finish, they are available on special order in other military colors.
- Available for immediate delivery from your jobber or write directly to Microtran Company.

MICROTRAN CO *Write for latest catalog MIL 31*

Sales affiliate of Crest Labs. Inc.

84-11 Rockaway Beach Blvd., Rockaway Beach, New York BE 5-2500

BOOKS

Antennas: Theory and Practice

By Sergei A. Schelkunoff and Harald T. Friis. Published 1952 by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. 639 pages. Price $10.

As a comprehensive textbook for college study of the principles governing the behavior of antennas, this book makes a worthwhile contribution to the growing list of publications on the subject. While fully covering the application of theory to antenna design, the book makes little attempt to include much about engineering practice. In the authors' words, "Such details are learned best on the job." This book does not try to avoid the use of the formulas and partial differential equations so necessary for significant analysis of antenna theory. However, it does simplify as much as possible the mathematics which often become interminably involved, thereby making the work quite readable. This is not accomplished without some compromises, among them being the elimination of vector analysis.

After covering the fundamentals of radiation and Maxwell's equations, the text goes on to explain plane waves, spherical waves, directivity and current. The chapter on antenna impedance is followed by clear explanations and mathematical descriptions of the following types of antennas: self-resonant, linear, dipole, rhombic horn, and slot. Lucid descriptions of reflectors and lenses are also given. These latter chapters on antenna types are the ones which will probably prove of greatest interest to practicing engineers.—AJF

Designing for TV

By Robert J. Wade. Published 1952 by Pellegrini & Cudahy, 41 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y. 216 pages. Price, $3.50.

Here is a book which should be on the shelves of every engineer connected with television as well as those members of television station staffs who are more directly concerned with production problems. Although called "Designing for TV" the book might even better be called "Mechanics and Design for TV" since there is a tremendous wealth of information which most TV engineers have had to learn by bitter experience.

The name of the book should not frighten any engineer away from its fascinating and essential contents. As executive coordinator of production development for NBC, the author has compiled an amazing amount of information concerning the engineering, production, and staging of a television show. Television engineers will be interested in the section on special effects. The notes on costuming and make-up, and graphic arts including the use of color in monochrome television, provided in the chapter on scenic painting will save the newcomer to television engineering a tremendous amount of time and unnecessary experimentation. —JHB.

Planar Triode

(*Continued from page 85*)

tube elements, the values of cold interelectrode capacities are changed to higher values under operating conditions. The change in the plate-to-cathode capacity is relatively unimportant, but the grid-to-cathode capacity is important. The cold to hot change of the grid-to-cathode capacity is of the order of 100%. This increase in the effective interelectrode capacities of all tubes from cold to hot operating conditions must always be taken into account at high frequencies, but rarely is published due to the difficulty in measuring it in production, and because of the dependence upon electrode operating voltages. Accordingly, allowance was made for these capacity changes by increasing the given cold values by approximately 100% for use in the equations for line length.

The line lengths, and the spacing between the plate and cathode lines are:

Plate (1440 MC)	7.3 cm
Cathode (1440 MC)	6.3 cm
Spacing between plate and cathode lines	0.4 cm
Plate, 2880 MC	2.6 cm

These values include the lengths of the element rods inside the envelope. The lines external to the tubes are supported by grooved polystyrene blocks cemented to the cavity floor and located at the low impedance quarter-wave points. the rods being cemented in turn to the supporting blocks. This precaution is necessary to avoid shifts in line length and position, and to avoid unnecessary strain on glass-to-metal seals of the tubes. Because of the high Q's of the cavities, shifts in the positions of the lines result in changes in their resonant frequencies.

Tuning Adjustment

To allow adjustment in tuning, small washers one quarter inch in diameter are soldered to the end of 8-32 brass screws positioned near the half-wave points of the lines. This capacitive tuning method allows sufficient variation of the resonant frequencies of the coaxial cavities. It should be mentioned, in connection with temperature variations, that no tests of frequency variation as a function of temperature have been made. The multiplier unit has been used indoors and, because the tube seals operate at temperatures up to a maximum temperature of 175°C, seasonal and day-to-day variations in the indoor temperature

(*Continued on page 154*)

NEW.. THE CB MODEL 712 C-R-L BRIDGE

Measures Capacitance, Resistance, Inductance, Insulation Resistance, the Turn Ratio of Transformers, DC Leakage, Current of Capacitors, Dissipation Factor "D" and Storage Factor "Q"

10 MMF to 1100 MFD

1 OHM to 11 Megohms

100 Microhenries to 110 Henries

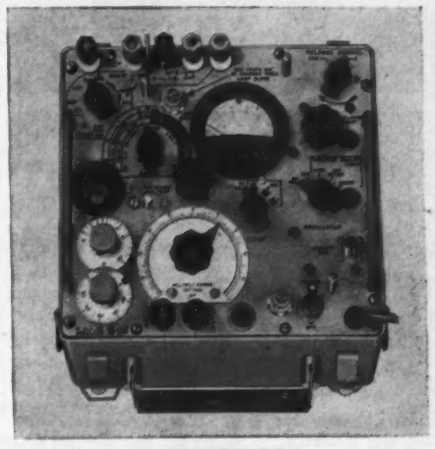
Insulation Resistance Up to 10,000 Megohms

Turns Ration .01 to 110

DC Voltage for Polarizing Electrolytics 0-500 V

Meter Measures Polarizing Voltage and Leakage Current

Capacitor Quality Test for Open or Shorted Capacitors Without Disconnecting From Circuit



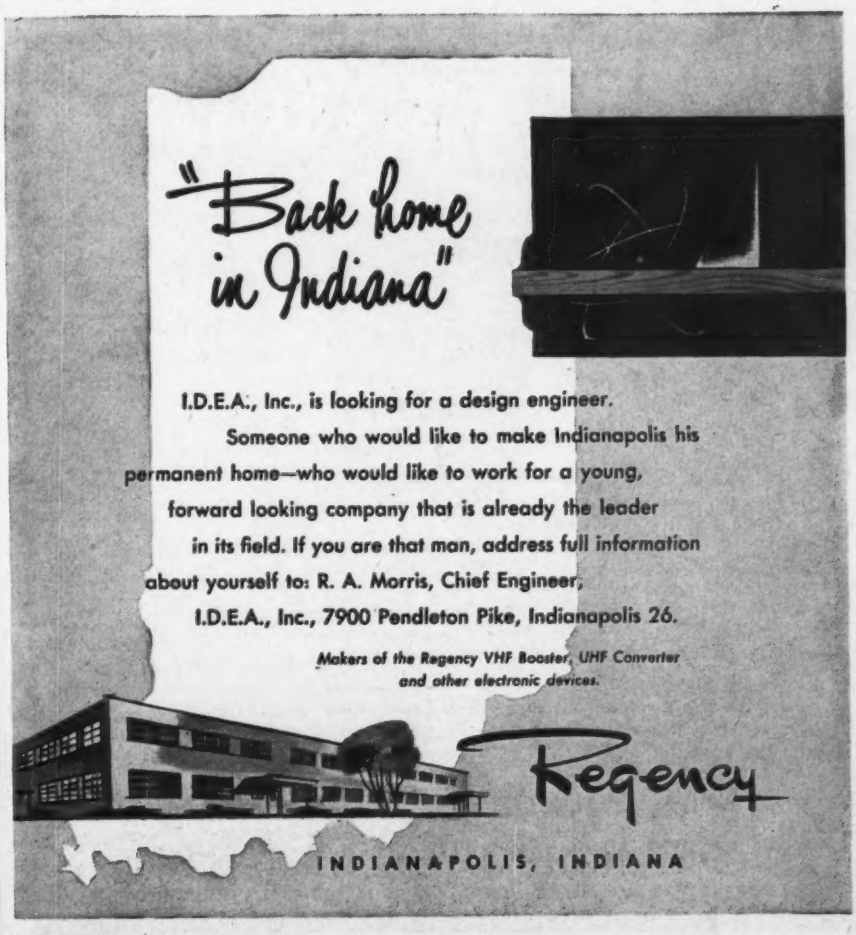
CB MODEL 712

Small size—light weight—high accuracy. For complete construction details and performance data write for Bulletin 300

CB

The CLOUGH BRENGLE Co.

6014 Broadway Chicago 40, Ill.


"Back home in Indiana"
I.D.E.A., Inc., is looking for a design engineer.
Someone who would like to make Indianapolis his permanent home—who would like to work for a young, forward looking company that is already the leader in its field. If you are that man, address full information about yourself to: R. A. Morris, Chief Engineer, I.D.E.A., Inc., 7900 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis 26.
Makers of the Regency VHF Booster, UHF Converter and other electronic devices.
Regency
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

64-5600

FOR
FREQUENCY
Stability
IN
Mobile
EQUIPMENT . . . .

make sure your crystals are made by Standard Piezo.

For years, our Crystals have been standard as original equipment with leading manufacturers and for replacement purposes by large operators of mobile equipment.

Precise, accurate, Standard Piezo crystals are available for *ALL* types of mobile communication equipment.

Request catalog E for complete details.

Standard Piezo
COMPANY
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Introducing
THE NEW GUARDIAN LINE OF
SOLENOID CONTACTORS
MEETING OR EXCEEDING SPECIFICATIONS:
MIL-R-6106 • MIL-R-5757 • JAN Tests • AN Tests

FOR THE *first* TIME

a sealed Solenoid Contactor is designed and produced (exclusively by Guardian) to be completely assembled, adjusted and tested before sealing.

COMPLETELY INTERCHANGEABLE

The 50 amp. unit replaces 10 and 25 amp. contactors with normally flexible leads with slight drafting changes. The 100—200 and 250 amp. units are interchangeable both dimension wise and mounting wise. *Interchangeability permits conversion of older aircraft to modern, sealed circuits.*

- Envelope is not part of structure enabling unit to pass all tests now specified or under consideration.
- Resonance tested to MIL, JAN, and AN requirements on all jet aircraft including those not yet specified. Charts on request.
- Units pass tests up to 120°C.
- Equal or exceed 50 G shock tests.
- Cabled from top for accessibility during assembly.
- The 100—150—200 and 250 amp. units permit torque testing all connections. Excessive torque wrenches will not damage solenoid or seal.
- Special Guardian insulation resists cracks, damage or flaws during ordinary installation.
- Units available grounded from or insulated from ground. Write.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC
W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

have no effect on the multiplier tuning.

The operating conditions of the unit are given in Table II.

A point of interest to remember when the 5768 tube is used as a frequency multiplier is the relationship between driving power and the close electrode spacing. Normally, a frequency multiplier is driven rather "hard," and with all electrodes energized with their proper dc potentials, no arcing difficulty will present itself. However, if the plate voltage is removed, and, if excitation is still applied, arcing between the cathode and the grid structure is likely to take place. This does no harm unless it occurs frequently, or unless it is allowed to continue for several days. If allowed to persist, such arcing will result in serious grid contamination from cathode material being deposited on the grid, resulting in reduced output.

Scalability of Multiplier Circuit

The circuit used in the frequency multiplier may be scaled directly for operation at lower frequencies where the inter-electrode capacities are a small percentage of the total tuning capacities for the circuit line lengths. For this case, the required lengths of line may be obtained directly by multiplying the original line length by the ratio of the new wavelength to the old line length. This was done in one case for a "times-three" multiplier with an input frequency of 250 MC, and an output frequency of 750 MC. The construction of this unit is similar to that of the "times-six" multiplier discussed above. An amplifier at 750 MC. is included in the cavity in order to raise the output of a value sufficient to drive a Sperry type SMC-11 multiplier klystron.

A second "times-three" multiplier followed by an amplifier was scaled from the "times-six" multiplier. A photograph of this unit is given in Fig. 4, showing the line construction. The input frequency is 160 MC and the output is 480 MC. In order to shorten the required line lengths at these frequencies, 1—7.5 μμf trimmers were used at the tube ends of the lines. Small holes in the outer wall of the cavity are provided for tuning these trimmers. The performance is very similar to that of the first unit that was scaled from the original.

The Sylvania Type 5768 planar triode offers a convenient means for frequency multiplication in the range from 150 to 3000 MC for systems that have moderate power requirements.

Among the advantages offered by a

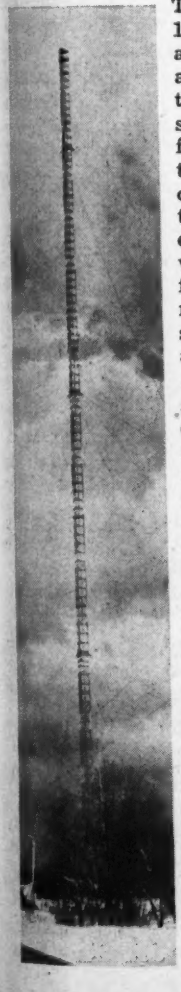
planar triode frequency multiplier are:

1. Double-ended construction simplifies cavity design and construction.
2. Circuitry is small in size and is reliable.
3. Circuits involved are stable and free of oscillation.
4. Circuits are economical in terms of power supply requirements (approximately 1.5 watts plate input power).
5. Circuits are scalable, especially toward lower frequencies.
6. Reproducibility of the circuitry is assured.

The work reported in this paper was done in connection with Air Forces Contract AF33 (038)-21995. The authors wish to express their appreciation to A. J. Heitner of the Sylvania Product Development Labs. for making available measurements on the tubes, and to H. C. Harris of the Sylvania Physics Labs. for his many helpful suggestions.

(1) Tyson, B. F. and Weissman, J. G., "An RF Amplifier for the UHF Television Band, "Sylvania Technologist," Vol. IV, No. 3, pp. 50-53, July 1951. Presented at the National Conference on Airborne Electronics, Dayton, Ohio, May 1951.

New Tower Among World's Tallest Structures



The Air Force's new 1218-foot radio tower at Forestport, N. Y., is among the world's tallest man-made structures. Utilized for experiments by the Rome Air Development Center, the tower uses four miles of 2.25 and 2-in. guy wires anchored 1051 ft. from the base. It required 772 tons of steel, and is shaped as an equilateral triangle, 15 ft. on a side. The 2,280,077-lb. compression load rests on a pivot base mounted on three porcelain insulators made by Lapp Insulator Co. The antenna structure features an elevator and hydraulic jack contact points. It was produced by Truscon Steel Co. and erected in 75 days by Wickes Eng. and Const. Co. The first wind loading test came just before construction was completed. A 120-mph wind caused under 3.5 ft. sway. For a 150-mph gale it can sway 7 ft.

The Air Force's 1218-foot antenna tower located at Forestport, N. Y.

ALLEN BRADLEY

RESISTORS POTENTIOMETERS

EB-GB-HB TYPE J SINGLE DUAL TRIPLE

In all values, tolerances, tapers.
Ceramic capacitors and discs.
Immediate deliveries from stock
AT LOWEST PRICES

LEGRI S COMPANY

Resistors IS our business since 1945

158 West 99th St., New York 25, N.Y.
Phone: UNiversity 5-4110

KINETIX Means

ADVANCED ENGINEERING
HIGHEST PRECISION
CONTROLLED QUALITY
in the manufacture of
SYNCHROS
SERVO MOTORS
INDUCTION MOTORS
SWITCHBOARD INDICATOR LAMPS
OVERLOAD TRANSFORMERS
HI-ACCURACY TRANSFORMERS

The rapid growth of Kinetix Instrument Company has been the reward of exceptional engineering and superior facilities, plus strict adherence to the highest known standards of quality control in the electronic and electrical fields. We pledge ourselves to maintain the integrity of any product bearing the name KINETIX.

$\frac{1}{2} M v^2$

KINETIX INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 902 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
West Coast Representative:
Joe Davidson & Associates P. O. Box 108, South Gate, Calif.

STOP COSTLY SHUT-DOWNS!
PHONE WELLS FOR ANY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FROM WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK . . . SEeley 8-4143
Write for Catalog
WELLS SALES INC. 833 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Copyright 1953 by Caldwell-Clements, Inc.

RADIO-TV STOCKS

Price Ranges of 120 Electronic Industries Stocks

Statistical Information Compiled by

Stock Exchange	Company	1945-1951 Price Range High	1945-1951 Price Range Low	1952 Price Range High	1952 Price Range Low	Current Price 1/2/53	Dividends Paid 1952 $ per share	Yield %
U	Acme Electric Corp.			6½	5	5⅞	0.42½	7.2
ASE	Acme Wire Corp.	32⅞	13a	27½	23⅜	26¼	2.40	8.9
NYSE	Admiral Corp.	39¼	3a	32⅜	24¾	30½	1.00	3.3
U	Aerovox Corp.	10½	1⅞a	10⅜	7⅛	10½	0.60	5.7
U	Aircraft Radio Corp.	-	-	8⅜	7⅜	7⅞	0.75	9.5
NYSE	Allegheny Ludlum Steel	61⅛	17⅛	46⅞	31⅛	38⅛	2.00c	5.2c
U	Alliance Mfg. Co.	-	-	23	13	23	2.00	8.7
U	Allied Electric Products Inc.	-	-	2⅜	1⅜	2	Nil	-
NYSE	American Bosch	25a	6¼a	15⅜	10⅜	11¼	0.90c	7.7c
NYSE	American Broadcasting Co.	14¼	5½	12¾	8½	10	*	-
U	American Lava Corp.	-	-	-	-	88	*	-
NYSE	American Mach. & Fdry.	45½	11½	24⅜	16¾	21⅞	0.80e	3.7e
U	American Phenolic Corp.	12⅜	2⅞	17⅜	11	17⅜	0.90	5.2
NYSE	American Tel. & Tel. Co.	200½	138	161⅜	150⅞	160¼	9.00	5.6
U	American Transformer Co.	9½	2	7	3½	7	*	-
NYSE	Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	47¾	19⅛	48½	40½	49½	4.25	8.6
NYSE	Arvin Industries Inc.	30⅜a	10⅜a	32¾	25½	32⅝	2.00	6.1
U	Automatic Radio Mfg. Co. Inc.	-	-	2¼	1⅝	1¾	*	-
NYSE	Avco Mfg. Corp.	14⅜	4½	8½	6⅞	8	0.60	7.5
MWSE	Belden Mfg. Co.	27	11	21½	16½	19½	1.60	8.2
NYSE	Bendix Aviation Corp.	63	26	64	45⅛	61	3.75	6.1
NYSE	Blaw-Knox Co.	30⅞	10⅞	18½	15⅞	18½	1.25	6.8
ASE	Breeze Corp.	15¾a	1⅝a	9½	5⅜	6⅛	0.25	4.1
NYSE	Burroughs Adding	21¾	12½	18½	16	16⅜	0.90	5.5
U	Capitol Records Inc.	29⅜	3	5¾	3¾	4½	0.42	9.4
U	Chicago Molded Products Corp.	12⅛a	2½a	14	12	12½	0.75a	6.0
ASE	Clark Controller	32	13⅜	32¼	25⅜	31¼	2.00	6.4
ASE	Clarostat Mfg. Co.	6⅜	1¾	6¼	4½	5	0.30	6.0
ASE	Claude-Neon Inc.	9	1⅜	6	4¼	5¼	*	-
U	Collins Radio Co.	16½a	3½a	22⅜a	13½a	22⅜	0.40a	1.8
NYSE	Columbia Broadcasting System "B"	50	16⅜	39⅜	32½	39	1.60	4.1
ASE	Consol. Eng. Corp.	-	-	17½	10¾	15½	0.40	2.6
NYSE	Cornell-Dubilier Electric Co.	25⅜a	6⅜a	22⅜	17a	20½	1.27a	6.3
NYSE	Corning Glass Works	78	18	87½	66½	78⅜	2.00	2.5
NYSE	Cutler Hammer	45	18½	44	32½	39⅜	2.50	6.3
NYSE	Davega Stores Corp. (N.Y.)	31a	10½a	13	7⅞	8½	0.50	6.1
NYSE	Decca Records, Inc.	37⅜	4⅜	9⅜	8	9½	0.70	7.6
ASE	Driver Harris Co.	66	23	44	34½	38	2.10	5.5
U	Dumont Electric Corp.	-	-	2⅞	1⅜	2	*	-
ASE	Allen B. DuMont Labs "A",	21⅜	4½	19⅜	15	16½	0.25	1.5
U	Durez Plastics & Chemicals Inc.	28½	8⅜	25½	18½	22⅜	1.00	4.4
NYSE	Eastman Kodak	47#	21a	48	41⅞	44½	1.75a	3.9
NYSE	Emerson Radio & Phonograph Co.	20½a	6⅛a	15⅜	11½	13⅜	0.70	5.3
U	Espey Mfg. Inc.	-	-	3½	3	3	*	-
ASE	Fairchild Camera & Inst. Co.	39	7⅛	28⅜	22	25	0.25	1.0
NYSE	Fairchild Eng. & Airplane Co.	9	2	7⅜	5⅜	7½	0.60	8.0
NYSE	Gabriel Co.	15⅜a	4⅛a	8½	5⅜	5⅞	*	-
U	General Aniline & Film Corp.	148	57½	140	90	100½	1.00	1.0
NYSE	General Bronze Corp.	23⅜a	7⅞a	18⅜	15⅜	17⅜	1.50	8.5
NYSE	General Electric Co.	63⅞	31¾	72¾	54⅜	72½	3.00	4.1
U	General Industries Co.	18¼	5	13⅜	10⅞	12⅜	1.10	8.7
NYSE	General Instrument Corp.	19	4⅜	11⅛	6½	10⅜	0.25	2.3
NYSE	General Precision Equip. Corp.	40½	11⅞	24½	16⅞	22⅞	1.00	4.4
NYSE	General Rwy. Signal	48	15¼	36	25	35½	2.50	7.0
ASE	Globe-Union Inc.	30½	6¼a	27	19⅜	25½	1.25	4.9
MWSE	Hallicrafters	13½	2⅜	8⅞	5⅛	8¼	*	-
ASE	Hazeltine Corp.	23⅜a	5a	26½	17⅜a	26	1.12½a	4.3
U	Hoffman Radio Corp.	21¾a	⅜a	16	10⅜	15	0.25	1.7
NYSE	International Bus. Mach.	240	79¼a	246½	186	234	4.00e	1.7e
U	International Resistance Co.	6⅜	⅛	5⅜	4	4⅛	0.30	7.3
NYSE	International Tel. & Tel. Corp.	33	7½	20¾	15	19⅛	0.80	4.2
U	Jefferson Electric Co.	21⅜a	4⅛a	12⅛a	9¾a	10½	0.80a	7.8
U	Lear Inc.	8½	1⅛	4⅛	2⅜	3⅜	0.10f	2.8f
NYSE	Libby-Owens Ford Glass Co.	41¼a	21½a	42⅜	33¾	42⅜	2.00	4.7
NYSE	Magnavox Co.	24¼	5	22½	15⅜	21	1.50	7.1

Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PRICE ANALYSIS

1945-1953, with Dividends Paid and % Yield

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane

Stock Exchange	Company	1945-1951 Price Range High	1945-1951 Price Range Low	1952 Price Range High	1952 Price Range Low	Current Price 1/2/53	Dividends Paid 1952 $ per share	Yield %
U	Maguire Industries Inc.	9½	¼	0.60	0.30	0.44	*	
U	P. R. Mallory Co. Inc.	30⅛a	9⅜a	42¾a	26a	42½	1.00a	2.4
U	John Meck Industries	–	–	4	2½	4	*	–
NYSE	Minn. Honeywell Reg.	56⅜	21⅛a	62½	45⅜	61⅜	2.25	3.6
NYSE	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	54	7⅛a	48¼	39	47½	1.00	2.1
NYSE	Motorola Inc.	28¼a	4⅞a	44⅜	27½a	41	1.50a	3.7
ASE	Muntz TV Inc.	–	–	5⅛	4⅛	4½	*	–
ASE	Muter Co.	10½a	2½a	9½	7½	8	0.60	7.5
NYSE	National Cash Register	59½	30½	61⅛	49⅜	57	3.00	5.3
U	National Co. Inc.	7¾	1⅜	5¼	3⅜	5¼	*	–
ASE	National Union Radio	14	2	4	2½	2⅜	*	–
MWSE	Oak Manufacturing Co.	18⅜	6¾	18½	15	17½	1.40	8.0
ASE	Olympic Radio & Television Co.	–	–	9	6⅜	8	g	g
U	Packard-Bell Co.	10⅞	1a	15⅜	10⅜	14⅜	1.00	6.8
NYSE	Philco Corp.	27⅝	10a	36⅜	26⅜	35¼	1.60	4.6
NYSE	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	54½	28⅜a	56½	42¾	55½	2.00	3.6
NYSE	Radio Corp. of America	25¼	7½	29⅜	23¼	28⅜	1.00	3.5
U	Ray-O-Vac	22⅛	6¼a	18	15	17⅜	1.20	6.8
NYSE	Rwytheon Mfg. Co.	29⅛	4⅛	12¾	8⅛	12½	*	–
U	Reeves-Ely Labs Inc.	4⅛b	2½b	6½b	4½b	5⅛b	0.30b	5.1
U	Reeves Soundcraft	–	–	3¼	1½	2	*	–
NYSE	Remington Rand	25⅛a	8⅛	21¼	17⅜	19	0.75e	3.9e
NYSE	Revere Cooper & Brass	34⅞	10⅜	35	28⅛	34¾	2.50	7.2
NYSE	Sangamo Electric	24⅜a	11⅛a	24	17⅞	24	1.50	6.3
U	Scophony-Baird Ltd.	–	–	0.10	0.07	0.09½	*	–
U	Scott Radio Labs Inc.	5⅛	1	2⅜	1⅝	2⅛	*	–
ASE	Sentinel Radio	10¼	1¾	6⅜	4⅞	5⅜	0.10	1.7
U	Sight Master Corp.	–	–	0.54	0.30	0.39½	*	–
ASE	Sonotone Corp.	7½	2½	4⅞	4	4⅞	0.32	6.6
NYSE	Sparks-Withington Co.	13⅜	3½	6¾	5	5⅛	0.25	4.3
U	Speer Carbon Co.	–	–	24½	19¼	20⅝	1.00	4.8
NYSE	Sperry Corp.	40½	16⅜	45¼	31½	42¾	2.00	4.7
U	Sprague Electric Co.	–	–	58a	26a	58	1.40a	2.4
NYSE	Standard Coil Products Co.	–	–	18⅜	12⅜	16⅜	1.00	6.0
NYSE	Stewart Warner Corp.	26⅜	9½	22⅜	18⅛	22¼	1.75	7.9
U	Stromberg-Carlson Co.	24a	7½a	19¾	12⅜	17¾	1.00	5.6
NYSE	Sylvania Elec. Products Inc.	43½	17⅛	41¼	32¼	39½	2.00	5.1
U	Television & Radar Corp.	–	–	0.80	0.38	0.73½	*	–
U	Tele Video Corp.	–	–	0.48	0.17	0.40	*	–
U	Television Equipment Corp.	–	–	0.17	0.03	0.04½	*	–
U	Television Electronics Fund	–	–	14.30	13.20	14½	0.75½	5.2
U	Trad Television Corp.	–	–	0.25	0.10	0.23	*	–
MWSE	Trav-ler Radio Corp.	–	–	3⅛	2½	2⅝	*	–
NYSE	Tung-Sol Electric Inc.	24½	3⅜	21⅛	16¼	21⅜	1.25	5.8
NYSE	United Carr Fastener Corp.	40	23	33⅜	26½	29⅛	2.00	6.9
U	Universal Winding Co.	13¼	7	9⅛	6	6⅜	0.25	3.9
U	Video Corp. of America	–	–	0.12	0.05	0.08	*	–
U	Webster-Chicago Corp.	17½	5¼a	13½	7⅞	9⅛	0.50	5.5
U	Wells Gardner & Co.	12¼	2⅞	8¼	6⅛	7⅛	0.60	8.4
NYSE	Westinghouse Electric Corp.	42½	20⅜a	48⅜	35⅛	47⅜	2.00	4.2
NYSE	Weston Elec. Instrument	63¼	21⅜	44½	34	42	2.00	4.8
NYSE	White (SS) Dental Mfg.	44	21⅜	34⅞	28½	28⅞	1.50g	5.2g
U	Wilcox-Gay Corp.	6	⅜	1⅜	11/16	1	*	–
ASE	Woodall Industries Inc.	22½	8½	15⅜	11⅝	15	1.20	8.0
U	R. Wurlitzer Co.	34	3	11	7⅜	8⅜	0.80	9.3
NYSE	Zenith Radio Corp.	71½	14½	88½	68	81	3.00	3.7

U- Unlisted - traded "over-the-counter".
NYSE- New York Stock Exchange.
ASE- American Stock Exchange (formerly New York Curb Exchange).
MWSE- Midwest Stock Exchange.
* - Dividends, if any, not reported.
a - Adjusted for stock dividends and/or stock splits of 10% or more.
b - $0.30 Cumulative Preferred Stock
c - Plus 2% stock.
e - Plus 5% stock.
f - Also paid 1/20 share of 5% Conv. Preferred.
g - Paid 3% stock.

SILVER GRAPHALLOY

BRUSHES

AND

CONTACTS

... for applications requiring low electrical noise, low and constant contact drop, high current density and minimum wear.

GRAPHALLOY
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

EXTENSIVELY USED IN

SELSYNS
ROTATING THERMOCOUPLE and STRAIN-GAGE CIRCUITS
ROTATING JOINTS
GUN-FIRE CONTROLS
DYNAMOTORS etc.

Wide range of grades available for standard and special applications.

Brush holders and coin silver slip rings available for use with Silver Graphalloy Brushes.

OTHER GRAPHALLOY PRODUCTS:

Oil-free self-lubricating Bushings and Bearings, Oil-free Piston Rings, Seal Rings, Thrust and Friction Washers, Pump Vanes.

Write us for Data Sheets and further information.

GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION
1002 NEPPERHAN AVENUE • YONKERS, NEW YORK

☐ Please send data on Graphalloy BRUSHES and CONTACTS.
☐ Send data on BUSHINGS.

NAME
COMPANY
STREET
CITY ZONE STATE

* AIR-SYSTEM SOCKETS

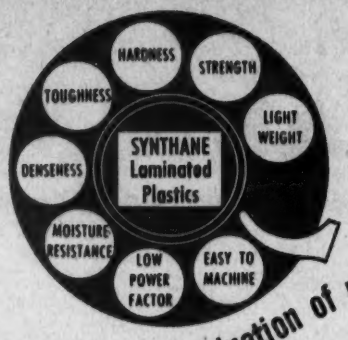
Vacuum Tube Accessories By Eimac — *Now Available!*

Designed primarily to simplify and increase the efficiency of cooling the most popular Eimac tetrodes. Sockets are supplied with necessary mounting screws, clips, and a pyrex glass chimney. The 4X150 socket, in addition, incorporates a built-in screen to cathode by-pass capacitor.

- ***Write for new Eimac Catalogue Summary showing Eimac tubes and other accessories.***

* Eimac

Eitel-McCullough, Inc.
San Bruno, California



Dial the combination of properties you need

Synthane laminated plastics have a wide variety of valuable mechanical, chemical and electrical properties—and have them in combination. Synthane combines, in one easy-to-machine material, light-weight, strength, chemical and moisture resistance, hardness, toughness, denseness, high dielectric strength, low dielectric constant and low power factor. And many more. Why not find out more about this unusual material today? Just clip and mail the coupon for the complete Synthane Catalog.

SYNTHANE

Manufacturers of laminated plastics

SHEETS
RODS • TUBES
MOLDED-LAMINATED
MOLDED-MACERATED
FABRICATED PARTS

SYNTHANE CORPORATION
11 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

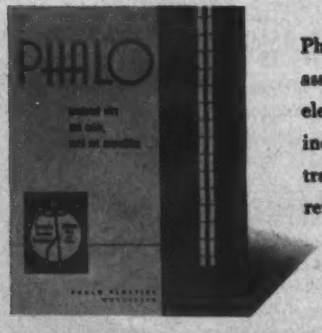
Gentlemen:
Please send me the new Synthane Catalog at once.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*___ *State*_____

Introducing

A NEW PHALO CATALOG

For Users of Insulated Wire, Cable and Cord Set Assemblies



Phalo wires, cables and cord set assemblies for radio, television, electronics, communication and industrial applications — illustrated and described for easy reference in —

THE NEW 46-PAGE PHALO CATALOG

PHALO PLASTICS CORP.
21-25 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.
Gentlemen:
We wish a copy of your 46-page catalog.
Company Name_____
Address_____
My Name_____ Title_____
We are interested in insulated wire for_____
(List Use)
In cable for_____
(List Use)
In cord set assemblies for_____
(List Use)

Use This CATALOG COUPON To Order Your Copy.

PHALO PLASTICS CORPORATION
WORCESTER MASSACHUSETTS

ELECTRICAL RESOLVERS

- **Interchangeability**
- **temperature compensation — 60°F to +160°F**
- **adaptability to special circuit uses**
- **400 cycle frequency**
- **highest accuracy**

Now you can get the same Ford Electrical Resolvers, precision-built to the highest degree of operating efficiency for our own quality computers and automatic control equipment . . . to meet *your* extra special requirements.

FREE — fully illustrated brochure gives more details, describes Ford Instrument resolver systems. ***SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!*** Write Dept. TT-1.

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION
31-10 Thomson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

RELIABLE • RUGGED • LOW-DRAIN • EFFICIENT

Rapid delivery of Victoreen's subminiature vibrators and vibrator power supplies is now possible due to expansion of our production facilities.

At your service . . . Victoreen's capable engineering staff; designing, engineering, and adapting efficient units to your particular applications.

VIBRATORS

The precision vibrators, used in these power supplies, are available as separate units. They are mounted in sponge rubber and hermetically sealed in a convenient plug-in unit. Proven applications include: high voltage power supplies, scintillation counters, portable Geiger counters, and portable radios. Net weight is 2½ ounces.

THE MODEL 531 VIBRATOR is designed to operate from a 1.5 or 1.3 volt battery and requires as little as 18 milliwatts driving power.

THE MODEL 542 VIBRATOR is also an 18 milliwatt unit, but designed for operation in series with the primary of a transformer and from a 4.5 to 6-volt battery.

VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES

Victoreen offers two standard vibrator power supplies for use with battery-operated portable equipment such as Geiger counters, photo-multipliers, and electronic equipment requiring a high voltage supply. These compact units are potted and hermetically sealed for reliability and ruggedness. They contain regulator circuits to insure stabilized outputs. Net weight is one pound.

THE MODEL 517 VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY operates from 4.5 volts dc and supplies +900 volts at 5 microamperes and +58 volts at 0.25 milliamperes.

THE MODEL 532 VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY operates from 3.0 volts dc and supplies −900 volts at 15 microamperes and +58 volts at 0.25 milliamperes.

BETTER COMPONENTS MAKE BETTER INSTRUMENTS

COMPONENTS DIVISION

Victoreen Instrument

3000 PERKINS AVE., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Shielding Effects

(*Continued from page 73*)

alloy plate. The conventional subminiature shield is made out of 0.010 beryllium copper, silver plated.

In every case the chassis mounting was made from two inch by three inch by 1/32-in. brass plate. The chassis was mounted on two inch legs which allowed air to circulate all over the sides.

Bulb, shield, and chassis temperatures were taken at rated operating conditions on both tube types and at ambient temperatures of 28°C, 100°C, 150°C, and 200°C. The ambient temperatures were maintained constant by means of a specially insulated box containing a heater connected to a thermostatic element which permitted a fluctuation of only ±3°C at a particular setting. On the subminiature type press temperatures were also recorded. The actual temperatures were taken with a chromel-constantan thermocouple, wire size 0.002 inch. This combination was used as a thermocouple since it has greater sensitivity than any of the commercial thermocouples known. The fine wire size was used for the thermocouple assembly in order to minimize heat loss due to thermocouple contact and conductivity. The bulb temperatures on the subminiatures were obtained by drilling a 3/32 inch hole in the shield and attaching the thermocouple directly to the bulb with a small piece of tape. The thermocouples were attached to the shield and chassis directly by means of a resistance weld.

Results and Conclusions

Fig. 6 shows the results of the various types of shields and chassis mountings for the two tube types at various different ambient temperatures. One would normally expect that the subminiature tube would be at an inherent disadvantage with respect to bulb temperature at high ambient temperatures. However, it turns out that when conventional tube shielding and chassis mounting practice is applied to both tube types there is an insignificant difference in bulb temperature between the miniature and the subminiature tubes. This figure gives results for the typical operating conditions of the two tube types. This means that essentially they were both operated at the same total input wattage. When both tubes are in the unshielded state the subminiature bulb runs approximately 40 to 50 degrees hotter than the miniature. However,

(*Continued on page 160*)

OPTICAL SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL PERISCOPES

DESIGN

DEVELOPMENT

MANUFACTURE

For nearly half a century Kollmorgen has designed, developed and manufactured precision optics and optical systems for industry and the military.

We have the engineering "know-how", the design personnel and the manufacturing capacity to help you solve your optical problem.

KOLLMORGEN Optical CORPORATION

Plant: 347 King Street • Northampton, Mass.

New York Office
30 Church Street
New York 7, N. Y.

when typical shielding is placed around these tubes the opposite effect is seen. The addition of the conventional high frequency shield to the miniature type increases the miniature bulb temperature by about 25°C for all ambient temperatures. On the other hand, the effect of the subminiature shield attached to the chassis reduces the subminiature bulb temperature by about 15 to 30 degrees at the higher ambient temperatures.

Good Thermal Contact

The importance of good thermal contact of the shield to the chassis is also pointed out. The soldered subminiature tube shields caused the bulb temperatures on the 5702 to run between 15 to 25 degrees cooler than the riveted shield.

The importance of shield design is manifested at the lower ambient temperatures. Here it is seen that the specially designed Raytheon T-3 shield will run approximately 15 degrees cooler than the conventional subminiature shield. At the higher ambient temperatures, however, there is no difference in bulb temperatures due to this difference in the shields.

The 5702 press temperature was found to be independent of the type of shielding and chassis mounting.

Although the bulb temperatures are the most important factors in this investigation, it will be interesting to note the chassis and shield temperatures.

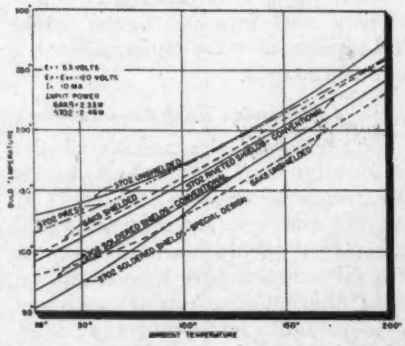


Fig. 6: Bulb temperature characteristics for various types of shield and chassis mountings

Table I shows how the effect of shielding and chassis mounting will cause the total radiant energy from the tube components to be redistributed to give the final bulb temperatures noted in Fig. 6.

Experience has indicated that almost any bulb temperature below the 275°-300° range is a safe one for a properly processed tube. It appears, then, that the 5702 operates at

(*Continued on page* 163)

a Gem

***a Gem* IN PERFORMANCE**

(a) Long Life
(b) Good Regulation
(c) High Efficiency

***a Gem* FOR VERSATILITY**

(a) Wide Range of Power Outputs
(b) Temperatures of −55°C to +100°C
(c) Impervious to all Humidity
(d) Impervious to Salt Atmosphere

***a Gem* IN COMPACTNESS**

(a) Various sizes and shapes
(b) Light Weight for any Power Output
(c) "Tailor-made" for Individual Requirements

Write Janet for your free copy of the booklet on Sarkes Tarzian Embedded Selenium Rectifiers

Sarkes Tarzian INC.

RECTIFIER DIVISION

Dept. T-1, 415 North College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

for every application...

ATLAS MIKE STANDS

most complete— most diversified line in the world!

From a professional boom stand to a flexible goose neck to a tiny fitting—whatever your need in mike stands and accessories—depend on it, ATLAS has it for you. Designed and manufactured for highest stability, quiet, ease of operation, durability. And backed up 100% by ATLAS—world leader in mike stands, public address loudspeakers and accessories for 21 years.
Compare them all at your distributor—You'll make your next mike stand an ATLAS.

ATLAS SOUND

ATLAS SOUND CORP.
1445 39th Street, Brooklyn 18, New York
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

ENGRAVING and MARKING

The Green Engraver

ENGRAVES, ROUTS, PROFILES and MODELS

A real money saver for industry. Proven by the experience of tool and die, electronic machine, radio, electrical and instrument manufacturers.

The Green Engraver zips out precision work on metal, plastics, wood, glass, hard rubber, etc. . . . engraves panels, name plates, scales, dials, molds, lenses, instruments, instruction plates, directional signs . . . by simple tracing. Routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling indicate its versatility. Electronic etching attachment available.

Specify the Green Engraver for the best in low cost performance.

Special attachments and engineering service available for production work.

FREE — Fact-packed folder yours upon request.

Green Instrument Co.

396 PUTNAM AVE., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

All Plug-In AUDIO CONSOLE

Buy only the amplifiers you need—
Add more as station requirements grow

Answers every program audio facility you'll need for AM, FM or TV. Nine mixers and up to seven pre-amplifiers provide all necessary combinations for handling line, film, transcription or remote shows.

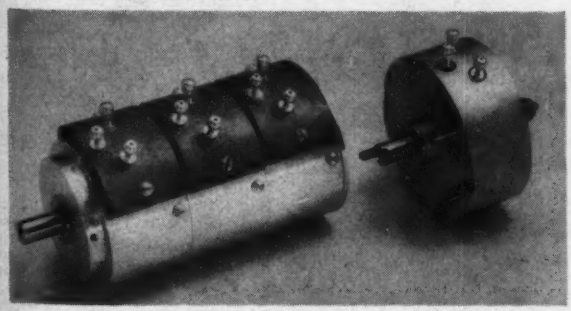
● All amplifiers easily and quickly plugged in. ● External connections plug-in. ● Color coded control knobs. ● Aluminum write-in strips.

For information write: General Electric Co., Section 4823, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Precision Potentiometers

Designed by CORNELL for application wherever extreme precision is essential requirement.
Linear and NON-linear pots are designed to meet customer's requirements. Taps and special winding angles anywhere up to 360 continuous winding can be incorporated into both linear and non-linear units.



Type DS-6-1 5/8" in diameter. Type RAS-4-1 1/2" in diameter.
Other types available.

Request Additional Information Please.

CORNELL
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
40-33 Main Avenue • Douglaston, N. Y.

Eliminate topheavy package inventories with **Kum-Kleen** **laid-on** *labels!*

a common problem... General Controls Co. of Glendale, California manufactures automatic controls for widely diversified applications. Warehousing formerly required segregation of more than 100 different boxes. Product changes, from time to time, would make certain pre-printed box inventories obsolete.

solved with Kum-Kleen labels... Now box inventories are maintained by size alone—IN HALF THE ORIGINAL SPACE! A self-adhesive Kum-Kleen label identifies the contents of each box *as it is used.* According to General Controls, "The unique characteristics of Kum-Kleen labels made this new packaging program possible, and they are saving us many thousands of dollars yearly." Their many Avery electric label dispensers "are proving themselves daily to be a most worthwhile investment as a time and labor saver."

how Kum-Kleen labels work... They're *pressure sensitive*—LAID ON *fast* with a finger-touch—no moistening, no mess! They stay neat and attractive—won't dry out, pop, curl or peel. Patented Avery dispensers—manual or electric—feed die-cut, Kum-Kleen labels off roller tape for quick, clean labeling.

Where can YOU use these labels in YOUR business?

For case histories, samples and prices, please mail the coupon below.

Kum-Kleen pressure-sensitive laid-on labels

AVERY *producers of pressure-sensitive products since 1935*

AVERY ADHESIVE LABEL CORPORATION

117 Liberty St., New York 6
608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia
Offices in Other Principal Cities

☐ *Please send case histories, free samples.*
☐ *Have Avery label man call.*
Our business is _____

name _____
title _____
company _____
address _____

CAMART PRODUCTS

● CAMART CAMERA DOLLY

For motion picture or television cameras. Two seats for operator and assistant. Geared lift for smooth operation of boom arm from 26" to seven feet. 30" width will go through standard door. Weight 850 pounds. Easily transported.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

● CAMART BABY DOLLY

New advanced type glide steering control. Platform for assistant and accessories. Adjustable swivel seat for cameraman. For tripod, baby tripod, or hi-hat. Rigid clamps for tripod legs. Size 35 x 46 inches, it comes apart!

TV EFFECTS PRISMS AVAILABLE.

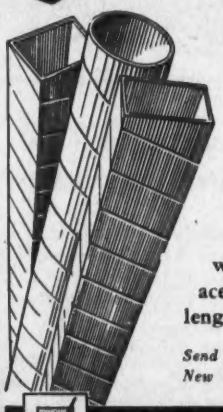
THE CAMERA • MART INC.

1845 BROADWAY, NEAR 60TH STREET

NEW YORK 23, N. Y. CIRCLE 6-0930

CABLE ADDRESS — CAMERAMART

PRECISION paper tubes



Rigid manufacturing standards are employed in the construction of Precision Paper Tubes to provide high quality and cost economy. Close tolerance control insures exacting adherence to your specifications, plus maximum insulation, moisture-resistant and heat dissipation characteristics.

Precision Paper tubes are spirally wound and die-formed under pressure for increased strength (15 to 20%) and lighter weight. Available in kraft, fish paper, acetate, or combination . . . any shape, length, ID or OD.

Send specifications for free sample and ask for New Arbor List of over 1500 sizes.

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2057 W. Charleston St. Chicago 45, Ill.

Plant No. 2, 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.

Also Mfrs. of Precision Coil Bobbins

COUNTERS!

PULSE CIRCUITRY!

The Walkirt Co. manufactures a line of units for measuring time intervals, or highly repetitive activities up to 3 megacycles per second. Other units, also available from stock, will readily accomplish such functions as time sequential switching, pulse delaying, gating, amplifying, and pulse shaping.

Write for Catalog • Write our Engineering Service Department for specialized applications.

Type: M 1253

LOW SPEED BINARY COUNTER

The Walkirt M 1253 Binary Counter provides a scale of two in a rugged, miniaturized, plug-in package. Economical to buy—Economical to use.

Frequency Range: to 25 KC (higher speed units available) • Power Input: 4 MA. at 250 volts • Output: 80 volts, peak to peak • Ambient Temperature: —40° C to +70° C.

Weight: Only 3.2 ounces. Immediately available in quantity.

Manufacturers of scalers and counters, pulse formers, multivibrators, amplifiers, gates, oscillators and other types of plug-in circuitry.

Representatives territory open

THE WALKIRT CO.

145 WEST HAZEL ST., INGLEWOOD 3, CALIF.

INSURE *Proven Quality* with JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS

P-306-CCT Plug, Cable Clamp in Cap.

Jones Series 300 Illustrated. Small Plugs & Sockets for 1001 Uses. Cap or panel mounting.

S-306-AB Socket with Angle Brackets.

- Knife-switch socket contacts phosphor bronze, cadmium plated.
- Bar type Plug contacts brass, cadmium plated, with cross section of 5/32" by 3/64".
- Insulation molded bakelite.
- All Plugs and Sockets polarized.
- Metal Caps, with formed fibre linings.
- Made in two to 33 contacts.
- For 45 volts, 5 amperes. Efficient at much higher ratings where circuit characteristics permit.

Ask for Jones Catalog No. 18 showing complete line of Electrical Connecting Devices, Plugs, Sockets, Terminal Strips. Write or wire today.

Jones

HOWARD B. JONES DIVISION

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED CARR FASTENER CORP.

Do You Want to Measure Or Generate Any Frequency
From 20 – 640 M. C.*
Within 10 Parts Per Million?

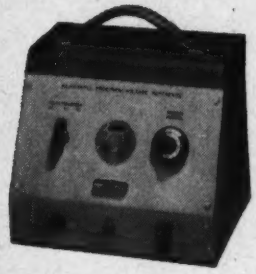
Direct Reading VHF Frequency Meter Model FM-3

*Under certain conditions can be used below 20 mc and above 640 mc.

Accuracy: ..... ± 0.001 %
Stability: ..... ± 0.001 %
Resetability: ... ± 0.0005 %

GERTSCH PRODUCTS
INC.
11846 Mississippi Avenue
P.O. Box 13856
Los Angeles 25, California
In Canada, Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

GPL PRECISION ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE REFERENCE



This GPL all-electronic "secondary standard cell" operates from AC mains to provide a continuously variable DC supply from 0.0001 to 10 volts, with 0.1% of full-scale accuracy. Designed to work with high impedance devices – for DC amplifier testing, calibration of DC oscilloscopes and V-T voltmeters, determination of vacuum tube characteristics, voltage comparison by null detection method. Immune to short circuit damage. Immediate delivery.

GPL GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY
63 Bedford Road, Pleasantville, N.Y.

a safe bulb temperature without shielding even at an ambient temperature of 200°C.

However, perhaps the most important point to note is that the bulb temperature in a subminiature tube with its typical shielding can actually run cooler than the bulb temperature of the miniature counterpart with its typical shielding, provided good thermal contact to the chassis is made.

The author would like gratefully to acknowledge the valuable assistance given by B. E. Hosmer and T. B. Gillis who carried out the experimental detail reported in this paper.

1. Buckland, "Basic Heat Transfer Data in Electron Tube Operation," Trans. AIEE, vol. 70, 1951.
2. P. T. Weeks, "Reliability in Miniature and Subminiature Tubes," Proc. IRE, vol. 39, no. 5, May 1951.

Visual Aid

"Magnavision," a visual aid for fine inspection and assembly work, provides a distortion-free, magnified, three-dimensional view

of objects. It features cool, shadowless illumination. Lamp and lens on the standard bench model are mounted on a swivelling head, adjustable for all angles. The pan and arm are removable and may be attached to a 12-ft. extension cord. Overall height is 16 in., width is 16 in., and depth is 14.5 in. Maximum extension distance to center of lens is 38 in.—**Engineering Developments 32 W. Pelham St., Newport, R. I.—TELE-TECH**

TV Timetable

(*Continued from page* 93)

State and City	Call Letters	Channel No.	Date On Air
Galveston	KTVR	41	•
Houston (NCE)	KUHT	8	5/53
Houston	•	23	•
Houston	KNUZ-TV	39	3/53
Lubbock	KCBD-TV	11	4/53
San Angelo	KTXL-TV	8	•
San Angelo	KGKL-TV	3	•
Waco	KANG-TV	34	•
Wichita Falls	KTVW	22	5/53
Wichita Falls	KFDX-TV	3	•
VIRGINIA			
Danville	WBTM-TV	24	•
Lynchburg	WWOD-TV	16	•
Lynchburg	WLVA-TV	13	2/53
Roanoke	WROV-TV	27	1/53
WASHINGTON			
Spokane	KXLY-TV	4	1/53
Tacoma	KTNT-TV	11	1/53
Tacoma	KMO-TV	13	5/53
Yakima	KIMA-TV	29	3/53
Yakima	KIT-TV	23	7/53
WISCONSIN			
Green Bay	WBAY-TV	2	•
Madison	WKOW-TV	27	7/53
Neenah	WNAM-TV	42	Summer
Oshkosh	WOSH-TV	48	4/53
HAWAII			
Honolulu	KAMI	11	Early '53
PUERTO RICO			
San Juan	WKAQ-TV	2	Late '53

See page 131 for list of TV stations now on the air.

Kenyon TRANSFORMERS for standard and special applications

Designed by specialists of 25 years standing • Engineered to exact specifications • Tested for peak performance • Constructed to outlast their guarantee • Kenyon transformers meet all Army-Navy specifications.

KENYON TRANSFORMERS FOR

- **MIL Applications**
- **Radar**
- **Broadcast**
- **Atomic Energy Equipment**
- **Special Machinery**
- **Automatic Controls**
- **Experimental Laboratories**

Write for details
KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.
840 Barry Street, New York 59, N. Y.

OIL IMPREGNATED
CHICAGO
APPROVED
VACUUM FILLED
CAPACITORS

Approved SILICONE BUSHING *capacitor, oil impregnated, hermetically sealed.*

Featuring SILICONE BUSHINGS *for peak performance at high temperature operation.*

SILICONE BUSHING BATHTUB TYPE *capacitor, oil impregnated, hermetically sealed, and tested at twice rated voltage to meet all specifications.*

GLASS SEALED TUBULAR TYPE *capacitor, oil impregnated, hermetically sealed to meet all specifications.*

WRITE US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

CHICAGO CONDENSER CORPORATION
3255 WEST ARMITAGE AVE.
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

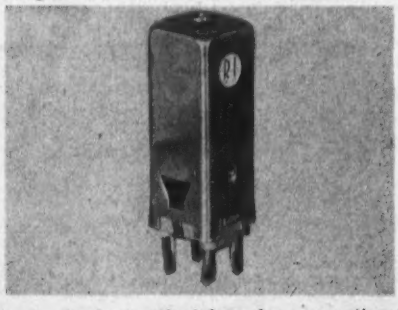
Transformer Cores

"Cee-Cors" are grain-oriented silicon-iron wound cores for transformer, indicator, and magnetic-amplifier applications. The cores

are formed by winding the thin ribbon-like grain-oriented iron into loops of proper shape and dimensions. Then, after heat treating and bonding, they are halved and supplied in matched pairs. They are available in various sizes, wound from 1-mil, 2-mil, 4-mil, and 12-mil silicon-iron. 12-mil Cee-Cors are normally used at power and low audio frequencies. 4-mil Cee-Cors are normally used at frequencies throughout the audio range, including aircraft, portable and mobile power-supply applications. 2-mil and 1-mil Cee-Cors are normally used for pulse, supersonic, and radio frequency components. —Permoflux Corp. 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—TELE-TECH

I-F Transformer

New Series A "RI-trans", i-f transformers are available in two constructions. One is designed for use on standard chassis, with



long, sturdy terminal lugs for conventional wiring and soldering. The other, for use with the new printed circuit chassis, employing short terminal lugs for pressure-fitting into the lug slot openings. Features of the new Series A "RI-trans" include "Torkrite" machine-cut internally-threaded coil forms, a product of Cleveland Container Company. This improvement insures uniform torque of the adjusting core and freedom from stripping on production lines or in field servicing.—Radio Industries, Inc., 5225 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—TELE-TECH

Threaded Coil Forms

A newly designed and constructed coil form tubing is now available that offers many definite advantages over earlier

cloverleaf type tubing. Named "Torkrite," this new internally threaded laminated phenolic tubing withstands more than the required core stripping pressure and permits coils to be wound at higher speeds without wire breakage and/or fallen turns. Core turning torque ranges between 1 to 5 oz. in. Cores cannot move with relation to the coil windings after peaking because of the engagement with internal threads in the coil form. Likewise, after winding, core turning torque does not increase since the heavier wall will not tend to collapse and bind. The heavier wall employed permits deeper threading inside the tube, a desirable feature from the standpoint of core recycling ability.—The Cleveland Container Co., 6201 Barberton Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio. —TELE-TECH

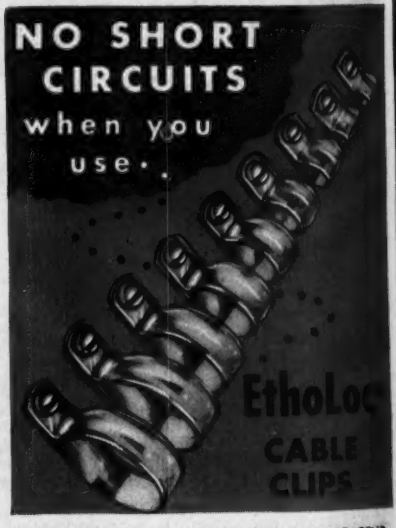
REGULATED
DUAL DC SUPPLY

Model 400-A

- ✓ Two independent regulated outputs each continuously variable 0 to 425 volts @ 200 ma
- ✓ Both outputs may be switched in parallel for double current output
- ✓ Stabilized bias supply 0 to —150 v
- ✓ Filament supply 6.3 volts @ 10 amps
- ✓ Excellent electronic regulation
- ✓ Low ripple voltage
- ✓ For bench use or standard rack mounting
- ✓ Regulated & stabilized outputs metered
- ✓ Economically priced
- ✓ Now available for immediate delivery

ALCO ELECTRONICS MFG. CO.
102 Marston St. Lawrence, Mass.

NO SHORT CIRCUITS when you use . . .



*TRADE MARK PAT. PEND.

ALL SIZES
⅛" dia. to 1¼" dia.

Made of TOUGH, DURABLE ETHYL CELLULOSE PLASTIC —FLEXIBLE, EASY TO INSTALL

Write for Sample and Full Information, including Strength Tests and Prices

WECKESSER CO.
5259 N. Avondale Ave. • Chicago 30, Ill.

TELE-TECH

Advertisers — February, 1953

ACE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO. INC. .. 30
Agency—Harry P. Bridge Co.
ADAMS & WESTLAKE CO. 37
Agency—Henri, Hurst McDonald, Inc.
AIRCRAFT RADIO CORP 138, 166
Agency—Burke Dowling Adams, Inc.
ALCO ELECTRONICS CORP. 164
ALDEN PRODUCTS CO. 149
Agency—Richard Thorndike Agency
ALNIC LANSING CORP. 106
Agency—Abbott Kimball Co. of Calif.
AMERICAN ELITE, INC 139
Agency—Pace Advertising Agency, Inc.
AMERICAN LAVA CORP. 27
Agency—Power and Condon
AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORP. 24, 25
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising
AMERICAN WOOD WORKING CO. 166
ANTARA CHEMICAL DIV., GENERAL DYESTUFF CORP. 11
Agency—R. T. O'Connell Co.
ARNOLD ENGINEERING CO. 40
Agency—Walker & Downing, General Agency
ARTOS ENGINEERING CO. 44
Agency—Cramer-Krasselt Co.
ATLAS SOUND CORP. 160
Agency—Krate-Basch Associates, Inc.
AUDIO DEVICES, INC. 123
Agency—Rickard & Co., Inc.
AVERY ADHESIVE LABEL CORP 161
Agency—Martin R. Klitten Co., Inc.

BENDIX AVIATION CORP., ECLIPSE DIV. .. 28
Agency—McManus, John & Adams, Inc.
BERKELEY SCIENTIFIC 12
Agency—Geo. C. McNutt Advertising
BIETCHER CORP. 138
Agency—Crossley & Jeffries, Inc.
BLAW-KNOX CO. 29
Agency—Al Paul Lefton Co., Inc.
BLILEY ELECTRIC CO. 42
Agency—John Harder Fenstermacher
BLONDER-TONGUE LABS. 166
Agency—Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.
BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC. ..... Cover 3
Agency—Larcom Randall Advertising
BOND ELECTRONICS CORP. 150
Agency—United Advertising Agency
BOONTON RADIO CORP. 151
Agency—Frederick Smith Advertising Agency
BREZE CORPORATIONS, INC 118
Agency—Burke Dowling Adams, Inc.
BRUSH ELECTRONICS CO. 52
Agency—Griswold-Eshleman Co.
BURKE & JAMES, INC. 140
Agency—Julian Frank & Assoc.
BUSSMANN MANUFACTURING CO. 31
Agency—Oakleigh R. French & Assoc.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORP. 32
Agency—James Thomas Chirurg Co.
CAMERA EQUIPMENT CO. 142
Agency—J. M. Kesslinger & Assoc.
CAMERA MART INC. 162
CENTRALAB DIV OF GLOBE-UNION, INC. .. 35
Agency—Klau-Van Pietersom-Dunlap, Inc.
CHICAGO CONDENSER CORP. 164
Agency—Buti Roberts Associates
CINCH MANUFACTURING CO. 97
Agency—D. T. Campbell, Inc.
CINEMA ENGINEERING CO. 41
Agency—R. L. Power
CLAROSTAT MANUFACTURING CO. 7
Agency—Austin C. Lescarboura & Staff
CLEVELAND CONTAINER CO. 55
Agency—Nesbitt Service Co.
CLIFFARD INSTRUMENT LAB. INC. 136
Agency—S. C. Baer Co.
CLOUGH BRENGLE CO. 153
Agency—Symonds, MacKenzie & Co.
CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE CO. 19
Agency—Geare-Marston Advertising
CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP. 102
Agency—Friend, Reiss, McGlone
CORNELL ELECTRONICS CORP 161
CREST LABORATORIES INC. 145
Agency—Bachenheimer-Lewis, Inc.
CRUCIBLE STEEL CO. OF AMERICA 111
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.

DAGE ELECTRIC CO. 126
Agency—A. L. Perkins & Co.
DIALIGHT CORP. 36
Agency—H. J. Gold Co.
DUMONT LABS., INC., ALLEN B. 4, 5, 10
Agency—Austin C. Lescarboura & Staff
DX RADIO PRODUCTS CO. 150
Agency—Turner Advertising Agency

EBY INC., HUGH H. 6
Agency—Renner Advertisers
EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC. 49, 158
Agency—Conner-Jackson-Walker-McClure
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES 117
Agency—George Homer Martin Assoc.
ELECTRICAL TOWER SERVICE, INC. 147
Agency—Jackson, Haerr, Peterson & Hall, Inc.
FAIRCHILD CAMERA & INSTRUMENT CORP. . 137
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.
FEDERAL TELEPHONE & RADIO CORP. ... 59, 113
Agency—J. M. Mathes, Inc.
FINN & CO., INC., T. R. 152
Agency—H. J. Gold Co.
FORD INSTRUMENT CO., DIV. SPERRY CORP. 158
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.
FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC. 147
Agency—Franklin Advertising Service

GATES RADIO CO. 45
Agency—Bartz Advertising Agency
GENERAL CERAMICS & STEATITE CORP. 115
Agency—George Homer Martin Assoc.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. 119, 161
Agency—Maxon Inc.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LAMP DIV. 146
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn
GENERAL INDUSTRIES CO. 58
Agency—Meldrum & Fewsmith, Inc.
GENERAL PRECISION LAB., INC. 101, 163
Agency—Burke Dowling Adams, Inc.
GENERAL RADIO CO. 105
Agency—K. E. Morang Co.
GERTSCH PRODUCTS, INC. 163
Agency—R. L. Power
GRANT PULLEY & HARDWARE CO. 143
Agency—Milton Herder Advertising
GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORP. 157
Agency—Kotula Co.
GRAY RESEARCH & DEV. CO., INC. 114
Agency—French & Preston, Inc.
GREEN INSTRUMENT CO. 160
Agency—Tippett Jackson & Nolan Inc.
GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO. 154
Agency—Kennady & Co.
GUTHMAN & CO., INC. 38
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising

HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC. 48
Agency—Roeding & Arnold
HEATH CO. 148
Agency—Advance Advertising Service
HELIPOT CORP. 124, 125
Agency—Dozier, Eastman & Co.
HEPPNER MANUFACTURING CO. 108
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising
HERMETIC SEAL PRODUCTS CO. 109
Agency—Art-Copy Advertising Agency
HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. 21
Agency—White Advertising Co.
HOUSTON FEARLESS CORP. 34
Agency—Taggart & Young Advertising
HUGHES RESEARCH & DEV. LABS. 112
Agency—Foote, Cone & Belding

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP. 47
Agency—Roy F. Irvin

JFD MANUFACTURING CO. 148
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising
JOHNSON CO., E. F. 144
Agency—Mitchell & Mitchell, Inc.
JONES DIV., HOWARD B., CINCH MFG. CORP. 162
Agency—Symonds, MacKenzie & Co.

KAHLE ENGINEERING CO. 141
Agency—Conti Advertising Agency
KALBFELL LABORATORIES, INC. 166
Agency—Tolle Co.
KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD & SUPPLY CO. .. 149
Agency—Glenn, Jordan, Stoetzel Inc.
KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., INC. 163
Agency—Picard Advertising Co.
KESTER SOLDER CO. 107
Agency—Paul J. Steffen Co.
KINETIX INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 155
KNIGHTS CO., JAMES 56
Agency—Kenneth B. Butler & Assoc.
KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORP. 159
Agency—Sanger-Funnell, Inc.
KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORP. 46
Agency—Erwin, Wasey & Co., Inc.
KRENGEL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 135
Agency—Will Burgess & Co.

LEGRI S CO. 155
LENZ ELECTRIC MFG. CO. 16
Agency—Triangle Advertising Agency, Inc.

MALLORY & CO., INC P. R. 2
Agency—Aitkin-Kynett Co.
MELPAR, INC. 151
Agency—Equity Advertising Agency
MICROTRAN CO., AFFIL. CREST LA. S., INC. 152
Agency—Bachenheimer Lewis, Inc.
MIDLAND MANUFACTURING CO., INC. ... 140
Agency—R. J. Potts, Calkins & Holden
MILLIVAC INSTRUMENT CORP. 131
MOTOROLA, INC. 14, 15
Agency—Ruthrauff & Ryan Inc.

N. R. K. MFG. & ENGINEERING CO. 145
Agency—Kreicker & Meloan, Inc.
NATIONAL MOLDITE CO. 110
Agency—United Advertising Agency
NATIONAL VULCANIZED FIBRE CO. 103
Agency—John Gilbert Craig Advertising, Inc.

PENTA LABORATORIES, INC. 166
Agency—Kemble Co.
PHALO PLASTICS CORP. 158
Agency—George T. Metcalf Co.
PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORP. 22, 23
Agency—Compton Advertising, Inc.
PHILCO CORP. 60
Agency—Julian G. Pollack Co.
PHOTOCIRCUITS CORP. 26
Agency—Kotula Co.
POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORP. 33
Agency—Powerad Co.
POLYTECHNIC RES. & DEV. CO, INC. 51
Agency—George Homer Martin Associates
POTTER INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 134
Agency—J. B. Roberts, Inc.
PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO. 162
Agency—Symonds, MacKenzie & Co.
PRESTO RECORDING CORP. 43
Agency—Needham & Grohmann Inc.
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CO., INC. 120
Agency—Salow & Associates

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA ..... Cover 4, 99
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.
RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, SPECIALIZED EMPLOYMENT DIV. 54
Agency—Al Paul Lefton Co., Inc.
RADIO MATERIALS CORP. ..... Cover 2
Agency—Turner Advertising Agency
RAULAND CORP. 127
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising
RAYPAR INC. 132
Agency—Buti-Roberts & Assoc.
REEVES SOUNDCRAFT, INC. 100
Agency—Dowd, Redfield & Johnstone, Inc.
REGENCY DIV., IDEA 153
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising

SANGAMO ELECTRIC CO. 133
Agency—Arthur R. Mogge Inc.
SARKES TARZIAN, INC. 160
Agency—Argyle Wampler Advertising
SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO. 122
Agency—Harry P. Bridge Co.
S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. 139
Agency—Georgian Associates
SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO. 62
Agency—Stuart Sande Advertising
STACKPOLE CARBON CO. 121
Agency—Harry P. Bridge Co.
STANDARD ELECTRONICS CORP. 8, 9
Agency—Wehner Advertising Service
STANDARD PIEZO CO. 154
Agency—Godfrey Agency
STEWARD MFG. CO., D. M. 128
Agency—Merchandising Advertisers, Inc.
SUPERIOR TUBE CO. 39
Agency—John Falkner Arndt & Co., Inc.
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. ... 13, 61
Agency—Cecil & Presbrey Inc.
SYNTHANE CORP. 158
Agency—John Falkner Arndt & Co., Inc.

TELECHROME INC. 143
Agency—Mitchell Advertising Agency
TEL-INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 146
Agency—Lewis Advertising Agency
TEL-RAD MFG. CO. 144
Agency—Sander Rodkin Advertising
TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. 53
Agency—Meldrum & Fewsmith, Inc.
TRU-OHM PRODUCTS DIV., MODEL ENGINEERING & MFG., INC. 57
Agency—Sander Rodkin Advertising
TRUSCON STEEL DIV. REPUBLIC STEEL CORP. 18
Agency—Meldrum & Fewsmith, Inc.

UNITED CATALOG PUBLISHERS, INC. 141
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising

VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO. 159
Agency—Carpenter Advertising Co.

WALKIRT CO. 162
Agency—Western Advertising Agency, Inc.
WECKESSER CO. 164
WELLS SALES INC. 156
Agency—A. F. Marthens & Assoc., Inc.
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. 20, 50
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc.
WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO., S. S. 116
Agency—Peterson & Kempner, Inc.
WILKOR DIVISION, AEROVOX CORP. 17
Agency—Austin C. Lescarboura & Staff
WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES 104
Agency—Hubbell Advertising Agency, Inc.

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER WANTED!

An established business organization engaged in development and manufacture of products for VHF and UHF Television Application, requires an individual qualified to work independently, to organize, and to supervise development projects.

This position is to be permanent and will offer the opportunity for unlimited advancement to a successful career. Offers stimulating and congenial surroundings in a newly acquired plant.

Attractive Salary

Write stating qualifications

Blonder-Tongue

LABORATORIES

526-536 North Avenue
Westfield, New Jersey

BULLETINS

Integro-Differential Analyzer

Computer Corporation of America, New York, N. Y., manufacturer of IDA (Integro-Differential Analyzer), has just announced release of their new 12-page catalog.. The general theory of analog computers is discussed and the method of setting up problems for solution is described. Copies may be obtained from Burlingame Associates, 103 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

Multi-Channel Sampling Switches

"High-Speed Multi-Channel Sampling Switches" is the title of a 4-page brochure recently published by the Applied Science Corporation of Princeton, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. A representative cross section of high speed multi-channel rotary sampling switches is presented.

Coaxial Transmission Line

Prodelin series 800 broadband coaxial transmission line is the subject of a new bulletin published by the Product Development Co., Inc., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N.J.

Capacitors

Engineering bulletin NB-147 has been released by Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., S. Plainfield, N. J. The physical and electrical characteristics of the "Demicon" series of capacitors is presented.

Resistors

Shallcross Mfg. Co., Collingdale, Pa. has described its line of precision wirewound resistors in engineering bulletin L-27. These resistors conform with every requirement of joint Army-Navy specification JAN-R-93, Characteristic A.

Why Not Use Wood?

For many electronic manufacturing applications, wood can frequently replace or supplement expensive or scarce metals and plastics.

Radio and Television Parts • Spools • Reels • Handles • Wedges • Wheels • Dowels • Knobs • Rollers
Plugs • Blocks • Moulding • Shaping • Displays
Available in Plain, Dip, Spray and Tumble Finishes

Send for Free Chart on Uses and Properties of Domestic Woods

AMERICAN WOOD WORKING COMPANY

1688 N. Lowell Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.

Precision Wood Workers to the Electronic Industries Since 1893

Now...get ABSOLUTE D.C.

Kay-Lab SUPER-REGULATOR

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE
0.005 OHMS
NOISE-RIPPLE UNDER
100 MICROVOLTS
STANDARD CELL
STABILITY AVAILABLE

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 'T'

Kay-Lab | PRECISION ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

KALBFELL LABORATORIES, INC.
1090 MORENA BLVD. P.O. BOX 1578
SAN DIEGO 10, CALIFORNIA

Check up — CHECK OUT

with SIGNAL GENERATORS by AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION

TYPE H-14
108-132 Megacycles
24 omni courses
Left-center-right phase localizer
Left-center-right 90/150 cps localizer

Signal source for bench or ramp testing of VHF airborne omnirange and localizer receivers. RF output for ramp checks, 1 volt into 52 ohms; for bench checks, 0-10,000 microvolts.

Price $942.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N.J.

TYPE H-12 900-2100 mc. RF signal source, CW or pulse amplitude-modulated. Equal to military TS-419/U.

Price: $1,950.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

ARC AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
Boonton New Jersey
Precision Electronic Equipment Since 1928

Now **PL-4D21**
POWER TETRODE

125 WATT PLATE DISSIPATION.
FULL RATINGS TO 120 Mc.
HIGH OVERLOAD CAPABILITIES.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.

For data, Write:

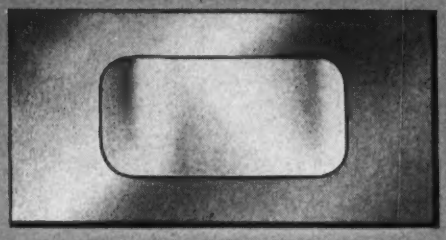
PENTA LABORATORIES INC.
216 North Milpas Street
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Note: 178 total pages in this issue, including Microwave Systems and Map, Section 2

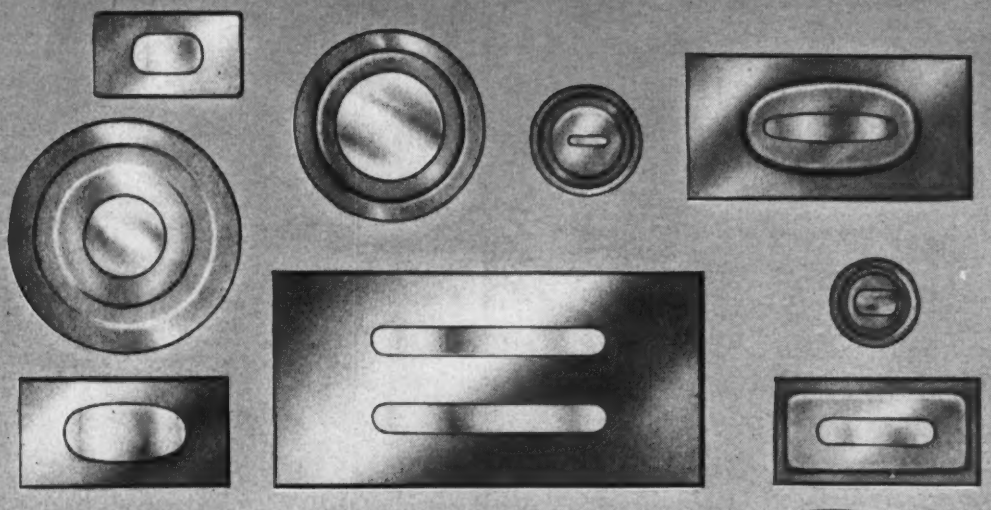
Bomac

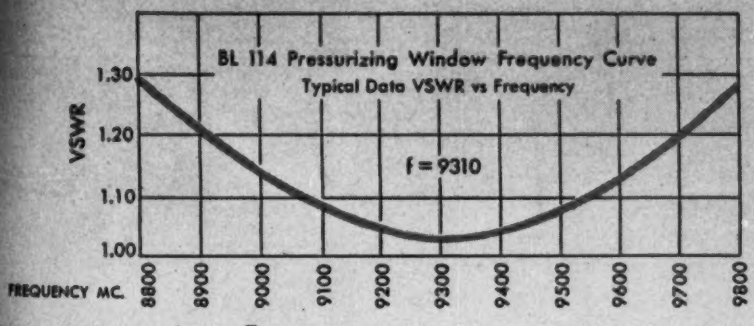
PRESSURIZING WINDOWS

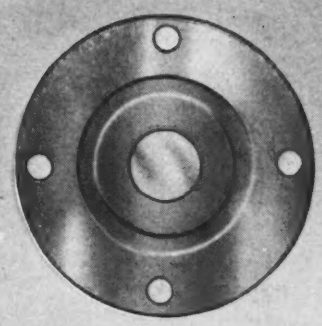
AVAILABLE FOR ALL WAVE GUIDE SIZES



Low Q Broad Band Match
Low Insertion Loss
Temperature Range −55°C to 100°C
30 lb./sq. in. Pressure Differential
For Choke Mounting or Soldering Directly to Guide
Write for Pressurizing Window Data Sheets





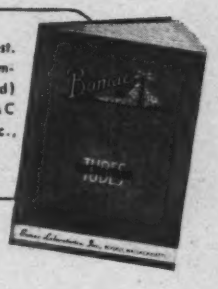


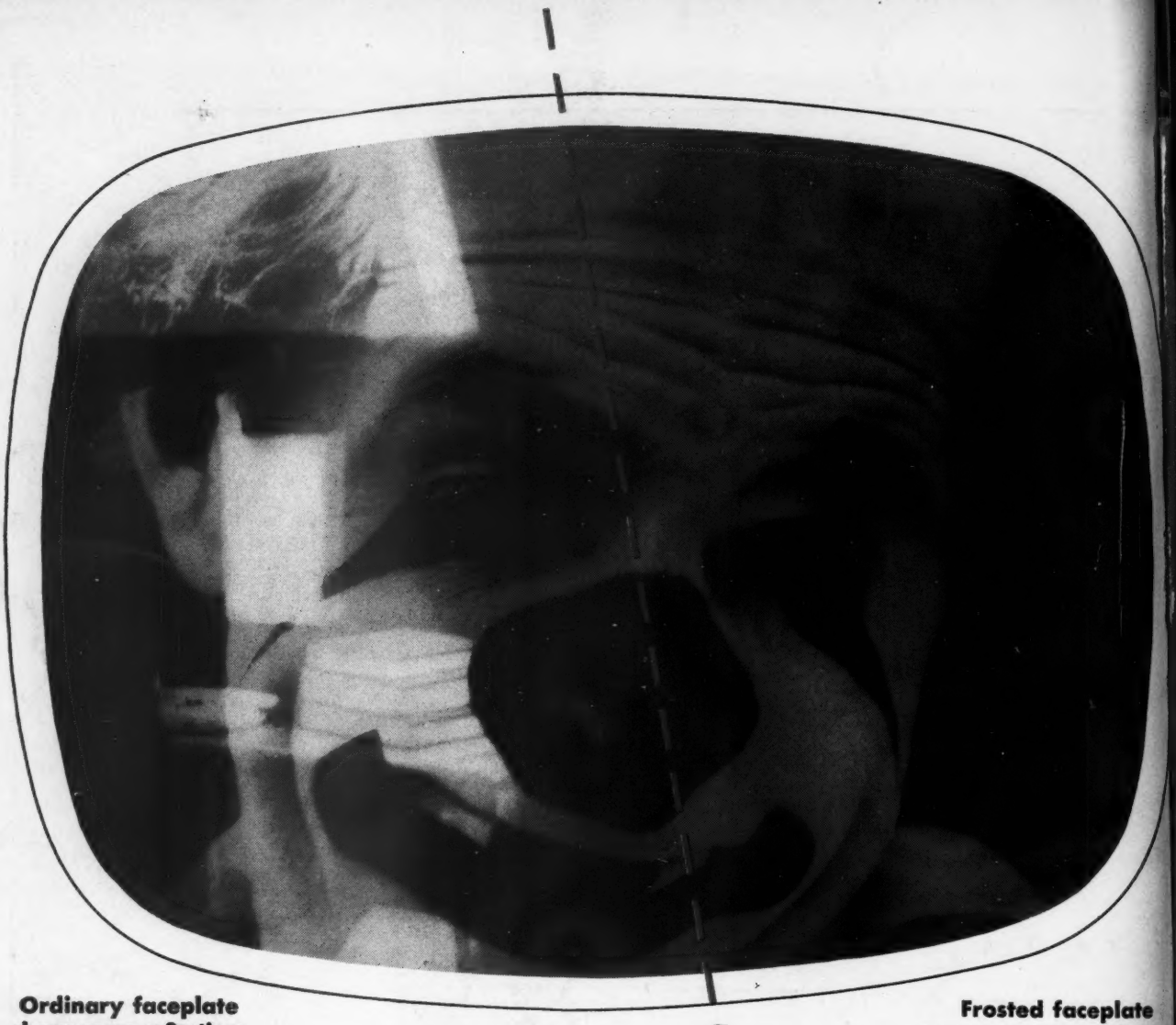
We invite your inquiries regarding

- ENGINEERING
- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTION

Bomac Laboratories
INCORPORATED
BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS

Catalog on request. Write (on your company letterhead) Dept. C, BOMAC Laboratories Inc., Beverly, Mass.





Ordinary faceplate
shows room reflections

Frosted faceplate
suppresses room reflection

Reflection-free

HERE YOU SEE what can happen to a TV picture when viewed in a lighted room. The untreated faceplate of the ordinary picture tube shows disturbing reflections of room lights and objects . . . but the frosted faceplate of a metal-shell kinescope SUPPRESSES ANNOYING REFLECTIONS . . . gives a clear, vivid picture over the entire faceplate.

Today, this feature of "freedom from annoying reflections" adds extra consumer appeal to your 1953 set designs . . . extra spark to your merchandising programs. Now get these important sales benefits at low cost, specify RCA metal-shell kinescopes . . . the picture tubes that have faceplates frosted to suppress distracting and annoying reflections.

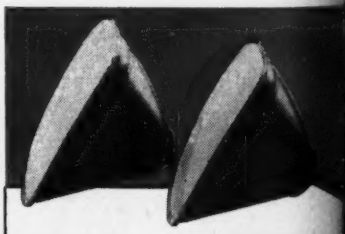
For technical data . . . or design assistance on RCA kinescopes . . . write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 57BR.

Or simply call your nearest RCA Field Office:

(EAST) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J.

(MIDWEST) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

(WEST) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.



RCA-21AP4
Metal-Shell Kinescope (Magnetic Focus)

RCA-21MP4
Metal-Shell Kinescope (Low-voltage, Electrostatic Focus)

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES **HARRISON, N.J.**

February • 1953

In 2 Sections • Section 2

TELE-TECH

A Caldwell-Clements Publication

O. H. CALDWELL, Editorial Director ★ M. CLEMENTS, Publisher ★ 480 Lexington Ave., New York (17) N. Y.

THE MICROWAVE PICTURE–1953

The fast-paced growth of microwave relay systems as an effective means for transmitting television, communication, and control information over long distances has continued to increase during the past few years. The close of 1952 witnessed a total of 1747 stations and repeaters in operation or under construction, covering over 40,000 route miles. About 60% of this number are already licensed and in operation.

The ability of microwave relays to withstand the storms and icing that have plagued pole-supported wire lines is one major reason for microwaves' popularity. Its multi-channel information capacity has also played a vital part.

Although the transcontinental relay of television programs and telephone conversations via common carrier microwave accounts for a large portion of the total number of installations, the lion's share belongs to the petroleum industry. Out of 1606 stations employed in 60 systems over 50 miles long, 886 serve the petroleum industry, 309 serve common carriers, and 245 are used by power companies.

Almost all of the 111 television stations now on the air have one or more remote pickup units employing this technique, but only four of them use microwaves as a means for connecting their transmitters to the networks in lieu of common carrier facilities (this is due in large part to the fact that the FCC has discouraged television station owners from installing these expensive systems with the contention that this is a function of the common carriers).

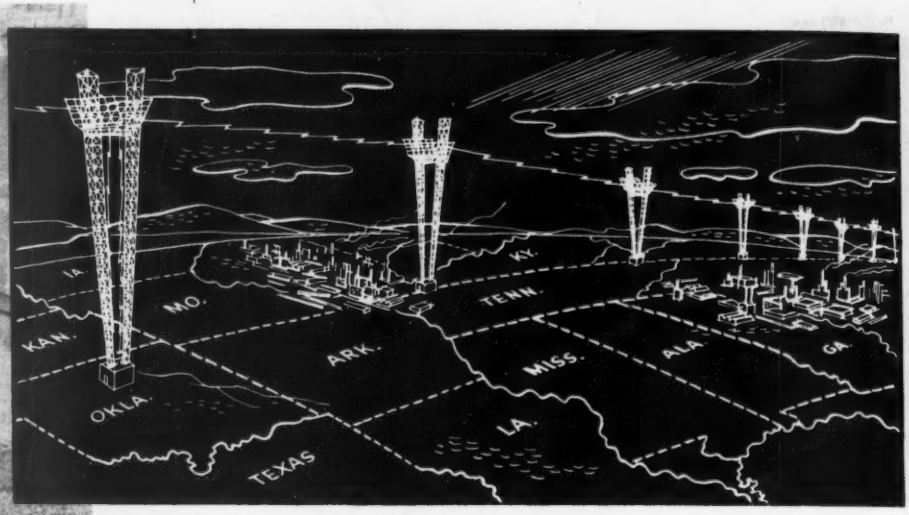
Features of Microwave Relays

Today, 60 systems are shown on the map on the reverse side. There are many applications for microwave systems in the pending files at the FCC but because these are experimental systems, and/or because they are less than 50 miles in length, they have not been shown on our map. In fact none of the systems shown in any of the categories are less than 50 miles in length since their inclusion would be confusing due to the small scale employed.

Tomorrow the microwave systems of the world will perhaps girdle the earth in much the same way that today's HF signals do. Already across the upper wastes of Canada the radar ranges that guard our northernmost frontiers exist as a foundation for a microwave chain. Plans are afoot for a microwave-VHF link across the Atlantic, to relay television programs between Europe and this country.

Today the term microwave is used somewhat loosely, but in the chart any frequency over 950 MC is classified as such. It is interesting to note that in most cases as the carrier frequency increases the bandwidth also increases. Of course at the higher frequencies multiplexing is the rule and the increased bandwidth is essential for this. Already the lower frequencies up to 7000 MC are relatively well developed and used, but the upper limits have yet to be explored commercially to any extent. We expect to see considerable progress in the utilization of the 10,000 MC band in the coming years, and as methods of microwave generation improve it is probable that much of todays' operations will shift to the higher regions.

Motorola Proves-Up Microwave

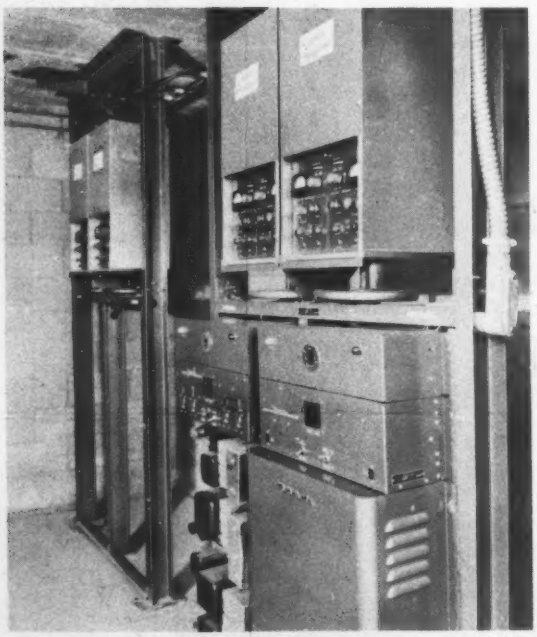


Operating on a round-the-clock basis for Texas-Illinois Natural Gas Pipeline Co., this Chicago roof-top installation terminates a thousand-mile Motorola microwave system that provides the ultimate in highly dependable, extremely flexible, industrial communications.

Successful Motorola Engineering has produced the kind of thoroughly dependable Microwave that industry and safety services are adopting with justified confidence.

Eight Motorola systems have been operating 24 hours daily, non-stop, for over four years!

Motorola's Frequency Division multiplexing and Double FM System combine simplified circuitry with maximum flexibility. Full duplex service transmits hundreds of telephone, telegraph, teletype, facsimile, telemetering and supervisory control signals over a 24-channel carrier at lowest cost per working circuit. Excellent signal-to-noise ratio and simple routing of individual channels at repeater stations are available in a system that complies with all standard commercial telephony practices.



Completely unattended, fully protected Motorola Micropackage installation insures long-life, trouble-free operation for isolated repeater stations. All r-f, power supply, and standby units are rack-mounted, with unique sensing circuits for automatic standby switchover.

- **Hundreds of system control and communication signals over one carrier.**
- **Passive reflectors at tower tops, eliminating long transmission lines.**
- **Extremely long-life klystrons for economy and utmost dependability.**
- **Rugged design and plug-in construction for simple maintenance, highest reliability, lowest operating cost.**
- **Full standby facilities with unique automatic sensing, switchover, and alarm circuits.**
- **Complete customer service, including field engineering, installation, parts depots, technician training schools.**

Job Proven Microwave

—by the leaders of the 2-way Radio Industry!

...for Practical Job Worthiness

MOTOROLA SYSTEMS IN AND WORKING

Thousands of miles of multi-channel Motorola Microwave systems, with hundreds of operating stations, have been designed, installed and are in daily operation for many pipeline companies, civil agencies and airlines. With additional major systems under construction, Motorola continues to add to the extensive background of field and engineering experience that has brought outstanding industry acceptance. Here is a partial list of systems installed and operating, and those under construction (*) or under contract (**):

Pacific Power and Light Co., Portland, Ore.

Brazos River Electric Transmission Cooperative, Waco, Tex.

Illinois Power Co., Decatur, Ill.

Central Illinois Public Service Co., Springfield, Ill.

Pan American Pipeline Co., Houston, Tex.

Shell Pipeline Co., Houston, Tex.

Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Kansas City, Kans.

Mid-Valley Pipeline Co., Longview, Tex.

Southern Counties Gas Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

*La Fourche Telephone Co., Golden Meadow, La.

*Greenwood Telephone Co., Greenwood, So. Car.

*Santa Fe Telephone Co., Melrose, Fla.

*Middle South Utilities, Pine Bluff, Ark.

*Bonneville Power Administration, Chehalis, Wash.

*Sinclair Pipeline Co., Independence, Kans.

*Freeport Sulfur Co., New Orleans, La.

*Texas Electric Co., Ft. Worth, Tex.

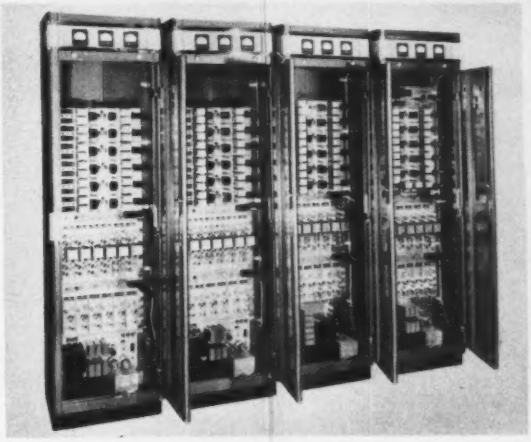
**West Coast Telephone Co., Everett, Wash.

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

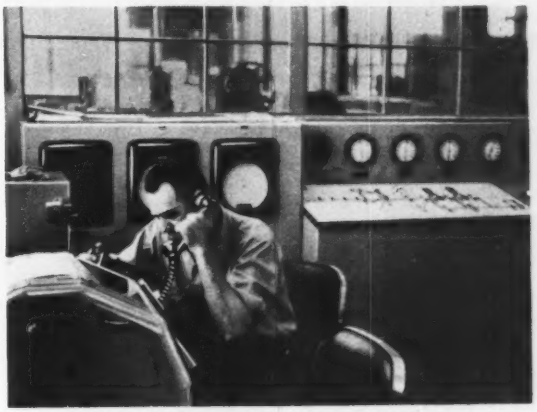
**Dayton Power & Light Co., Dayton, O.

**Southern California Edison Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

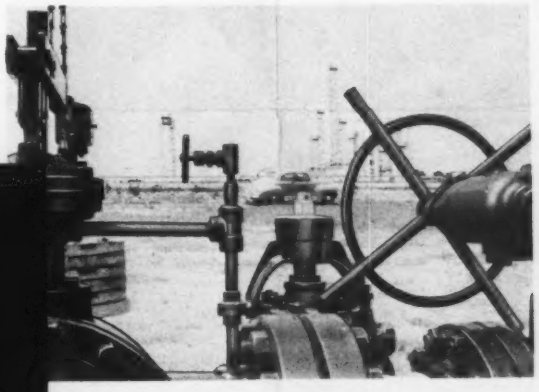
—with 20 additional systems under construction



Proved economy and unusual efficiency in transmission of signal intelligence results from Motorola's 24-channel frequency division multiplexing system. Each cabinet houses six channels, complete with line terminals.



Simultaneous transmission of numerous telemetering and voice signals over one radio-frequency carrier allows positive, instantaneous control over widely separated, remote system facilities.



Industrial control information, transmitted over Motorola Microwave systems, gives operating engineers push-button supervision.

Motorola® Microwave

Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

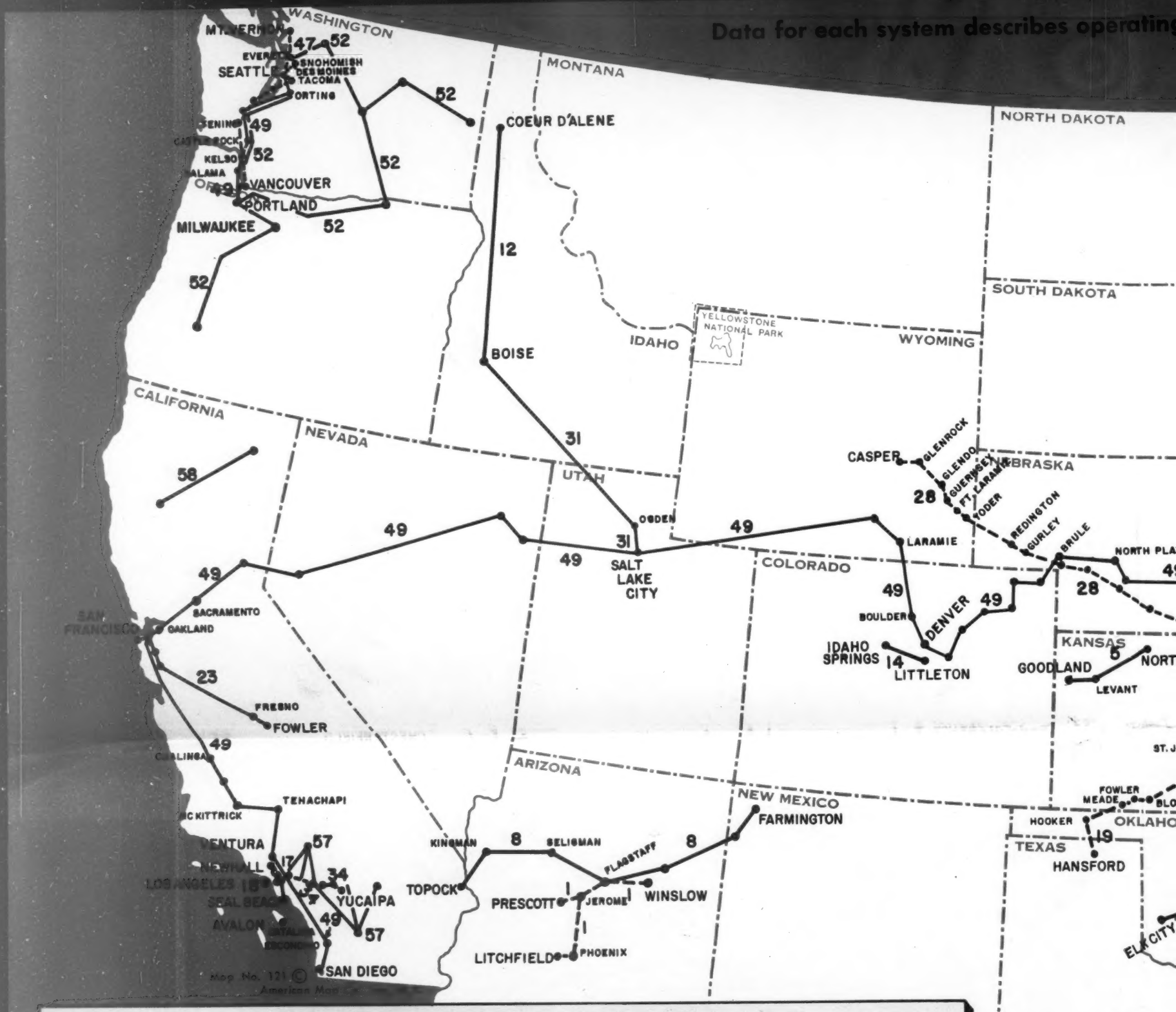
900 N. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois

Rogers Majestic Electronics Ltd., Toronto, Canada

TELE-TECH & ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

MICROWAVE RELAY

Data for each system describes operating



Code numbers on microwave routes refer to systems over 50 miles long indicated on map above. Reverse side lists addresses of operating companies, systems under 50 miles, short-haul Bell System relays, and applicants.

System number	OPERATING COMPANY	Service provided*	No. stations & repeaters†	Nominal operating freq. (MC)	Nominal bandwith (MC)
1	Arizona Public Service Co.	IW	8(C)	950 & 1850	0.3 & 3
2	Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe RR	L	5(L)	6700	10
3	Blueridge Elec. Member. Corp.	IW	4(L)	950	0.04
4	Central Ill. Public Service Co.	IW	27(L)	6700	10
5	Chicago Rock Island Pacific RR	L	14(L)	6700	10
6	Con. Gas, Elec. & Power Co. of Bal.	IW	2(C) & 2(L)	950	0.5
7	Detroit Edison Co.	IW	5(L)	1950	5.6
8	El Paso Natural Gas Co.	IL	16(L)	6700	10
9	Freeport Sulphur Co.	II	11(C)	6700	12
10	Great Lakes Pipe Line Co.	IL	6(L)	6700	10
11	Humble Pipe Line Co.	IL	36(L)	6700	10
12	Idaho, State of	PH	2(C) & 2(L)	950	0.08
13	Illinois Power Co.	IW	8(C) & 17(L)	6700	10
14	Intermount. Rural Elec. Assoc.	IW	4(L)	950	0.08
15	Interstate Petrol. Comm. Inc.	IL	14(L)	6700	10
16	Keystone Pipe Line Co.	IL	5(L)	1900	10
17	Los Angeles Calif., City of	PF & IW	7(L)	950 & 1900	0.24 & 5.6
18	Los Angeles Calif., County of	PP	6(C)	6700	10 & 12
19	Mich.-Wis. Pipe Line Co.	IL	237(C)	1900	5.6
20	Mid-Valley Pipe Line Co.	IL	56(L)	6700	10
21	New Jersey, State of	PP	9(L)	950	0.5
34	Southern Calif. Edison Co.	IW	10(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.15 & 5.6
35	Sunray Oil Corp.	IL	5(L)	950	0.3
36	Texas Eastern Trans. Corp.	IL	47(C) & 38(L)	1900	5.6
37	Texas Gas Transmission Corp.	IL	3(L)	6700	10
38	Texas Ill. Natural Gas Pipe Co.	IL	74(L)	6700	10
39	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Corp.	IL	70(L)	950 & 1900	0.1 & 6
40	Trunkline Gas Co.	IL	101(C) & 1(L)	1900	0.04 & 5.6
41	Union Elec. Co. of Missouri	IW	8(C) & 7(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
42	Union Elec. Power Co.	IW	3(C)	1900	3
43	United Gas Pipeline Co.	IL	6(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
44	Virginia, Commonwealth of	PP	8(C)	950	0.36
45	WSAZ Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
46	WSM Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
47	Washington, State of	PP	16(C)	1900	3
48	West Penn Power Co.	IW	3(C)	950 & 1900	0.5
49	Bell System	CB & CF	47(C) & 249(L)	4000 & 6000	20
50	WOOD Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
51	WTTV Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
52	Bonneville Power Admin.	IW	4(C) & 44(L)	7000	10
53	Shell Pipeline Co.	IL	8(L)	6700	10
54	Middle South Utilities	IW	17(C)	6700	10
55	Plantation Pipeline Co.	IL	7(C)	1900	6

Y SYSTEMS in United States

TELE-T
& ELECTRONIC I

ating company, type of service, number of
stations and repeaters, nominal operating frequency and r-f bandwidth

February

MINNESOTA
MICHIGAN
WISCONSIN
IOWA
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK
VT.
N.H.
MISSOURI
KENTUCKY
TENNESSEE
ARKANSAS
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
FLORIDA
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
W. VA.
OKLAHOMA

ST.PAUL
EDEN
MILWAUKEE
GRAND RAPIDS
ROONEY
REMUS
CORUNNA
DETROIT
CHICAGO
BERLAMONT
TRENTON
TOLEDO
SANDUSKY
FINDLAY
LIMA
COLUMBUS
DARLINGTON
WILKINSBURG
BERLIN
NEW BALTIMORE
EVERETT
FANNETSBURG
LEESVILLE
ATHENS
DAYTON
KOKOMO
INDIAN-APOLIS
JOLIET
ST.JOHN
ROCK IS.
FAIRFIELD
DES MOINES
OMAHA
COUNCIL BLUFFS
MT. CLARE
NORTH PLATTE
CASNER
TUSCOLA
BOURBON
MILTOON
FILLMORE
HUTSONVILLE
COLUMBIA
LOUISVILLE
JOHNSONVILLE
ST. LOUIS
WOOD RIVER
GRAFTON
COBDEN
GRAND TOWER
MARBLE HILL
DIXON
KANSAS CITY
SPRING HILL
BRAYMER
BOSWORTH
MOBERLY
WICHITA
EL DORADO
REECE
HUMBOLT
EARLTON
INDEPENDENCE
GREENSBURG
ST. JOHN
BLOOM
TULSA
OKLAHOMA CITY
ALLEN
PERNELL
DALLAS
LONGVIEW
CUSHING
LUFKIN
ELDORADO
AUSTIN
HUNGERFORD
SAN ANTONIO
REFUGIO
FALFURRIAS
GALVESTON
COLDSPRING
LEESVILLE
SULPHUR
OTIS
MAGNOLIA
MONTREUER
NEW ORLEANS
MYRTLE GROVE
VENICE
CAMPBELL
POWHATTAN
BIGGERS
HORNBEAK
TUPELO
SEARCY
MALVERN
HOPE
SUMNER
ABBEVILLE
CHARLESTON
BEXAR
MABEN
KOSCIUSKO
COKER
JACKSON
QUITMAN
LAUREL
MT. PLEASANT
LEONA
ELTON
ARLINGTON
GLADEVILLE
ALLISONA
CECILIA
CLARKSON
MORELAND
DANVILLE
RUSSEL SPRINGS
CARROLLTON
ATLANTA
FRANKLIN
ROANOKE
ROCKFORD
BILLINGSLEY
MYRTLEWOOD
STOCKBRIDGE
GOOD HOPE
DANIELSVILLE
IVA
SPARTONBURG
CHARLOTTE
LENOIR
WINSTON SALEM
REIDSVILLE
GRETNA
PENHOOK
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE
CHESTERFIELD
RICHMOND
NORFOLK
RAPPAHANNOCK
WASHINGTON
BALTIMORE
PHILADELPHIA
Mt. LAUREL
ATLANTIC CITY
NEWARK
TRENTON
NEW BRUNSWICK
SYRACUSE
ROCHESTER
UTICA
ROTTERDAM
SCHENECTADY
ALBANY
CHERRY VALLEY
DAVENPORT
BUFFALO
BINGHAMTON
TORONTO
KINGSTON
OTTAWA
MONTREAL
(CANADA)

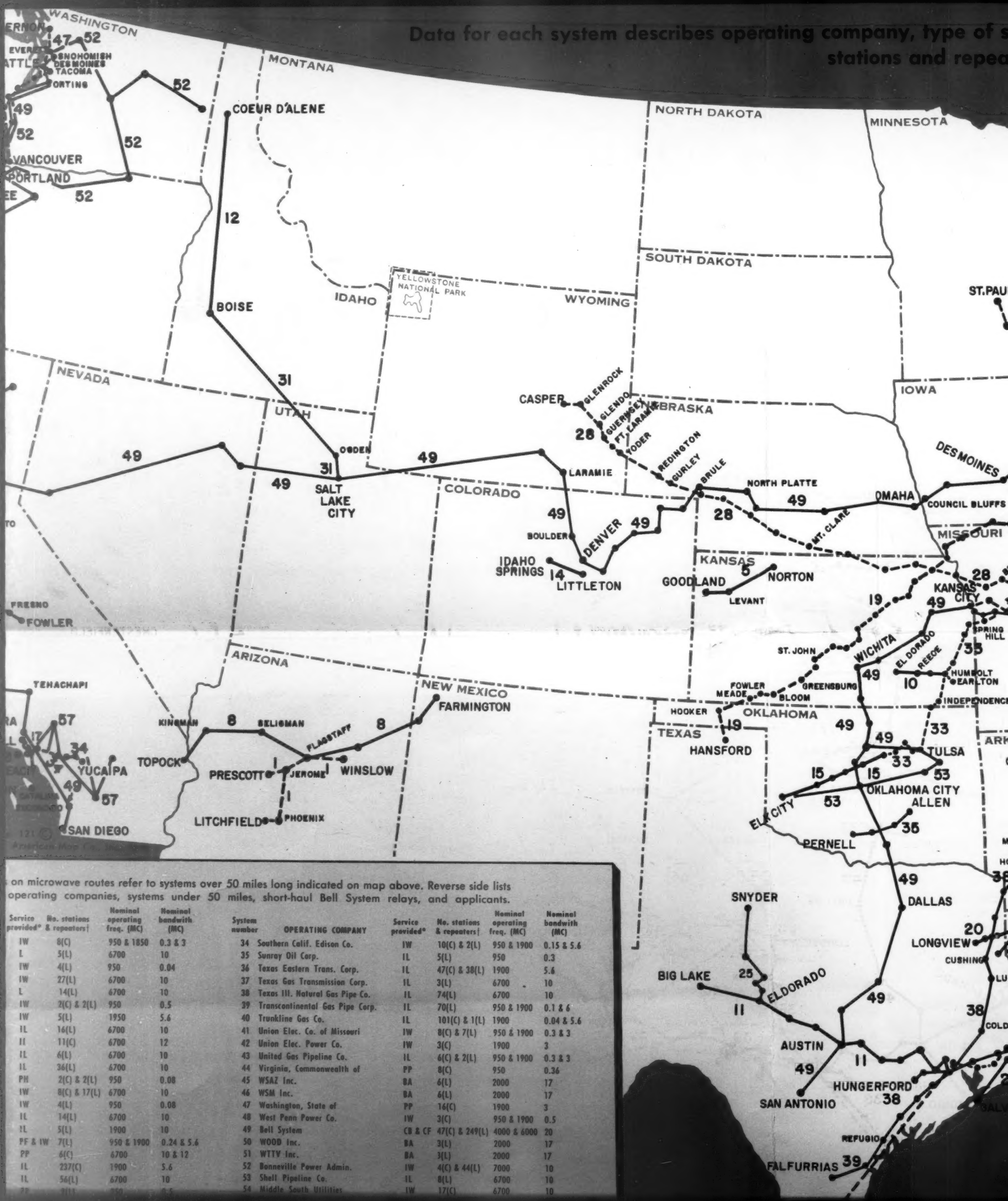
ENLARGED DETAIL OF SYSTEMS IN PENNSYLVANIA-MARYLAND-NEW JERSEY A

PENNSYLVANI

TECH INDUSTRIES

MICROWAVE RELAY SYSTE

Data for each system describes operating company, type of s
stations and repea



on microwave routes refer to systems over 50 miles long indicated on map above. Reverse side lists operating companies, systems under 50 miles, short-haul Bell System relays, and applicants.

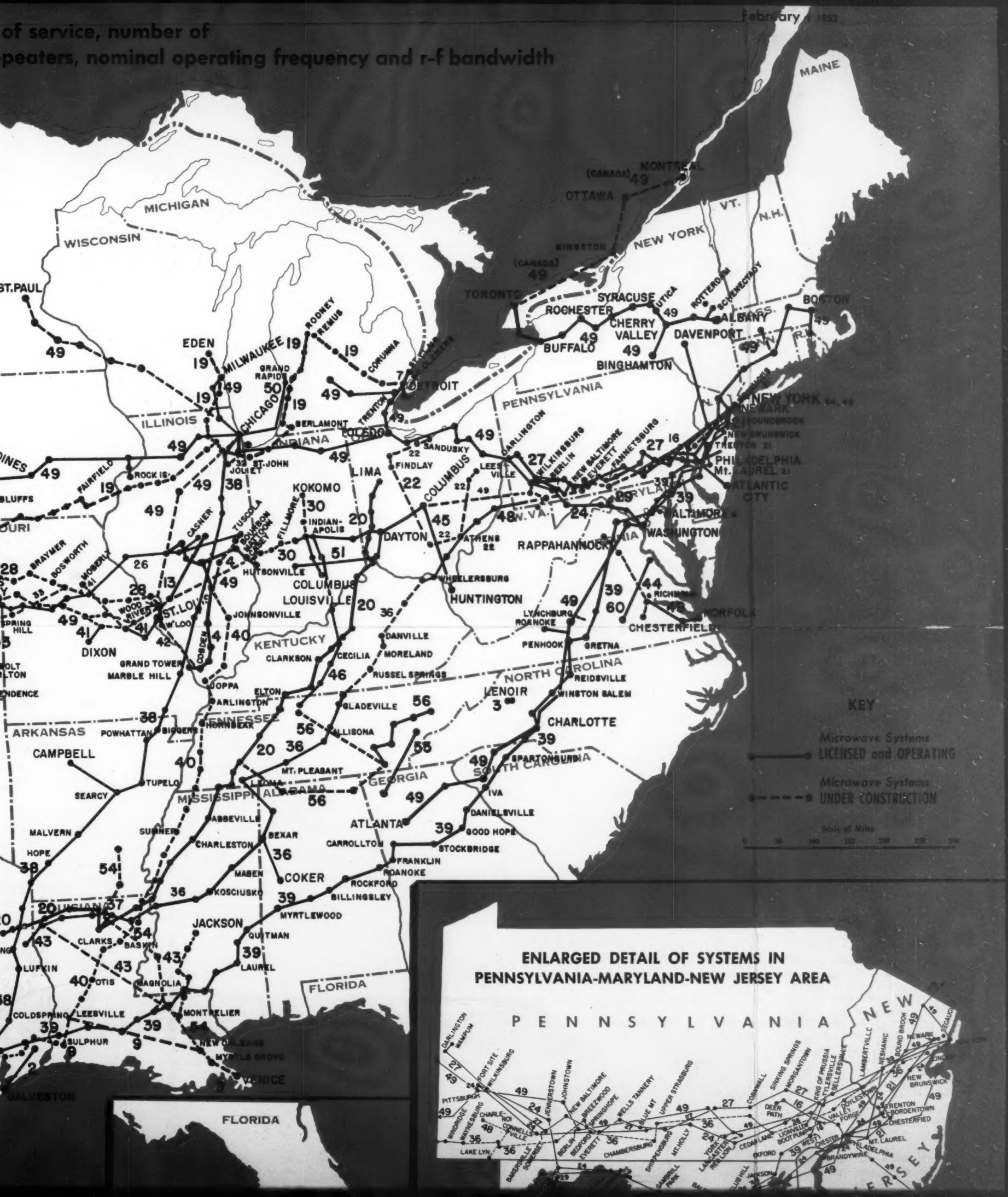
Service provided*	No. stations & repeaters†	Nominal operating freq. (MC)	Nominal bandwith (MC)	System number	OPERATING COMPANY	Service provided*	No. stations & repeaters†	Nominal operating freq. (MC)	Nominal bandwith (MC)
TW	8(C)	950 & 1850	0.3 & 3	34	Southern Calif. Edison Co.	TW	10(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.15 & 5.6
L	5(L)	6700	10	35	Sunray Oil Corp.	TL	5(L)	950	0.3
TW	4(L)	950	0.04	36	Texas Eastern Trans. Corp.	TL	47(C) & 38(L)	1900	5.6
TW	27(L)	6700	10	37	Texas Gas Transmission Corp.	TL	3(L)	6700	10
L	14(L)	6700	10	38	Texas Ill. Natural Gas Pipe Co.	TL	74(L)	6700	10
TW	2(C) & 2(L)	950	0.5	39	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Corp.	TL	70(L)	950 & 1900	0.1 & 6
TW	5(L)	1950	5.6	40	Trunkline Gas Co.	TL	101(C) & 1(L)	1900	0.04 & 5.6
TL	16(L)	6700	10	41	Union Elec. Co. of Missouri	TW	8(C) & 7(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
TL	11(C)	6700	12	42	Union Elec. Power Co.	TW	3(C)	1900	3
TL	6(L)	6700	10	43	United Gas Pipeline Co.	TL	6(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
TL	36(L)	6700	10	44	Virginia, Commonwealth of	PP	8(C)	950	0.36
PH	2(C) & 2(L)	950	0.08	45	WSAZ Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
TW	8(C) & 17(L)	6700	10	46	WSM Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
TW	4(L)	950	0.08	47	Washington, State of	PP	16(C)	1900	3
TL	14(L)	6700	10	48	West Penn Power Co.	TW	3(C)	950 & 1900	0.5
TL	5(L)	1900	10	49	Bell System	CB & CF	47(C) & 249(L)	4000 & 6000	20
PF & TW	7(L)	950 & 1900	0.24 & 5.6	50	WOOD Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
PP	6(C)	6700	10 & 12	51	WTTV Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
TL	237(C)	1900	5.6	52	Bonneville Power Admin.	TW	4(C) & 44(L)	7000	10
TL	56(L)	6700	10	53	Shell Pipeline Co.	TL	8(L)	6700	10
PP	2(L)	950	0.5	54	Middle South Utilities	TW	17(C)	6700	10

EMS in United States

TELE-TECH
& ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

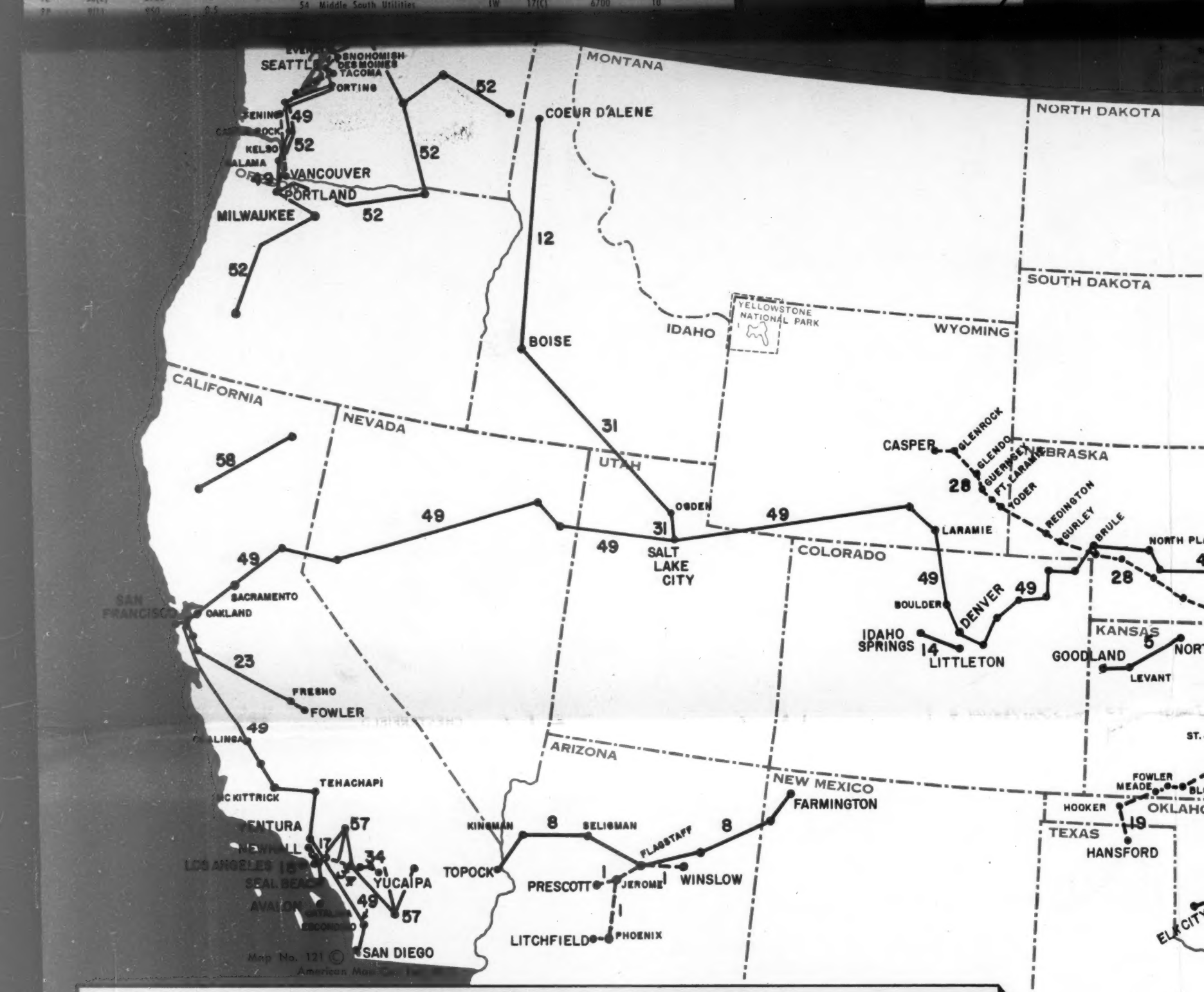
February 1953

of service, number of
peaters, nominal operating frequency and r-f bandwidth



ENLARGED DETAIL OF SYSTEMS IN PENNSYLVANIA-MARYLAND-NEW JERSEY AREA

stations and repeaters, nominal operating frequency and r-f bandwidth



Map No. 121 © American Map Co. Inc.

Code numbers on microwave routes refer to systems over 50 miles long indicated on map above. Reverse side lists addresses of operating companies, systems under 50 miles, short-haul Bell System relays, and applicants.

System number	OPERATING COMPANY	Service provided*	No. stations & repeaters†	Nominal operating freq. (MC)	Nominal bandwith (MC)
1	Arizona Public Service Co.	IW	8(C)	950 & 1850	0.3 & 3
2	Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe RR	L	5(L)	6700	10
3	Blueridge Elec. Member. Corp.	IW	4(L)	950	0.04
4	Central Ill. Public Service Co.	IW	27(L)	6700	10
5	Chicago Rock Island Pacific RR	L	14(L)	6700	10
6	Con. Gas, Elec. & Power Co. of Bal.	IW	2(C) & 2(L)	950	0.5
7	Detroit Edison Co.	IW	5(L)	1950	5.6
8	El Paso Natural Gas Co.	IL	16(L)	6700	10
9	Freeport Sulphur Co.	II	11(C)	6700	12
10	Great Lakes Pipe Line Co.	IL	6(L)	6700	10
11	Humble Pipe Line Co.	IL	36(L)	6700	10
12	Idaho, State of	PH	2(C) & 2(L)	950	0.08
13	Illinois Power Co.	IW	8(C) & 17(L)	6700	10
14	Intermount. Rural Elec. Assoc.	IW	4(L)	950	0.08
15	Interstate Petrol. Comm. Inc.	IL	14(L)	6700	10
16	Keystone Pipe Line Co.	IL	5(L)	1900	10
17	Los Angeles Calif., City of	PF & IW	7(L)	950 & 1900	0.24 & 5.6
18	Los Angeles Calif., County of	PP	6(C)	6700	10 & 12
19	Mich.-Wis. Pipe Line Co.	IL	237(C)	1900	5.6
20	Mid-Valley Pipe Line Co.	IL	56(L)	6700	10
21	New Jersey, State of	PP	9(L)	950	0.5
22	Ohio, State of	PO	10(C)	950	0.18
23	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co.	IW	1(C) & 4(L)	950	0.25
24	Western Union	CF	29(L)	4000 & 6000	4
25	Pan American Pipe Line Co.	IL	15(L)	6700	10
26	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.	IL	3(C) & 23(L)	6700	10
27	Pennsylvania, Commonwealth of	PP	30(L)	950	0.5
28	Platte Pipeline Co.	IL	79(C)	6700	10
29	Potomac Edison Co.	IW	6(C) & 2(L)	950	0.08 & 0.5
30	Public Service Co. of Ind.	IW	11(C) & 2(L)	1900	6
31	Salt Lake Pipe Line Co.	IL	3(L)	950	0.24
32	Service Pipe Line Co.	IL	3(C)	950	0.3
33	Sinclair Pipe Line Co.	IL	32(C)	6700	12
34	Southern Calif. Edison Co.	IW	10(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.15 & 5.6
35	Sunray Oil Corp.	IL	5(L)	950	0.3
36	Texas Eastern Trans. Corp.	IL	47(C) & 38(L)	1900	5.6
37	Texas Gas Transmission Corp.	IL	3(L)	6700	10
38	Texas Ill. Natural Gas Pipe Co.	IL	74(L)	6700	10
39	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Corp.	IL	70(L)	950 & 1900	0.1 & 6
40	Trunkline Gas Co.	IL	101(C) & 1(L)	1900	0.04 & 5.6
41	Union Elec. Co. of Missouri	IW	8(C) & 7(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
42	Union Elec. Power Co.	IW	3(C)	1900	3
43	United Gas Pipeline Co.	IL	6(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
44	Virginia, Commonwealth of	PP	8(C)	950	0.36
45	WSAZ Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
46	WSM Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
47	Washington, State of	PP	16(C)	1900	3
48	West Penn Power Co.	IW	3(C)	950 & 1900	0.5
49	Bell System	CB & CF	47(C) & 249(L)	4000 & 6000	20
50	WOOD Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
51	WTTV Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
52	Bonneville Power Admin.	IW	4(C) & 44(L)	7000	10
53	Shell Pipeline Co.	IL	8(L)	6700	10
54	Middle South Utilities	IW	17(C)	6700	10
55	Plantation Pipeline Co.	IL	7(C)	1900	6
56	Tenn. Valley Authority	IW	19(C) & 6(L)	1900	6
57	Southern Cal. Edison	IW	11(L)	1900	5.6
58	Citizens Utilities Co.	CF	5(L)	950	5.6
59	Peninsular Tel. Co.	CF	3(C)	950	5.6
60	Tidewater Tel. Co.	CF	5(C)	950	5.6

*FCC-designated service symbols:
BA—Auxiliary Broadcast
CB—Common Carrier, Television Broadcast
CF—Common Carrier, Domestic Fixed Public
II—Industrial, Special
IL—Industrial, Petroleum
IW—Industrial, Power
L—Land Transportation, Railroad
PF—Public Safety, Fire
PH—Public Safety, Highway Maintenance
PO—Public Safety, Forestry Conservation
PP—Public Safety, Police

†(C) denotes stations under construction. For Bell System it represents stations under construction and proposed. (L) denotes stations licensed and operating.

Copyright 1953 by CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, Inc.,

stations and repeaters, nominal operating frequency and r-f bandwidth

MINNESOTA
MICHIGAN
WISCONSIN
IOWA
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
MISSOURI
KANSAS
OKLAHOMA
ARKANSAS
KENTUCKY
TENNESSEE
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
FLORIDA
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK
VT.
N.H.
(CANADA)
MONTREAL
OTTAWA
KINGSTON
TORONTO
ST. PAUL
EDEN
MILWAUKEE
GRAND RAPIDS
RODNEY
REMUS
CORUNNA
DETROIT
CHICAGO
BERLAMONT
TRENTON
TOLEDO
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA
ROTTERDAM
SCHENECTADY
ALBANY
CHERRY VALLEY
DAVENPORT
BUFFALO
BINGHAMTON
DESMOINES
FAIRFIELD
ROCK IS.
ST. JOHN
JOLIET
SANDUSKY
FINDLAY
DARLINGTON
WILKINSBURG
BERLIN
NEW BALTIMORE
EVERETT
FANNETTSBURG
LEESVILLE
ORTH PLATTE
OMAHA
COUNCIL BLUFFS
MT. CLARE
KOKOMO
LIMA
COLUMBUS
INDIAN-APOLIS
DAYTON
ATHENS
PHILADELPHIA
LAUREL
ATLANTIC CITY
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
RAPPAHANNOCK
N. VA.
NORTON
KANSAS CITY
BRAYMER
BOSWORTH
MOBERLY
CASNER
TUSCOLA
BOURBON
ASHTOON
JOSEY
FILLMORE
HUTSONVILLE
WHEELERSBURG
HUNTINGTON
COLUMBUS
LOUISVILLE
WOOD RIVER
ST. LOUIS
W'LOO
JOHNSONVILLE
SPRING HILL
DIXON
WICHITA
EL DORADO
REEDE
HUMBOLT
EARLTON
INDEPENDENCE
GREENSBURG
BLOOM
ST. JOHN
GRAND TOWER
MARBLE HILL
COBDEN
DANVILLE
CLARKSON
CECILIA
MORELAND
RUSSEL SPRINGS
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE
PENHOOK
GRETNA
CHESTERFIELD
RICHMOND
NORFOLK
REIDSVILLE
WINSTON SALEM
LENOIR
CHARLOTTE
GLADEVILLE
ALLISONA
SPARTONBURG
IVA
DANIELSVILLE
GOOD HOPE
STOCKBRIDGE
ATLANTA
CARROLLTON
FRANKLIN
ROANOKE
ROCKFORD
BILLINGSLEY
COKER
MYRTLEWOOD
QUITMAN
LAUREL
JACKSON
LOGANA
MT. PLEASANT
TUPELO
SEARCY
CAMPBELL
POWHATTAN
BIGGERS
HORNBEAK
ELTON
ARLINGTON
JOPPA
MARION
ABBEVILLE
SUMNER
CHARLESTON
BEXAR
MABEN
KOSCIUSKO
MALVERN
HOPE
PERNELL
ALLEN
OKLAHOMA CITY
TULSA
DALLAS
LONGVIEW
CUSHING
LUFKIN
CLARKS
BASKIN
OTIS
MAGNOLIA
COLDSPRING
LEESVILLE
MONTREUIER
SULPHUR
NEW ORLEANS
MYRTLE GROVE
VENICE
AUSTIN
HUNGERFORD
SAN ANTONIO
GALVESTON
REFUGIO
FALFURRIAS
McALLEN
ELDORADO

ENLARGED DETAIL OF SYSTEMS IN PENNSYLVANIA-MARYLAND-NEW JERSEY AR

PENNSYLVANI

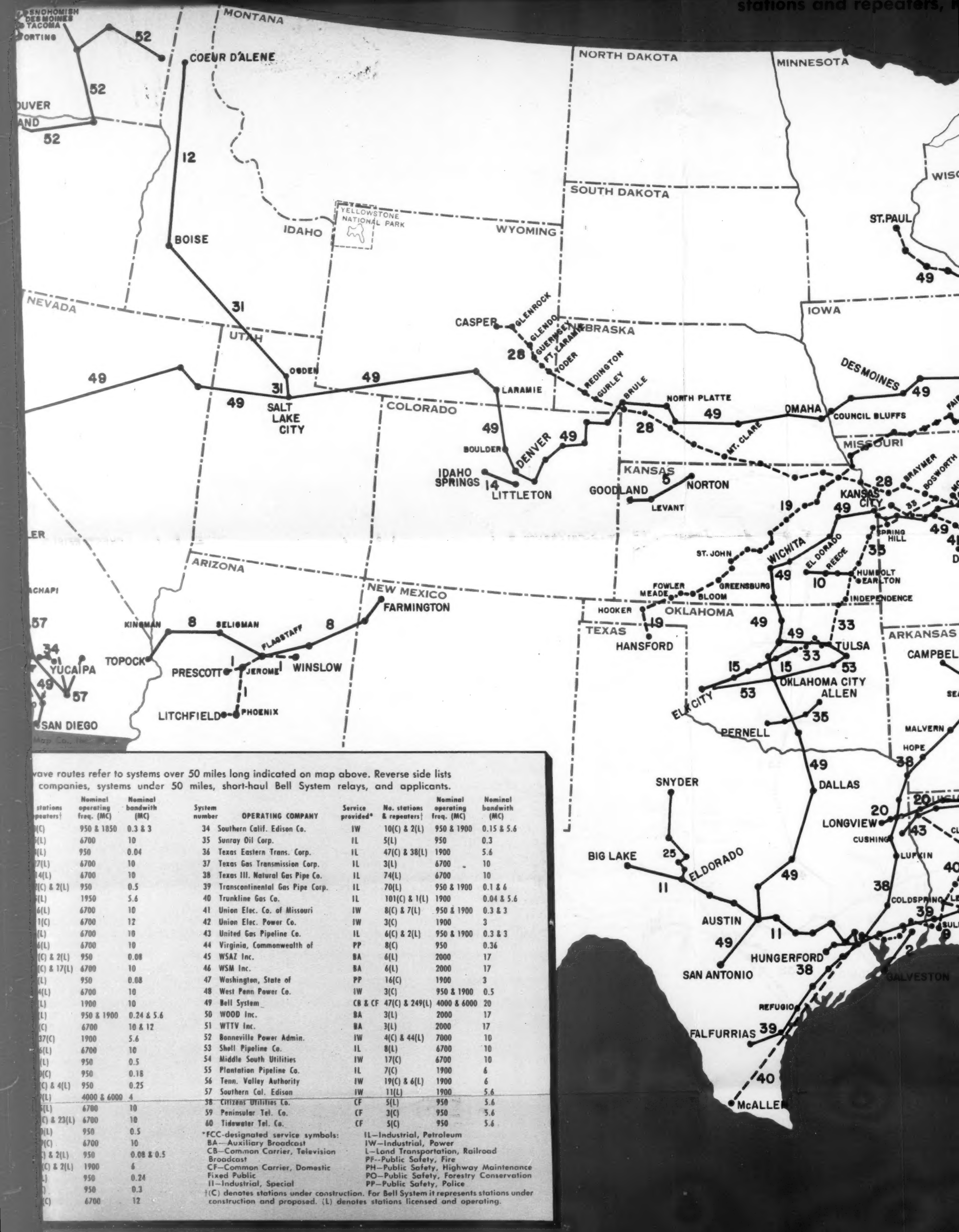
MARYLAND

DARLINGTON
MAMPUM
FORT SITE
WILKINSBURG
JENNERSTOWN
JOHNSTOWN
NEW BALTIMORE
BREEZEWOOD
SPRINGHOPE
WELLS TANNERY
BLUE MT
UPPER STRASBURG
CORNWELL
SINKING SPRINGS
MORGANTOWN
DEER PATH
PITTSBURGH
WINDRIDGE
WAYNESBURG
CHARLEROI
CONNELLSVILLE
BERLIN
BEDFORD
EVERETT
CHAMBERSBURG
SHIPPENSBURG
MT. HOLLY
YORK
LANCASTER
REDLION
CEDAR LANE
LION VILLE
BOOT PUMP
OXFORD
LAKE LYN
BAKERSVILLE
SOMERSET
GAMBRILL PARK
BALTIMORE
CLUB HILL
JACKSON
ELLICOTT CITY
SEVERN

FLORIDA

nc., 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

stations and repeaters,



vave routes refer to systems over 50 miles long indicated on map above. Reverse side lists companies, systems under 50 miles, short-haul Bell System relays, and applicants.

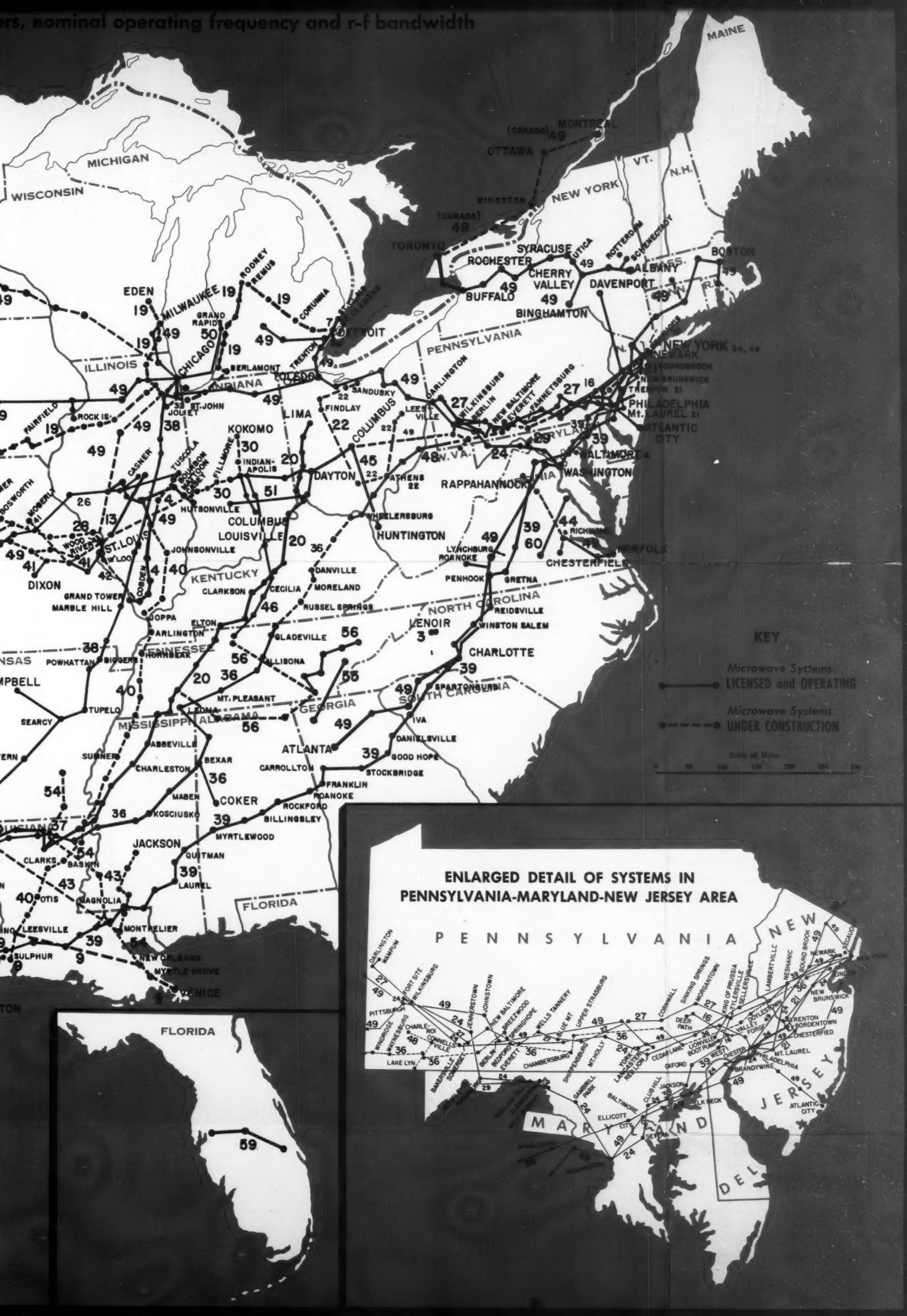
stations peaters†	Nominal operating freq. (MC)	Nominal bandwith (MC)	System number	OPERATING COMPANY	Service provided*	No. stations & repeaters†	Nominal operating freq. (MC)	Nominal bandwith (MC)
)(C)	950 & 1850	0.3 & 3	34	Southern Calif. Edison Co.	IW	10(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.15 & 5.6
)(L)	6700	10	35	Sunray Oil Corp.	IL	5(L)	950	0.3
)(L)	950	0.04	36	Texas Eastern Trans. Corp.	IL	47(C) & 38(L)	1900	5.6
7(L)	6700	10	37	Texas Gas Transmission Corp.	IL	3(L)	6700	10
4(L)	6700	10	38	Texas Ill. Natural Gas Pipe Co.	IL	74(L)	6700	10
)(C) & 2(L)	950	0.5	39	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Corp.	IL	70(L)	950 & 1900	0.1 & 6
)(L)	1950	5.6	40	Trunkline Gas Co.	IL	101(C) & 1(L)	1900	0.04 & 5.6
6(L)	6700	10	41	Union Elec. Co. of Missouri	IW	8(C) & 7(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
1(C)	6700	12	42	Union Elec. Power Co.	IW	3(C)	1900	3
)(L)	6700	10	43	United Gas Pipeline Co.	IL	6(C) & 2(L)	950 & 1900	0.3 & 3
6(L)	6700	10	44	Virginia, Commonwealth of	PP	8(C)	950	0.36
)(C) & 2(L)	950	0.08	45	WSAZ Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
)(C) & 17(L)	6700	10	46	WSM Inc.	BA	6(L)	2000	17
)(L)	950	0.08	47	Washington, State of	PP	16(C)	1900	3
4(L)	6700	10	48	West Penn Power Co.	IW	3(C)	950 & 1900	0.5
)(L)	1900	10	49	Bell System	CB & CF	47(C) & 249(L)	4000 & 6000	20
)(L)	950 & 1900	0.24 & 5.6	50	WOOD Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
)(C)	6700	10 & 12	51	WTTV Inc.	BA	3(L)	2000	17
37(C)	1900	5.6	52	Bonneville Power Admin.	IW	4(C) & 44(L)	7000	10
6(L)	6700	10	53	Shell Pipeline Co.	IL	8(L)	6700	10
)(L)	950	0.5	54	Middle South Utilities	IW	17(C)	6700	10
)(C)	950	0.18	55	Plantation Pipeline Co.	IL	7(C)	1900	6
)(C) & 4(L)	950	0.25	56	Tenn. Valley Authority	IW	19(C) & 6(L)	1900	6
)(L)	4000 & 6000	4	57	Southern Col. Edison	IW	11(L)	1900	5.6
5(L)	6700	10	58	Citizens Utilities Co.	CF	5(L)	950	5.6
)(C) & 23(L)	6700	10	59	Peninsular Tel. Co.	CF	3(C)	950	5.6
)(L)	950	0.5	60	Tidewater Tel. Co.	CF	5(C)	950	5.6
)(C)	6700	10						
) & 2(L)	950	0.08 & 0.5						
)(C) & 2(L)	1900	6						
L)	950	0.24						
)	950	0.3						
)(C)	6700	12						

*FCC-designated service symbols:
BA—Auxiliary Broadcast
CB—Common Carrier, Television Broadcast
CF—Common Carrier, Domestic Fixed Public
II—Industrial, Special
IL—Industrial, Petroleum
IW—Industrial, Power
L—Land Transportation, Railroad
PF—Public Safety, Fire
PH—Public Safety, Highway Maintenance
PO—Public Safety, Forestry Conservation
PP—Public Safety, Police

†(C) denotes stations under construction. For Bell System it represents stations under construction and proposed. (L) denotes stations licensed and operating.

Copyright 1953 by CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC., 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ers, nominal operating frequency and r-f bandwidth



Non-TV Bell System Short Haul Microwave Relays

Operating Company	Nominal Operating Frequency (MC)	No. of Stations & Repeaters	System Location
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Va.	900	2	Cape Charles - Norfolk, Va.
Pacific Tel. & Tel.	4500	2	Los Angeles - Catalina, Cal.
New England Tel. & Tel.	4500	2	Barnstable - Nantucket, Mass.
New England Tel. & Tel.	900	2	Barnstable - Nantucket, Mass.
Bell Tel. Co. of Canada	1850	2	Quebec - St. Henri de Levis, Qu
Pacific Tel. & Tel.	4000	3	Los Angeles - Ventura, Cal.
Pacific Tel. & Tel.	4500	3	Los Angeles - Ventura, Cal.
Pacific Tel. & Tel.	6000	2	Anaheim - Santiago Peak, Cal.
Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. & A.T.&T.Co., Long Lines Dept.	6000	4	Austin - San Antonio, Tex.

Companies Operating Systems Over 50 Miles

Names & Addresses of Companies & Names of Communication Executives for Systems Shown on Map

1. Arizona Public Service Co., Comm. Dept., Box 2591, Phoenix, Ariz. Mr. R. J. McKnight
2. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe RR 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill. Mr. J. A. Parkinson
3. Blueridge Elec. Membership Corp. N. Mulberry St., Lenoir, N. C.
4. Central Ill. Public Service Co. 607 N. Adams St., Springfield, Ill. Mr. H. W. Benning
5. Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific LaSalle Street Sta., Chicago 5, Ill. Mr. C. C. Ellis
6. Cons. Gas Elec. Light & Power Lexington Bldg., Baltimore, Md. Mr. G. H. Koether
7. The Detroit Edison Company 2000 2nd Ave., Detroit 26, Mich. Mr. E. D. Glatzel
8. El Paso Natural Gas Company 1010 Bassett Twr, El Paso, Texas Mr. L. G. Wainman
9. Freeport Sulphur Co. New Orleans, La. Mr. A. J. Lehman
10. Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. Drawer 2239, Kansas City, Mo. Mr. C. C. Keane
11. Humble Pipe Line Company Drawer 2220, Houston 1, Texas Mr. H. C. Clark
12. Idaho, State of
13. Illinois Power Co. 112 E. Washington St. Monticello, Illinois
14. Intermountain Rural Elec. Assoc. 220 West Main Street Littleton, Colorado
15. Interstate Petroleum Comm. Inc.
16. Keystone Pipe Line Co. 260 Broad Street Philadelphia 1, Pa.
17. Los Angeles, City of
18. Los Angeles, County of
19. Michigan-Wisconsin Pipe Line Co. 500 Griswold St., Detroit 26, Mich. Mr. Sam McConoughey
20. Mid-Valley Pipe Line Co. Longview, Texas Mr. C. A. Compton
21. New Jersey, State of NJ Turnpike Auth., Trenton, N. J.
22. Ohio State Highway Patrol 1117 E. Broad St., Columbus 5, O. Mr. C. Elliott
23. Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 245 Market St., San Francisco 6, Calif. Mr. R. H. Miller
24. Western Union 60 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. Mr. J. Z. Millar
25. Pan American Pipe Line Co. 1420 Esperson Bldg, Houston 2, Texas, Mr. H. A. Rhodes
26. Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. 1221 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo. Mr. J. A. Fowler
27. Pennsylvania State Police P.O. Box 871, Harrisburg, Pa. Lt. D. E. Wagner
28. Platte Pipeline Co. Sinclair Bldg., Independence, Kans. Mr. K. T. Feldman
29. Potomac Edison Co. 55 E. Washington St., Hagerstown, Md. Mr. H. B. Pitzer, Jr.
30. Public Service of Indiana, Inc. 110 N. Ill. St., Indianapolis 9, Ind. Mr. D. H. Ashlock
31. Salt Lake Pipe Line Co. Box 117, Salt Lake City, Utah
32. Service Pipe Line Co. Service Pipe Line Bldg. (Box 1979) Tulsa 2, Oklahoma
33. Sinclair Pipe Line Co. Sinclair Bldg., Independence, Kans. Mr. L. E. Cook
34. Southern Calif. Edison Co. 601 W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
35. Sunray Oil Corporation First Natl. Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
36. Texas Eastern Transmission Co. PO Box 1612, Shreveport 94, La. Mr. H. G. Pegues
37. Texas Gas Transmission Corp. 416 W. 3rd St., Owensboro, Ky. Mr. D. R. Wofford
38. Tex Ill. Natural Gas Pipeline Co. 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.
39. Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line 3100 Travis, Houston, Texas Mr. H. A. Rhodes
40. Trunkline Gas Company P.O. Box 1642, Houston 5, Texas Mr. M. O. Sharp
41. Union Electric of Missouri 315 N. 12th Blvd., St. Louis 1, Mo. Mr. G. W. Fox
42. Union Electric Power Co.
43. United Gas Pipe Line Co. Box 1407, Shreveport 92, La. Mr. H. G. Pegues
44. Department of State Police P.O. Box 1299, Richmond 10, Va. Mr. W. M. Lee
45. WSAZ Inc. W. Va. Bldg., Huntington; W. Va. Mr. L. H. Rogers
46. WSM Inc. 7th & Union Sts., Nashville, Tenn. Mr. Irving Waugh
47. Washington, State of
48. West Penn Power Co. PO Box 1736, Pittsburgh 30, Pa Mr. J. G. McKinley
49. Bell System, Long Lines Info Dept 32 Ave. of the Americas, New York 32, N. Y.
50. WOOD-TV Natl Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. Mr. Robert Wilson
51. WTTV 535 S. Walnut St., Bloomington, Ind Mr. M. L. Weigel
52. Bonneville Power Admin. Portland, Ore. Mr. R. W. Stevens
53. Shell Pipeline Co. Houston, Texas Mr. Littel
54. Middle South Utilities Pine Bluff, Arkansas Mr. R. Brewer
55. Plantation Pipeline Co. Atlanta, Ga. Mr. W. Borland
56. Tenn. Valley Authority Chattanooga, Tenn. Mr. E. Owenby
57. Southern Cal. Edison 601 W. Fifth St. Los Angeles 13, Cal.
58. Citizens Utilities Co. Reading, Cal.
59. Peninsular Tel. Co. Tampa, Fla.
60. Tidewater Tel. Co. Warsaw, Va.

Companies Operating Systems Under 50 Miles

Acme Natural Gas Co.
Aeronautical Radio
Alabama Power Co.
Amicola Elec. Membership Corp.
Arizona, State of
Arkansas, State of
Associated Lumber & Box Co.

Blackstone Valley G. & E. Co.
Brazos River Elec. Trans. Corp.
Bremer Broadcasting Corp.

California, State of
Carolina Power & Light Co.
Center Broadcasting Co., Inc.
Central Broadcasting Co.
Clark, Nev., County of
Cook, Ill., County of

Dayton, Ohio, City of
Duke Power Co.

Electric Energy Inc.
Elm City Broadcasting Co.

Fetzer Broadcasting Co.

General Electric Co.
Grandwood Broadcasting Co.
Greenwood Tel. Co.

Hevens & Martin Inc.
Humble Oil & Refining Co.

Jefferson Standard Broadcasting Co.

KTTV Inc.

LaFourche Tel. Co.
Land Air Inc.

Maricopa County, Ariz.
Mass., Commonwealth of
Memphis Publishing Co.
Michigan, State of
Missouri, North East Elec. Power Coop
Monona County Rural Elec. Coop

National Bureau of Standards
Natural Gas Storage Co.
New Orleans Public Service Inc.
New York, N. Y., City of
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.

Orange, Calif., Count of

Pacific Gas & Electric Co.
Pacific Power & Light Co.
Paramount Telev. Prod. Inc.
Pennsylvania Elec. Co.
Phila. Elec. Co.
Philco Corp.
Phoenix Radio Mess. Service
Press Wireless Inc.
Public Service Elec. & Gas Co.

San Diego, Calif., City of
Santa Clara, Calif., County of
Santa Fe Tel. Co.
Scripps Howard Radio Inc.
Seattle, Wash., City of
Southern Counties Gas Co. of Calif.
Storer Broadcasting Co.
Stromberg-Carlson Co.
Sylvania Elec. Products Inc.

Tarzian Sarkes Inc.
Texas Electric Co.

United Gas Corp.
United Radio Communications
Utah, Radio Service Corp. of

Versluis Radio & Telev. Inc.

WBEN Inc.
WJIM Inc.